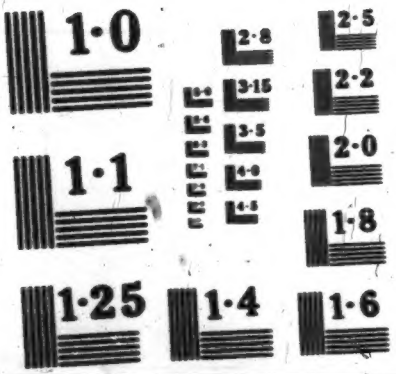


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY
331
ROLL
212

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN

Roll 212

Rid - Rip

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1961

Riddell, William Pitt

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. | Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

W. P. Riddell
Asst Surg Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La

To whom report Genl P. O. Hebert

Date of appointment Nov 16, 1861.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance Dec 11, 1861.

Delivered T. L. Moise

Secretary of War J. P. B. acty.

Remarks: Retired Sept 6, 64. Certif 251 pcc Chaf 20-123-124

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 318

R B Duncan

(936) Copyist.

8797

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

W. B. Riddell
Asst. Surg. Gen. Hosp. Houston

Appears on a List attached to a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Medical Officers of the Provisional Army, including Physicians employed under contract, serving in the Galveston Military District, 1862."

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 207

(Init.) M. M. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

W. P. Riddell

Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

Return dated Houston Tex

Nov. 11, 1862

Station Houston, Tex.

Class General Hospt

Remarks:

Book mark:

(821) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

W. P. Riddell
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

during the month of Mar, 1865.

Post or station Houston

With what troops serving General Hospital.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) A. Cooke

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. 1

W. P. Riddell

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

District of Texas

during the month of Oct; 1862

Post or station Houston

With what troops serving In charge of Gen Hospital.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Carter Surgeon.

(981) 3564

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

W P Riddell

asst Surgeon 1 Regt Infty

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galveston, Texas.

Register dated

Nov 15th, 186 .

Date of arrival Dec 15, 186 .

Post or station Fort Point

Where found whilst in Galveston Capt Quartermaster Dept

General remarks: Will return at H Q M

Book mark:

(824) G K Warren

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

W. P. Ruddell

Surgeon

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed in the General Hospital at Houston, Texas.

Roll dated

Dec 3, 1864.

Remarks: Present

I sign Roll as surgeon in Charge

Book mark:

(Sig.) R B Duncan

4480 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

W. P. Riddell
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Oct 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: In Charge of Hospitals

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 286.

(Sgd) G. C. Thompson

Asst Compiler.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

W. P. Riddell

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Nov. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: In charge of Hospitals

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Remarks: _____

Miscellaneous File No. 287.

G. C. Thompson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

W. P. Riddell

Maj. & Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Dec. 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Chief Surgeon Gen'l. Hospitals

Enlisted men on extra duty:

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 285.

G. C. Thompson

Copyist.

(981) 1000

R (CONFEDERATE.)

W. P. Riddell
Surgeon

Age

years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas.,

for the month of Dec, , 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: In charge of Hospitals

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

By whose order employed

Nature of service

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

(Ent) L. C. Thompson

Asst. Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

W. P. Riddell
Surgeon

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Jan. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: In charge of Hospitals

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition .....

Name of surgeon giving certificate .....

When detailed ..... 186 .

By whose order employed .....

Nature of service .....

Remarks: .....

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

E. C. Thompson

(231) Compiler.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

W. P. Riddell

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Feb. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: In charge of Genl Hospital.

Enlisted men present at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous. File No. 290.

E. C. Thompson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

W. P. Riddell

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of March 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: In charge of Genl. Hospital

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186 .

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 291.

(Sig.) E. C. Thompson

Capt. Comdg.

R. (CONFEDERATE.)

Wm P Riddle
Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, Trans-Mississippi Department,

for the month of Oct., 1863.

Post or station Houston

With what troops serving Genl Hdqrs.

Remarks: Appt by Brig Gen. Hebert.

(Sgd) H G Taylor
Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

W. P. Riddell

Maj & Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Nov. 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Sr. Surgeon General Hospital Houston.

List of persons in the employ of Capt. E. P. Gaines, Post Q. M.:

By whose order

How employed

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 284.

G. C. Thompson

Copyist.

(981) 2nd

Riddell, W. O.

Surgeon

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 85/3

Apr. 8 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

W. P. Riddell

Surgeon

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Department of East Sub Dist. of Texas, commanded by Brig. Gen. Jas. E. Slaughter, for the month of Dec, 186 3.

Post or Station Houston

Remarks: In charge of Gen Hospital

Box 41
No. 4

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

W. P. Riddell

Surgn Med Dept

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Eastern Sub District of Texas,
commanded by Brig. Gen. W. R. Scurry,
for the month of July, 186 3.

Return dated Houston, Tex.
Aug. 30, 186 3.

Post or Station Houston

Remarks. In charge of Genl. Hospital

Box 41
No. 3

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

W.P.Riddell

Surgeon Med.Dept.

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, not included in the Staff of General Officers.

List dated

Sept. 1, 186 4

Post Houston, Texas

Remarks: In charge Genl.Hosp.

E.Backus

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | Texas

W.P.Riddell

Surgeon Sub.Dist. of Houston

Appears on a

Return

of the First District of Texas, commanded by Brig. Gen. P. O. Hebert,

for the month of Oct., 1862.

Station Sanantonio,Texas
Nov.21,1862

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Regiment or corps

Post or Station Hdqrs.,Houston,Texas

Remarks:

E.Pinckney

(Sd)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Wm. Pitt Riddell

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers of the Regular Army, Volunteer Corps and Militia, including Physicians employed under contract, serving in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Post or Station Houston

With what troops serving General Hosp.

Remarks: Post Surgeon at Houston.
Appointed by Gen. P.O. Hebert

R. Richard Copyist.

(681) 681

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W.P. Biddell

Surgeon

Appears on a

RETURN

of the District of Texas, New Mexico and Aritona, commanded by Maj. Gen. J. B. Magruder,

for the month of Oct, 186 3

Station

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Post or Station Houston

Remarks: In charge Genl Hospital

Copyist.

(661)

6378

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

H.P. Riddell

Surgeon

Appears on a

RETURN

of the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen. J. B. Magruder,

for the month of Feb, 186 3

Station Houston, Tex. May 31, 1863

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Post or Station

Remarks: In charge of Post Hospital

(661) SBArenstein

6378 Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

W. P. Riddell

Asst. Surgeon

See Personal Papers of
Chas. E. Richards - Texas

20.

(A. G. O. 130—1.)

Riddell, W. D.

Surgeon

Houston

Texas

See Personal Papers of

Stat, [illegible]

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

See Ch. 1 Vol. 56
194 - N - 1863.

Riddell. Wm Pitt

for

RECOMD

Oct 8. 1883

Williamson, N.C.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

49 — M — 1864

No. 163

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Miss Dept, having been surrendered by Genl E. Kirby Smith C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

W. P. Riddell
Surgeon P.A.C.S
Hospital Dept

Done at Shreveport La
this 24 day of June 1865.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. New Orleans La

E D Lewis

Voucher № 293

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 2d day of July 1863

Surgn U. S. Vols

..... C. S.

From the 1st day of June 1863

To the 30th day of June 1863

Pay, ... $ 162-

To ..... years' service, —

Forage, ... —

Amount, ... $ 162-

The Confederate States,

To Surgn W. C. Riddell Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself,	1863 June 1st	1863 June 30th	One		162	—	162	—	In Charge of General Hospital at Houston Texas
For myself for ..... year's service.									
Forage—									
For ..... horses,									
							$162	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt William Locke acting Pay Master General Eastern Dist of Texas and to the 31st of June, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt W. Locke Pay Master Houston Texas this Eighth day of July, 1863, the sum of One Hundred and Sixty Two 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay	$ 162-
To ..... years' service,	—
Forage	—
Amount	$ 162-

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. C. Riddell
Surgeon P.A.C.S

Voucher No 257.

(No. 27.)—Officer's Pay Account.

Paid the 7th day of March 1863

W Nicholls Surgeon

Gen'l Hospital C.S.A.

From the 1st day of January

To the 28th day of February 1863

Pay, ... $162

To ..... years' service,

Forage, ...

Amount, $162

The Confederate States of America,

To Surgeon W. P. Riddell — Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself,	Feb. 1st	Feb 28th	1	—	162	00	162	00	In charge of Genl Hospital Austin Texas
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage—									
For ..... horses,									
							$162.00		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt T. Harrison Acting Paymaster Gen'l Dis't of Texas and to the 31st day of January, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt T. Harrison Acting Paymaster Gen'l Dis't of Texas this 16th day of March, 1863 the sum of One Hundred & Sixty two Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, $ 162 —

To ..... years service, ... (Signed Duplicates)

Forage, ...

Amount, $ 162.00/100

W. P. Riddell
Surgeon
in charge of Genl Hospital

Texas Printing Works, Houston—E. W. Cave

Hébert's (P.O.) Comd
Slaughter's (J.E.) Comd

Riddell, Wm.F.,
Asst. Surg. & Surg.

Hébert's (P.O.) Comd

√Nov. 16,1861. Appointed from La. as Asst. Surg., to report to Gen. P.O. Hébert (Report,A.G)

√Feb. 13,1862. Henry P. Howard, Med.Dir., Houston Mil. Dist., assigns Asst. Surg. W.F. Riddell to duty in charge of Gen. Hospital at Houston, by order Gen. P.O. Hébert (F.P.)

√June 1-July 31,1863. Signs voucher for computation of quarters at Houston Aug. 6,1863, during above date.(F.P.)

√October, 1863. Returns and other papers show him still on duty in General Hospital at Houston, Texas.

√Oct. 8,1863. Appointed from Tex. as Surg. Nov. 3,1864; to rank Oct. 8,1863; to report to Surg. Gen.(Report,A.G)

Slaughter's (J.E.) Comd

√Nov. & Dec., 1863. Returns show him Surg. in charge of Gen. Hospital at Huntsville, Eastern Sub-Dist. of Tex., Gen. Slaughter comdg.

√Memo.- No other record found.

Houston?

Prepared by JWB Examined by JWB

Paroled-----1865 at---

---oo---

Riddell, W. P.

Surgn. Co. Hosp. Dept. Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Vincennes Dist. 29.

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 1st day of April 186 3

W. B. Rawles

Surgeon U. S. A.

From the 28th day of Feby 186 3

To the 31st day of March 186 3

Pay,.....$ 162 —

To ..... years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,..$ 162

The Confederate States of America,

To Surgeon W. P. Riddell Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself	1863 Feb 28	1863 March 31	One	-	162	-	$162	00	In charge of the General Hospital at Houston Texas
For myself for ——— year's service.									
Forage— For ——— horses									
							$162.00		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, ~~rations, or commutation of rations~~ for any part of the time therein charged; ~~that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department~~; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Thompson Quartermaster P.M. Genl Dept Texas Miss and Arizona to the Twenty Eighth day of February, 1863. Capt Wm Cole A.D.C. at Houston Texas

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ——— 1863, the sum of One Hundred and Fifty this Eleventh day of April One ——— no Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay	$162-
To ——— years' service,	-
Forage,	-
Amount,	$162-

(Signed Duplicates)

W. P. Riddell Surgeon C.S.A.

Texas Printing House, Houston & W. Cave

No. 21.

No. 76 Abstract B 2 Qr. 1863

M. P. Riddell Surgeon

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

192.00 = Dollars.

Paid. June 11th 1863

As in 14

JJG

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To W. P. Riddell Dr.
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

DATE.		DOLLS.	CTS.
1863 April	For commutation of quarters at Houston Texas from the 1st day of April 1863 to the 30th of April 1863 inclusive, 4 rooms, at 20 dollars each per month.	80	00
	For commutation of fuel, for the same period—		
	3 Cords 64 feet inches, at $ 12 per cord.	42	00
		122	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Surgeon W. P. Riddell during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. A. Railey Capt & asst Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Houston Texas by Henry P. Howard Med Director Galveston & Houston Mill Dist during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent or fuel, by public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. P. Riddell
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

RECEIVED at Houston Texas the 1st of June 1863

of Capt J. A. Railey Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army.

One Hundred and twenty two Dollars and cents

in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. P. Riddell
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

2, M. D

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 6th day of Aug 1863

Surgeon W P Riddell

F A C S C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1863

To the 31st day of July 1863

Pay,	$ 162-
To ..... years' service,	—
Forage,	—
Amount,	$ 162-

The Confederate States,

To Surgeon W. P. Riddell Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration: From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself,	July 1st 1863	July 31st 1863	1	—	162	—	$162.	00	Post Surgeon, in charge of Genl. Hospl. at Houston Texas
For myself for ..... year's service,	—	—							
Forage— For ..... horses,	—	—							
							$162.	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have ~~not received pay, forage, or rendered vouchers for any part of any time therein charged~~; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Thos. Cooke Pay Master at Houston, Texas and to the 30th day of June, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Thos. Cooke, Pay Master at Houston Texas this 8th day of August, 1863, the sum of One Hundred & Sixty two Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, 162 00 162

To ..... years' service, —

Forage, — —

Amount 162

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. P. Riddell
Surgeon.

New Orleans. La.

Original

Confederate States of America

To W. P. Riddell

1861 | | Dr.

May 26 To trading expenses & Services performed at Pensacola Fla. on Drummond Light duty $ 200 00/100

(Two Hundred Dollars)

Received Payment from Dr J. L. Riddell

W. P. Riddell

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

New Orleans Sept 23. 1862

Dr W. P. Riddell

"

Asking the appointment of Surgeon.

Ans

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Sandusky Oct 8th 61.

Respectfully referred to Col J. C. Hebert with the remark that the applicant is a gentleman of good character & professionally well qualified I think to discharge the duties of the position he seeks & if for no other reason for that your request ought to be granted

H. B. McClellan A.A.G.
& Chief of Dept Staff

Rec'd Oct 5th 1861

New Orleans La
Sept. 23rd 1861

Col. Henry E McCulloch

Dear Sir

I take the liberty of troubling you with an enquiry - & hope I shall not thereby encroach too much upon your time; which I am well aware must be fully occupied -

I wish to be appointed Surgeon to some Texas Regiment & believe the nomination must come from the Colonel. I am unable to find out here at this distance what vacancies exist in the Medical Corps. and therefore request of you to take my case into consideration & do what you may think proper in the premises I am willing to serve in any Regiment - (as Regimental Surgeon) stationed in Texas My preference for Texas is influenced by my wifes wishes (she being a Texas. - formerly Miss Holmes of Austin) —

I graduated in Medicine at the University of Louisiana in 1856 - & previous to my accepting a Commission in the Texas Geological Survey - in 1858 - had wards in the Charity Hospital of this City for a year. - in fact I resigned them in order to join the survey -

I can send you letters of recommendation
from eminent Physicians of this City — &
will do so if you notify me of any vacancy
for which I may apply —
Do not allow me to intrude too
much upon your time — or trespass upon
your kindness — but if your presence
& intimate connection with such matters there
enables you to serve me you will
place me under lasting obligations

Respectfully
Your Friend
W. P. Riddell M.D.
late Chem. & assist Genl. of
Texas. Genl. Survey —

W. P. Riddell
Asst Surgeon

ORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters
Dist of Texas
Galveston Dec. 20 1861

Special Order No 303.

Surgeon P. Howard

Dr. N. P. Riddell asst
U.S.A. will report to Dr H
Medical director Headqu
By order of
Brig Genl T. O'Hebert
Signed, Samuel Boyce Davis
Major & A.G.

W. P. Phillips

M. D.

General Hospital P.A.C.S.
Houston Jany 10. 1862

Special order No 40— is received & will be complied with. tomorrow.

Respectfully
W. P. Riddell M.D.
Surg. Genl. Hospital

To Major Saml. B. Davis — A.A.G

Henry S. Howard
Medical Director & Surveyor
Dept of Texas

San Antonio, Texas
July 9th 1862

Report on Communication
of Dr W. S. Liddell.

Surgeon, Texas
Forces to Med.
Dir. Trans-Miss.
Dist. Dist
of Arkansas &
Miss.

No. 14

July 9th 1862

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Office of Medical Director & Purveyor
Dept of Texas
San Antonio, July 9th 1862

Sir,

In compliance with your instructions to report upon the matters referred to in the communication of Surgeon W. S. Riddell, I beg leave to state, that between the 10th and 18th of June 1862, I issued to the Regiment referred to in his communication Medical Supplies in quantities deemed amply sufficient to last until the 30th of September.

Morphine, Quinine and Tannin, and some other articles embraced on the supply table were not issued in full quantities, for the reason that they were not to be obtained in the country.

A portion of the Regiments referred to in the letter of Dr. Riddell, were very amply supplied. Col. Flournoy's Regiment purchased in addition to the supplies furnished by the Purveyor, a full supply for twelve months. Wallen's Battalion & Wards Legion were also amply supplied with all articles that could be obtained.

Capt. Wilson's Company, were not furnished with Medicines for the reason

that no requisition was made for them,
I however at the request of Capt Wilson
prepared for him a Medicine Chest, which
will be forwarded by the first wagon
that leave for Houston.

For the convenience of distributing Medical supplies I respectfully suggest to the General Commanding the propriety of assigning an officer to duty as Medical Purveyor for the Galveston & Houston Military District; I would suggest the name of Surgeon Henry Shearer for the position. He being the senior Medical officer in the District.

Dr. Reddell states in his letter that he has made this communication by request of unmentioned parties, I would respectfully suggest that it is not contemplated to be any part of the duty of the Surgeon in charge of the Gen. Hospital at Houston, to furnish Regiments with Medical Supplies, and all communications upon that subject should first be submitted to this Office.

I have the honor to be

Your very Respectfully
Henry R Stanford
Medical Director & Purveyor
Dept of Texas

To
Capt C. M. Mason
A. A. A. G.

No. 21.

No. 55 Abstract B. 2d Qr. 1863

Surgn W O Riddell

$12.76/

Paid August 6th 1863

To Certificate Status,

No.

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To Surgeon W. P. Riddell — Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS	CTS
1863 July 31st	For commutation of quarters at Houston, Texas, from the first of June 1863, to the thirty-first of July 1863, inclusive, (2 mo) For four rooms, at thirty dollars each, per month, . . .	240	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period: two cords ..... feet ..... inches, at $18 00 dollars per cord, .	36	00
		$ 276	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Surgeon W. P. Riddell during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm Lawrence
Capt & A.A.G.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Houston, Texas by Order Surg W.P. Riddell dated Feby 13th 1862, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. P. Riddell
Surgeon

Received at Houston Texas, the sixth day of August 1863 of Capt & A.A.G. William Brooks, A.Q.M. Dep, Five Hundred and Seventy Six Dollars and No Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate)

W. P. Riddell
Surgeon

Office of Medical Director
Houston Mil. District
Houston Texas July 13th 1862.

In compliance with instructions from Genl.
P. O. Hebert Commanding Dep. Texas Surgeon
W. P. Riddell is hereby assigned to duty in Charge
of the Genl. Hospital at this Post.—

(Signed) Henry P. Howard
Med. Director Galveston
& Houston Mil. District

A True Copy
Wm Lee
Capt & AQM

Med. Medicine during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm Lee
Capt & A Quart

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Houston Texas
by order Surg H P Howard Galv'n 13/1862 during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with
quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED AT Houston Texas the sixth day of August 1862
of Capt Wm Lee Quartermaster C. S. Army, Two Hundred and
twenty five dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Paid W. P. Riddell
Surgeon

W. P. Riddell
Surgeon

Houston Tex Janry 31. 62

Seeking Relief in regard Fund -

RECORD DIVISION
Medical Purveying Office
REBEL ARCHIVES.
Texas
February 3rd 1863
WAR DEPARTMENT

Respectfully forwarded to the Med. Purv. Genl. Confdy with the suggestion that the Asst. Commissary be authorized to borrow the necessary funds from the Quarter Master, for the payment of this Hospital fund

L. H. Berrien
Surg. & Med. Purv.
Post. Texas &c.

Endorsed
Filed
Ed Seitz.

Gen. Hospital C. S. A

Houston Texas. Jany 31. 1863

Sir - I wish to call your attention to the fact that great embarrassment is caused, in this Hospital, by the failure of the Commissary to furnish funds as contemplated & provided by "Gen. Order No 1 Office of Com of S. Headquarters Dist. of Texas New Mexico & Arizona - dated Houston Tex Dec 23. 1862 —

So far I have been unable to obtain any funds from the Com under this order. & considerable sums are now owing for Turkeys Chickens &c. &c. which I have obligated myself to pay - or in part have paid —

the Post Com. informs me that he has not the funds - but is expecting remittances from San Antonio —

Can you afford us relief by getting ~~funds~~ the Lt. M. to turn over the necessary funds to the Com.? or otherwise?

I require or shall require $1200- or $1500. - to be expended by Feb 15. or before

Respectfully Your Obt Servt

Dr Jamison Medical Director, &c

W. P. Riddell Surg —

Houston Dec 27/64

W. P. Riddell
Surg.n In charge
Gen.l Hospital

With reference to the
Capacity of Gen.l
Hospital No 1 to
accommodate all
patients now Stationed
in it recently recom-
-mends certain sug-
-gestions in case Hos-
-pital No 2 is used as
a Soldiers home.

LOUISIANA
REBEL ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT

W. P. Riddell

Author

General Hospital C.S. P.A.
Houston Texas Feb 17. 1862

Maj Samuel Boyer Davis
A. A. Genl.

Sir I have the
honor of acknowledging the receipt of a
Commission as Surgeon P.A.C.S. from
Brig. Genl. P. O. Hébert - dated the 13. inst.
& wish hereby to notify You of my
acceptance of the appointment

Respectfully
W. P. Riddell M.D.
Assist Surg P.A.C.S
in Charge of Hospital

Houston Tex
July 31. 1862

application for leave of absence

fr W. P. Riddell
Surg. Gen. Hosp

Respectfully recommended to the Gen Comdg
fr A Debray
Ch Commy Military Dist
of Houston

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT

Sus
25 days
leave 14th 1862
Gen 841

General Hospital C.S.A.
Houston July 31st 1862

To Lieut. Robt. Franklin
A.A.A.Genl.
Mil Sub. District of Houston.

Sir. I desire to apply for a leave of absence of 20 or 25 days in order to visit Austin Tex.

I may state that this is my first application for such indulgence — & my Assistant Dr Nallin will be able to perform the duties in the Hospital during my absence — if leave be granted me —

Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
W. P. Riddell
Surg. Genl. Hosp.

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 40.

No. ..... Abstract K, ... Qr., 186

.....

Annual Requisition
for Blanks

W. P. Riddell
Surgeon in Chg
Gnl Hospital

Filled March 26th/64.
R Coolidge

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

100 (One hundred) Blank Certificates of disability.
24 (Twenty four) Blank Hospital Muster rolls.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, required so by the following circumstances:

For the use of the General Hospital at Houston Texas

W. P. Riddell
Surgeon in charge

..... Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Geo P. Stanley
Captain Commanding Post

Received at ....., the ..... day of ....., 186 ., of

..., Quartermaster, Confederate States Army.

In full of the above Requisition. (SECOND DUPLICATE.)

W. P. Riddell
Surgeon CS

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

100 (One hundred) Blank Certificates of Disability
24 (Twenty four) Blank Hospital Muster Rolls

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

On Duty

For the use of the General Hospital at Houston Texas

W. P. Riddell
Surgeon in Charge

..... Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Geo P Gurley
Captain Commanding Post

Received at ....., the ..... day of ....., 186 , of

..... Quartermaster, Confederate States Army,

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. P. Riddell
Surgeon in Charge

Special Order
No.

Hd Qrs Eastern Sub District of Texas
Houston Sept 15th 1863

Surgeon in Charge of Hospital at Houston will order a Frenchman Name Edward Hugot Company Dr Luckett Regt now in the Hospital to Report to his Regt at Beaumont without delay Francis is understood to be fit for duty

By Genl Debray
Comd'g
Albert N Mills
A A Genl

(Signed)

a true Copy of Original in my possession
W. P. Rodwell
Surgeon

General Hospital
Houston Texas
1863 Sept. 16th 1863

Wm. P. Russell
Surgeon
in Charge

asking information

RECORD DIVISION
Mus. Dept. of the
Gulf
REBELLARCHIVES
Fulton Street

Capt. [illegible] Dept
[illegible] to the Asst. Adjt. Gen'l of this
Bucket and Serving - I think
it allowed the Regulating
which gives the Med=
Officer entire control
in his Hospital, were
done away with, I
have to request that
some positive order
be given to prevent
such interference in future

J. H. Perkins
Surg. & Med. Dir.
Gulf Dept

Res. referred to
Brig. Gen. Henry
Comdg. East La.
Dist for a
report

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Magruder

Adj
Sept 24/63
N. O. La.

Surgeon's Office

6 6 R

Genl Hospital No 6 A
Houston Texas Sept 16th 1863

Sir

Enclosed please find a Copy of Special Order-
No- which was Received yesterday
It was brought by Col Lockett- who While I was at-
Dinner- insisted upon immediate possession of the Soldier-
who was a patient-

To day I waited on Genl Scurry for-
explanations He disowned the authenticity of the Order- and
Claims the right To Order any Patient out of the Hospitals
I stand on General principles- and like Orders from
The Asst Inspt Genl Head Quarters. I therefore wish to know
whether they are Complyable to the Regulations
For further information concerning the affairs of yesterday I
respectfully refer you to Lieut Stewart who I understand
was present when Col Lockett called

Respectfully Your Obt Servt
W. P. Rowell
Surg in Charge

W. T. Russell
Surg.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT

Respy referred to Actg Surg Gen Duckett Comdg E.V. Visit with direction that no such interference will be made in future. The Med officer in charge of Hospital has charge of the patients and of every thing connected with the internal arrangements of his Hospital. The Certificate of a Surgeon will not be questioned or disregarded.

The method of Complaint to higher officers should be exacted to & Correct & prevent abuses by Surgeons and officers of the line as well as others.

By Command of Maj Gen Mahunden
E. D. Townsend
A.A.G.
Oct. 19/63

R 192 R

General Hospital
Houston
April 11th 1865

W. P. Riddell
Surgeon

Asking a leave of
absence for fifteen days

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

J. J. Cummings
Asst Surgeon
Dist of Texas

Approved
Geo. [illegible]

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

General Hospital
Houston April 15. 1864

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for fifteen days to enable me to visit the family of the late Genl. Green at Austin

There is no male kin of the family now there either to assist or give counsel at this period of their bereavement & I feel that I am called upon both by a sense of duty & the claims of friendship to apply for them in default of others for a means of alleviating as much as possible their suffering & affliction

Respy Your obt Servt.
M. P. Riddell
Surgeon.

To Surg. J. B. Saunders
Insp. Gen. Hosps
Dist Texas

W. P. Riddell

Surgeon

General Hospital C.S.A.
Houston Dec.r 24th/1862

Sir

Yreable to paragraph Ord.3 of Genl Order Ord. 23 Head quarters District of Texas, Arizona & New Mexico Inclosing as follows—

On the 16th Nov.r 1861— I was commissioned as Asst. Surgeon C.S.P.S. by the War Department at Richmond—

On the 27th of December 1861 by order of Genl P.O. Hébert I assumed charge of the Genl Hospital at Houston—a position which I have continuously held to the present time—

On the 13th of February on the recommendation of the Medical Director I was promoted to a full Surgeoncy by Genl P.O. Hebert— but I have never received the corresponding Commission from the War Departt— although my promotion has been informally recognized by the Surgeon General—

Respectfully your Obd Servt

W. P. Riddell
Surgeon

To

A. S. Dickenson
Asst Adjt Genl

J. J. Riddell
Surgn. in charge
Conf. Hospital Houston
Decr. 23rd 1864

Asking appointment of a
Board of Survey.

Approved Respectfully
forwarded

J. J. Gaines
Surgeon Gen Hosps
Dist Texas &c

Orders
See S. O. No 104
Paragraph II

File

CSA WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES
RECORDS DIVISION

Gen. Hospital
Houston Texas Dec 23rd 1864

Sir: I have the honor to apply for the appointment of a Board of Officers to examine and report upon sundry articles of Hospital furniture, bedding &c with authority to condemn or otherwise dispose of such as may be found unfit for use; and request that said Board be instructed to meet at this Hospital on Tuesday Dec 27th at 10 o'clock A. M.

Very respectfully
Your obt. Svt.
W. C. Riddell
Surgeon in charge

To Col. T. McKee
Chief of Staff

Thro. Surgn. J. J. Gaunlin
Supt Gen Hospitals
Dist. Texas &c

Surg. Howard-

Voucher, No. 175

Paid the 31st day of Dec 1863

H. P. Riddell

Surgeon U.S.A., U. S.

From the 1st day of Oct 1863

To the 31st day of Dec 1863

Pay, $ 324,00

To ..... extra services,

Forage,

Amount, $ 324,00

The Confederate States,

To Surgeon W O Riddell Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,									
For myself for ..... year's service,	1863 Nov 1st	1863 Dec 31st	Two		162	00	324	00	In Charge of the General Hospital at Houston. Texas
Forage—									
For ..... horses,									
							$324.00		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for extra additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears to the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Thompson Harrison Chief Ly Master Dist of Texas &c — to the 31st October, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain Wm Cooke A.G.M. Houston Tex this 31st day of December, 1863 the sum of Three Hundred and Twenty four — Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, $324 —

To ..... years' service,

Forage,

Amount, $324.00

W. P. Riddell (Signed Duplicates)
Surgeon C.S.A

No. 40.

No. ..... Abstract K, ... Qr., 186

W. P. Mitchell

Special Requisi-
tion for Blanks

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

(50) Fifty Blank Descriptive Lists

(50) Fifty Blank Discharges

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

For the use of Attendants & Patients mustered on the Hospital Muster rolls

W. P. Riddell

Surgeon &c

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Major

Received at , the day of , 186 , of

, Quartermaster, Confederate States Army,

W. P. Riddell

in full of the above Requisition. (SIGNED DUPLICATES.) Surgeon &c

No. 60.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For (50) Fifty Blank Descriptive Lists
(50) Fifty Blank Vouchers

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

For the use of Allendale & Patients Murdered
in the Hospital Musters Roll

W. P. Ruddell
Surgeon & C

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the
articles specified in the above Requisition.

Hospitals
Hospt Comdg

Received at , the day of , 186 , of

Quartermaster, Confederate States Army.

in full of the above Requisition

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. P. Ruddell
Surgeon & C

Office of Medical Director
Houston Mil. District
Houston Texas July 15th 1862

In Compliance with instructions from
Genl. P. O. Hebert Commanding Dept. Texas
Surgeon W. P. Riddell is hereby appointed to
duty in Charge of the Genl. Hospital at
this Post.

(signed)

Henry P. Howard
Med. Director Galveston
& Houston Mil. District

I certify the above
to be a true copy of
the order placing Surgeon
W. P. Riddell on duty at
Houston

W. P. Riddell
Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Riddick, James T.

See Reddick

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt. | Capt. A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

R (CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Riddick
Capt & A. A. G.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of McGowan's Brigade of South Carolina Troops, Wilcox's Division, 3d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen. Samuel McGowan.

Report dated Near Petersburg Va
Jan 27, 1865

Date of muster of organization into service } ....., 186

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for .....

By what authority .....

Date .....

....., 186

Remarks: (Name) officers only as signatures. Signs Statements as Capt and A. A. G. (over)

Inspection Report P, No. 53; inclosure 4.

(Sig.) J. B. Hyatt
Inspector.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

James H. Riddick

Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report 34 N.C. Regt.

Date of appointment July 1, 1862

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862

To take rank May 31, 1862

Date of acceptance August 26, 1862

Delivered Col. Riddick

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: 1 Lt. Apptd Capt. A.A.G. Nov 2, 63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 395

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

J. W. Ruddick
Capt. A.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N.C.

To whom report Genl. R.E. Lee

Date of appointment Nov. 19, 1863.

Date of confirmation Feb. 17, 1864.

To take rank Nov. 2, 1863.

Date of acceptance Dec. 9, 1863.

Delivered Genl. R.E. Lee

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks: Adjutant General's Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, Page 147

Gen'l Cooper

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

J. W. Riddick [x]
Capt & A. A. G.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of McGowan's Brigade of South Carolina Volunteers, commanded by Brig. Gen. Samuel McGowan.

Report dated Near Petersburg Va Dec 27, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service } ----------, 186 .

Term of service ----------

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority ----------

Date ----------, 186 .

Remarks:

[x] Signs Report as Capt A.A. & Insp Gen, Inspecting Officer

Inspection Report P, No. 46; inclosure 8.

(Sig.) A. S. Douglas
Copyist.

(22)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

J. W. Riddick
Capt. & A. A. Gen'l

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers, Scales' North Carolina Brigade, Wilcox's Light Division,

Report dated Nov 11, 1864

Date of appointment Nov 2, 1863

Date of assignment Dec. 3, 1863

Authority By order of Sec of War

Remarks: With Brigade

Inspection Report H, No. 34; inclosure

(836) A. S. Andrews, Copyist.

CARDED.

Withdrawn from McGowan's Staff

Prepared by LOS, Examined by [illegible].

RIDDICK, JAMES W., Capt. & A. A. G.

Scales' Brigade.

July 1[illegible], 1863. during the Leg Gettysburg. Gen. Scales mentions Adjt. Riddick, of 34th N. C.*, as "Actg. on my Staff." (Vol. 27-2, p. 670.)

[illegible] Lieut. & A. A. A. G., severely [illegible]ed. (Vol. 27-2, p. 658.)

(July -Oct. 1863. [illegible] Acting A. A. G. (Report A. G. O.)

Nov. 19, 1863. Appointed Capt. & A. A. G.; to rank Nov. 2, 1863; to report to Gen. R. E. Lee. [illegible] (Report A. G. O.)

Dec. 7, 1863. Capt. & A. A. G., assigned to duty as Inspector of Scales' Brigade. (S. O. 300 (6) A. N. Va.)

Nov. 11, 1864. Insp. Report 34[illegible] shows him as Capt. & A. A. G., of Scales' Brigade, from Dec. 3, 1863. "Excess over G. O. 44". (Other form)

McGowan's Brigade.

L.C.

Dec. 5, 1864. Capt. & A. A. G., assigned to duty with McGowan's Brig., to relieve Capt. Haskell. (S. O. 288 (44) A. G. O.

Jan. 9, 1865. From Hdqrs. McGowan's Brigade as A. A. G. (Vol. 46-2, p. 1026.)

Feb. 13, 1865. At Camp near Petersburg, Va., signs as Capt. & A. A. G., McGowan's Brigade (A. G. O. 350-G.)

CARDED.

April 9, 1865. Paroled as Capt. & A. A. G., McGowan's Brigade. Parole book shows M. Reddick, but [illegible] signature J. W. Riddick [illegible] (Aptd as)

Appointed 1st Lieut & adjt. July 1, 1862. Resigned May 31, 1862

Riddick, James W.
2d class drill master

Drill Master.

Voucher No. 1477

Paid the 1 day of January 1862

James H. Riddick

D. C. Master C. S.

From the 8 day of Oct 18

To the 8 day of December 18

Pay $

Forage

Amount $ 22.80

a

$60.00 a month

$60 — a shot

The State of North Carolina,

To ...J. W. Riddick 2d clerk 2d Mate... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay—									
For myself	8 Oct. 1861	8 Dec.	Two	—	33⅓	—	66	66	
For year's service									
COMMUTATION.									
Forage for horses									
Rooms kitchens									
Cords of wood									
							$ 66	66	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from .....

..... and to the ..... day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ...A. M. Lewis Pay master.....

this .....1..... day of .....Jany..... 1862, the sum of ...Sixty six..... 66 100 dollars,

being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates,) James W. Riddick

2d Class Engr & Master

Riddick. James W.

Lieut & Adj. 34th N C T

Capt. Asst. to Gen. Archer.

(4)

Riddick, Jas W.

Recomd for A D C to Gen Bragg

see personal papers of

Richd B. Henderson

_____, Co. ____, ____ Reg't Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(189)

Reddick J W
2t

Recruit for Brig Inspector

See personal papers of

W. M. Dwight

, Co. , Regt Kershaw Brig

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
(900) This card must not be taken from the files.

[illegible]

A

[illegible]

[illegible]

Recommended that
[illegible]
Brig. Gen. U.S. Vols.
[illegible]

Hd. Qrs. [illegible]
[illegible]

Respectfully forwarded
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] Brigade
[illegible]

[illegible] Brigade
[illegible]

Hd. Qrs. 3d. Army Corps
Aug. 18th 1863

Respectfully forwarded

A. P. Hill
Lt. Gen.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd. Qrs. [illegible]
[illegible] 1863

Respectfully forwarded
[illegible]
[illegible]

Hd Qrs McClernand's Div
28 February 65

Capt. Wm. M. Rodick
A.A.A.G.

Lieut. Col. Peter Hains
Chief Engineer

Lieut. Col. Wilcox
Asst. Adj. Gen.
Feb. 7th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
L. H. Hunt
Maj. & A.A.G.

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED ARCHIVES

Hd Qrs 1st Corps 1st Brigade
28th February 1865

I certify on honor that during the last ten days I have inquired about and personally inspected the grounds of new which the command of which I am Inspector has been encamped from the date of its first occupation upto the present time and found the dwelling and out houses thereon in a good state of preservation. No wanton damage have been committed and no damages of any nature other than the destruction of trees for fuel & building of quarters,

This Damage has already been assessed but no arrangements have been made for their assessment and payment, under General Order No 96 A.G.O. 1864.

This Command is now encamped upon the property of one Isaac Borasier about four miles from the City of Petersburg.

W. M. Paddock
Captain & A.A.G.
1st Corps 1st Brigade

Hd Qrs McClernands Corps
29- Dec- 63 —

Captain O M Kidder A A G

Fr. Memphis - Catfish

RECORD DIVISION,
REBELLION ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

H. A. Quarters in Virginia Dec'r de

31st December 1864 —

I hereby certify in favor that during the last ten days I have personally examined and enquired about the condition of grounds upon which the Commissioners Barracks has been occupied at the time of its first occupation and upto this date, and found the buildings at times in a good state of preservation. There were no traces on the grounds at the time of its occupation by the Brigade, as to damages of any nature have been committed or to have been able to ascertain other than the destruction of forest trees for fuel, building of quarters &c. These damages have not as yet been repaired but due arrangements have been made for their prompt settlement under existing regulations,

D. H. Riddick
Capt & A.A.G. Genl
Virginia Brigade.

Riddick, J. W.

Capt. A.A.G.

Gen McGowan's Brig.

Assignment

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 288/44

Dec 5, 1864

Voucher No. 1792

Paid this 15 day of March 18 02

James H. Riddick

Lt. Marker C.S.

From this 1 day of December 18 01

To this 1 day of March 18 02

Pay $ 91.08

The State of North Carolina,

To ... James W. Riddick ... Asst Master ... Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	Remarks.
Pay—									
For myself	1861 8 Dec.	1862 1 March	Two	22	35		91	08	
For year's service									
Commutation.									
Forage for horses									
Rooms kitchens									
Cords of wood									
							$91	08	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from .....

..... and to the ..... day of Dec. 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of A. McLaurin Pay Master

this 13 day of March 1862, the sum of Ninety one ... 08/100 dollars,

being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

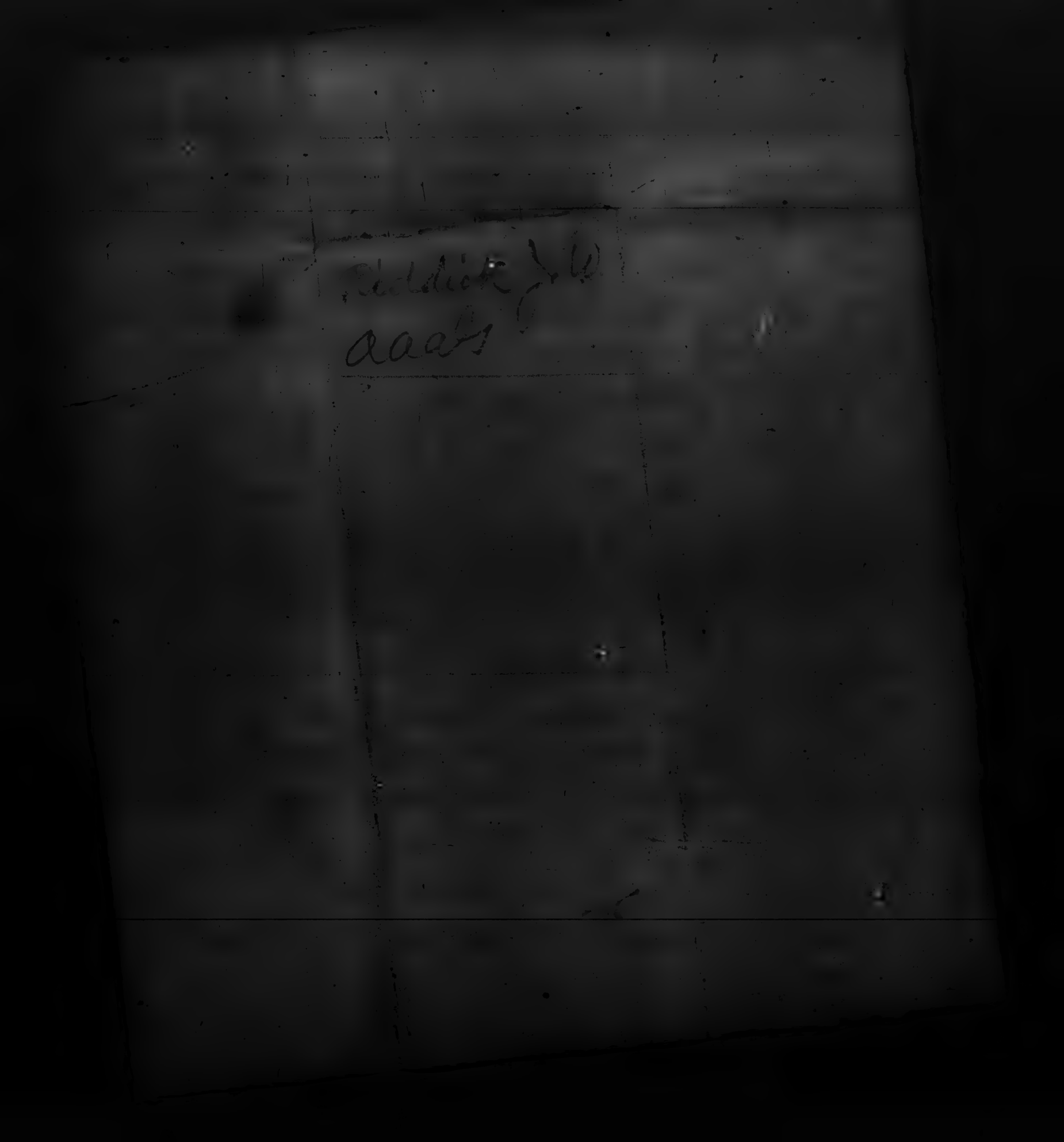
Amount, $91 08

(Signed Duplicates,)

Jas W. Riddick

Drill Master N. C. Troops

Ft Fisher NC



[No. 33.]

No. 15 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Sleigh 1863

Mr Robinson

Issued 31st August 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for (3) Days at Camps in field Private Horses in the service of 5th Cavalry Brigade for 11 Men — days, commencing the 21st of August — and ending the 31st — of August — 1862

DATE	Number of Horses	Rations	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Oats Pounds	Hay Pounds	Straw Pounds	REMARKS.
163 162 162 August 31st 2d Aug 31st Aug	3 3	" 14	4 40	"	462	Two of these horses are owned by enlisted attached to this Brigade

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Camp in field, the 31st of August, 1862, of Capt John McLaughlin Assistant Quartermaster 4 40/33 bushels corn, — bushels oats, 462 pounds hay, — pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 24]

No. 15 Abst. C. 3rd Q. 1864

Capt. J. M. Riddick
a a gmt

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For August 1864

at

St. Augustine 1864

[No. 34.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Serbs Brigade of Aug. and riding Mr. for the Fifth Two Months ending the 31st of Aug. Private Horses in the service of two Convicts for 31 days commencing the 1st of 1864

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Rations (16 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Rations (24 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864	1864	1864											
31 aug	Jan 31	Aug 2		8	24			496		968			
								496		968			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above stated.

Received upon the foregoing, the 31st day of August, 1864, of A. M. Chester Assistant Quartermaster, eighty-six pounds corn, nine hundred and sixty-eight pounds oats, ~~hundred pounds hay~~ ~~pounds fodder~~ of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 23.]

No. 16 Abst. G 3rd Qr. 1864

Capt. L. H. Rousseau
A. A. G.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For August 1864

Issued 31st August 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for one Private Horse in the service of Seals Brigade

of August, and ending the 31st of August, 186[illegible] for 31 days, commencing the 1st

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Animals	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864	1864	1864											
31 Aug	Aug 1	August	1	8	14			248		434			
								248		434			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received three hundred and forty eight pounds corn, and four hundred and thirty four pounds oats, in full of the above Requisition.

Assistant Quartermaster. 24863 Initials. 43403 Initials.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33.]

No. 1 Abst. G 2nd Qr. 1863

2nd Kildalton 1st Brigade

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For September 1863

Issued 1st September 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Jan Orderlies at near Orange C.H. for 30 days, commencing the 1st of Sept 1863.
and ending the 30th of Sept 1863.

Private Horses in the service of Tenn Convicted

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Sept 3	Sept 1	Sept 30	1	12		14		720			840		
								720			840		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Capt C. H. Gallaway

RECEIVED at near Orange C.H., the 1st of Sept, 1863, of Capt C. H. Gallaway Assistant Quartermaster, 720 ~~bushels~~ corn, ~~bushels oats~~, 840 pounds hay, ~~pounds fodder~~, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

VOUCHER No. 5

Paid the 5th day of July 1864

C. W. Lamick Capt

Vol. 2 Calvary U. S.

From the 2nd day of June 1864

To the 26th day of Oct 1864

Pay, - - $ 184.00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 184.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
For myself.	[illegible]	[illegible]		18	4		184		
For [illegible] horse.	[illegible]	[illegible]							
Forage for [illegible] horses.									
							$184	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] the sum of [illegible] Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 184.00

Forage, - - - - - -

Amount, $ 184.00

(Signed Duplicates)

[illegible]

Approved and recommended for payment

[illegible]

Lt Col & Asst Adj Gen

[illegible]

Asst Adj & Insp Gen

[No. 38.]

No. 1 Abst. G 3rd Qr. 1863

C. W. Riddick 1st Sergeant

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Lieutenant 1863

Issued 1st September 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible]
Brigade at [illegible] for 30 days, commencing the 1st
of September and ending the 30th of Sept. 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863	1	30	1	12		14		360			420		
								360			420		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Near Orange C.H., the 1st of Sept., 1863, of Capt C. A. Galloway Assistant Quartermaster, 360 lbs ~~bushels~~ corn, ~~bushels~~ oats, 420 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

VOUCHER No. 10

Paid the 13th day of July 1864

Capt Riddick Co F 4th

A.A.G. Fake Brigade

From the 1st day of April 1864

To the 30th day of April 1864

Pay, - - $ 140.00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 140.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1864.	1864							
For myself,	April 1st	April 30.	One	—	140	—	140	—	
For ___ year's service,									
Forage for ___ horses,									
							$ 140		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain John W. Clarke A.Q.M. 34 Me. V.

and to the 31st day of March 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major L.H. Galloway Q.M. Stale's Brigade this 13th day of July 1864, the sum of one hundred & forty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - $ 140.00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 140.00

(Signed Duplicates)

Lt. Col. Quartermaster

Sarah Rogers

[No. 33.]

No. 7 Abst. G 4th Qr. 1864

Capt J. M. Robbins
A.A.G

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For December 1864

Issued 9th Inst. 1864

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for Capt P.H. Riddick.

Private Horse in the service of States Quarter

of One in the field for 30 days, commencing the 1st

and ending the 31 of Nov. 1864.

DATE.	PERIOD From	PERIOD To	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS
1864	1st Nov	30th Nov	1	10	10			300		300			
								300		300			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged. And that the Horse was actually in Service

RECEIVED in the field, the 30th of November 1864, of A.H. Galloway Maj &

Assistant Quartermaster, 300 lbs ~~bushels~~ corn, 300 lbs ~~bushels~~ oats, ~~pounds~~ hay, ~~pounds~~ fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33.]

No. 6 Abst. G 4th Qr. 1864

Capt J. H. Rodgers A.A.G

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For October 1864

Issued 31st Oct 1864

No. 88.

Capt. Riddick's Scale Brigade

REQUISITION for Forage for one Private Horse in the service of the Field for 31 days, commencing the 1st of October and ending the 31st of October 1864

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864	1864	1864											
	1st Oct	31st Oct	1	10	10			310		310			
								310		310			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged. And that the horses are actually in service. D. M. Riddick Capt. Cavalry

RECEIVED on the field, the 31st of October 1864 of Asst. Quartermaster Maj. ~~pounds hay~~, ~~pounds fodder~~, in full

Assistant Quartermaster, of the above Requisition. 310 Bushels corn, 310 Bushels oats.

(DUPLICATE.)

D. M. Riddick Captain Cavalry

[No. 38.]

No. 8 Abst. G 4th Qr. 1864

Capt. J. B. Fiddick
A.A.G.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 11 Days in Dec. 1864

Issued 11th Dec 1864

No. 88.

Capt J. W. Ritchie's

REQUISITION for Forage for Dec in the field for 16 days, commencing the 1st

Private Horse in the service of Genl Bragg

of Dec. and ending the 16th of Dec. 1864.

DATE.	PERIOD From	PERIOD To	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864	1864	1864											
	1st Dec	16 Dec	1	10	10			160		160			
								160		160			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged. And that the Horse was actually in service

RECEIVED in the field, the 16th of Dec. 1864, of A. H. Galloway Maj & Q.M.

Assistant Quartermaster, 160 lbs ~~bushels~~ corn. 160 lbs ~~bushels~~ oats, ~~pounds hay~~, ~~pounds fodder~~, in full of the above Requisition

(DUPLICATE.)

Riddick, Jno. T.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt. & Drill Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. | | 6Sa

Jno. T. Riddick
2d Lieut & Drillmaster

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia
To whom reported Br Genl Chamblis
Date of appointment March 18, 1864
Date of confirmation _____, 186 .
To take rank March 9, 1864
Date of acceptance Apr 12, 1864.
Delivered Richmond
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J A Seddon
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 414

L Ham
Copyist.

(886) 200

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

John T. Riddick
Lt. & A.A.A.G. Insp. Off.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Chambliss' Cavalry Brigade, commanded by Col. R. L. T. Beale.

Report dated Stony Creek, Dinwiddie Co. Va. Nov. 29 1864

Date of muster of organization into service } ----------, 186 .

Term of service ----------

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority ----------

Date ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 11.

R. H. Taylor
Copyist.

(684)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

John T. Reddick x
Lieut & Acting Inspecting Officer

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Beale's Cavalry Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen. R. L. T. Beale.

Report dated Belfield
Jan. 25, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks: x Name appears only as signature to report. Signs as Lieut to Inspecting Officer.

Inspection Report P, No. 58; inclosure 3.

A. L. Andrews.
Copyist.

(956)

Copy of
3 Inds.
Richfield, 8 March 6

William Mahan
Brig Gen. P.A.C.

Has appointment as
Asst Master, of Cadets
U.S.T. Riddick's Regt
M.V.), for duty with
Light Artillery Camp
Garde, or Marines Over
Infantry — a.n.v.

Has reported as ordered
& is on permanent
duty with Chamblis
Battery
9 March 64

VOUCHER No. 4

Paid the 1 day of Febry 18 64

J. T. Rivers

2nd Lieut C. S.

From the 31 day of Oct 18 63

To the 31 day of Dec 18 63

Pay, $180

Forage,

Amount, $180

STATE OF }

COUNTY OF }

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this }

day 186 . }

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 2nd Lieut J T Kennick **Dr.**

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1864	1864							
For myself,	1 Oct	31 Oct	2		90		180		
For ___ year's service,									
Forage for ___ horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J M Thurston A.Q.M.

and to the 31 day of Oct 18 64

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J M Thurston A.Q.M.

this 1st day of Nov 18 64, the sum of One hundred and eighty Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $ 180

Forage, . .

Amount, $ 180 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

2nd Lieut

Riddick, John T.

Lieut

Voucher No. 29

Paid the 3 day of Nov 18

J. W. Burnett

2nd Lieut C. S.

From the 2 day of June 1864

To the 21 day of Oct 1864

Pay, - - $ 360

Forage, -

Amount, $ 360

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lieut J. T. Reddick, Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1864	1864							
For myself,	30 June	31 Oct.	4		90		360		
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 360		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J M Hatton A A G

and to the 30th day of June 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J M Hatton A A G

this 3. day of Nov 1864 the sum of Three Hundred and Sixty ~~Dollars.~~

~~being the amount in full of said account~~

Pay, - - - $ 360

Forage, - - -

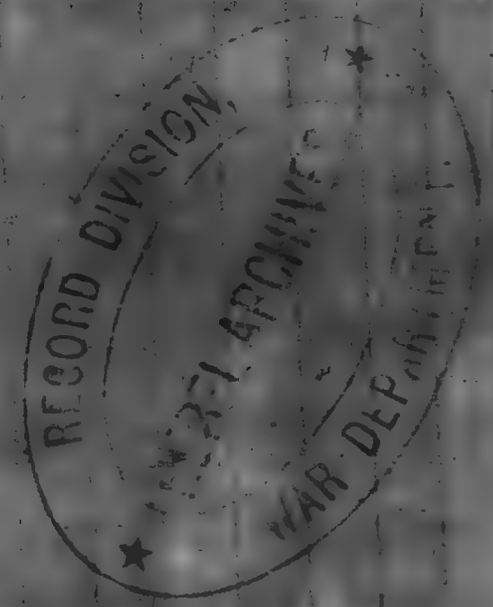
Amount, $ 360

(Signed Duplicates)

Jno T Reddick

Lieut

Encl. R.33.



Richmond 19 January 1864

Hon: J. A. Seddon
Secretary of War

Sir:

We cordially and earnestly recommend Cadet, John T. Riddick, now in his second year at the Virginia Military Institute, as a drill-master, with the rank of Lieut. to report to Col. Shields, at Camp Lee, for duty.

He went to the Institute from the County of Nansemond, Virginia. He is now rather over-Eighteen years of age, well qualified for the position, and most anxious to enter the service.

Very Respectfully.

Thos. R. Chambly
A. T. Caperton
P. G. De Saussure
John Goode Jr.

Encls. R. 33.

RECORD DIVISION
ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Hd. Cav. Cor. Brig:
Feby 18th 1864

Mrs. N. Liddell
Oxford Miss.

Should you [redacted]
apply for a Lieut. I should be pleased
if he could be ordered to report to
me for duty. as I could make good
use of his services, as will Maetus Co. &
some of my Regts.

I am &c.
Very Resp.
J. R. Chamblis Jr.
Brig. Genl. Comdg.

Mach. Riddick
House of Delega

January 23. 186[illegible].

Affidavit for the position
Rice Master for his reg
Mo. S. Riddick.)
(Recommendations.)

Executive Office
Richmond Va January 26. 186[illegible]
Respectfully referred to the Surgeon of the
Surgeon of Conscription
[illegible] are, in number, Officers
[illegible]. In consequence of
[illegible] heavy left in Genl. Pickett
[illegible] at Petersburg, some of
[illegible] Regiments composing it are
[illegible] great need of instructed
[illegible]. The Division has been
[illegible] greatly assisted by efficient
[illegible] recently I asked for and
[illegible] and an order allowing Jos
[illegible] Master who could be spar
[illegible] Col. Phillips Conscript
[illegible] Surgeon. My information

Capt. Geo. Phillips has been very
[illegible] relieved by this assistance, and
[illegible] would gladly receive additional
[illegible]. I know Chas Riddick is a
[illegible] very efficient, and accurate to
[illegible] business. If appointed, I direct him
[illegible] to report to me, lest he should
[illegible] forget for him.

(Signed) I. G. Shields
Col. Commdg

WAR DEPT. C.S.A. RECEIVED
RECORD DIVISION
Aug. 6. 33.

WAR DEPARTMENT
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION

Concept

Va. House of Delegates
31 January 1861.

Col. J. C Shields -
Comdg. at Camp Lee
Richmond -

Dear Sir -

I write to ascertain whether employment can be given a Drill Master at the Post you Command, & if so, whether you can recommend my son, John T. Riddick, for the position.

His qualification may be inferred from the facts stated in the accompanying recommendation to the Secy of State, signed by Hon: J. R. Chambliss of the No. of ~~Delegates~~ Representatives, & others.

As the Institute, he is not liable to military duty, but seeks to enter it from a desire to render some service to our cause.

I should not expect dual employment, as that would, you may now give him, to be permanent. Should there are many Vig.t Companies - especially in the 7th & 8th Regts would, one or two of them each be willing to [illegible] assigned to one of them, or elsewhere as you determine.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
(Signed) Nath.l Riddick

Ltr from Gov of Virginia
Richmond, 8 March 64

By 33.
3 Ends.

William Mahone
Brig Gen. P.A.C.S.

Urges appointment as "Drill Master", of Cadet Lt. T. Riddick (late of V.M.I.); for duty with Brig'd Chimborazo's Cavalry Brigade, or Mahone's Brig'd of Infantry — a.n.v.

Mch Referred with copy of 2d to Gen Chilton
9th Mch 64
Returned 240 Cavalry

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORD DIVISION
ARCHIVES

State of Virginia
Richmond 8th March 1864

Sir,

I am greatly hoped that I might
have [illegible] hearing you on [illegible]
respecting the subject of this note, but am [illegible]
away from the City, and hope this mode of making
your attention is a matter of more [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] you [illegible] consideration, the
[illegible] Order [illegible]
[illegible] two [illegible] Virginia Military [illegible]
(against [illegible]) [illegible] Tuttle, [illegible]
on his [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
the Rich[illegible] [illegible]
of [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] in the [illegible]
who has [illegible] [illegible] wounded.

Mr Tuttle, [illegible] a member of the Va Legislature
enjoys an [illegible] influence in our Tuttle county.
He [illegible] by the War, and yet continues
to [illegible] [illegible], our Cause.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
meth[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] to him, — to [illegible]
upon him —, as [illegible] should [illegible] to time) him
[illegible] that [illegible] especially note that Mr Tuttle
will [illegible] [illegible] as "Drill-Master"

I have [illegible] [illegible] and in addition to
the past two years am [illegible], and an [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Paddick Julian T

C. S. A.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A. (Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44377022	18	
2	51191974	19	
3	2027	20	
4	72	21	
5	163	22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

Riddick, Julius F.

2nd. Lieut. Drill Master, P. A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 97/11

Apr. 21, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Julian Fraser Riddick

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La

To whom report Genl Blanchard

Date of appointment Oct 29, 1862

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank Sept 14, 186

Date of acceptance Oct 29, 1862

Delivered Richmond Va 1862

Secretary of War B. St R.

Remarks: Drill Master with rank of 2d Lt.

Confd. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 418

RB Duncan

Copyist.

R. (Confederate.)

E. E. Riddick
Lieut 36 Mass

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War paroled by T. L. Barker, Lieut. Col. 36 Mass. Vols., P. M., at Farmville, Va., between April 11 and April 21, 1865, by order of Brig. Gen'l Masey, Provost Marshal, Army of the Potomac.

List dated Not dated

When paroled

Remarks:

J. Hannan
Capt.

(Confederate.)

R | | |

*Julian F Riddick

2 Lieut

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co B. 9 Regt Va Inf.

for Jan & Feb, 1864

dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Temporarily assigned to duty from D. A. C. S. Jan 1st 1864

*Signs Roll Commanding the Company.

Book mark:

J H Royer

(Sig.) Capt.

(Confederate.)

R

Julian F. Reddick
2nd Lt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co B. 7 Regt Va. Inf.

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

dated Apr 30 / 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Temporarily assigned to duty from C.S.A.D.S. Jan 1 / 1864

Book mark:

(OCS) J. H. Wilkinson

Captain

(Confederate.)

R

Julian F. Ruddick
2nd Lt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co B. 9 Regt Va. Inf

for May & June, 186 4

dated June 30 / 64.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Eligible

Desertion:

J. W. Wilkinson

Captain.

(Confederate)

R

Julian F. Ruddick
2nd Lt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co B 1st Regt Va Inf

for July & Aug
Last Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:
When _____, 186 .
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Transferred Ordered back to Camp Lee for duty.

Book mark: _____

J. W. Wilkinson
Captain.

No. 29.

Quartermaster's Departm't.

No. 44 Abst. F 2nd Qr. 186 4

Lt Riddick's Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For April 186 4

No. 29.

REQUISITION for FUEL for L. Ridgely's *Company,* G *Regiment of* Md Vols

commanded by Col J. Phelps *for the month of* April *1864*

Station.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each in cords.	Total Allowance. Wood. Cords.	Wood. Feet.	Wood. Inches.	Coal. Bushels.	Coal. Pounds.	Remarks.
		2	37		2	2	4					
					37	1/6	6	20	4			

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

J. Ridgely Jr. *Commanding Company.*

Received 1st April 1864 of Capt Compton *Assistant Quartermaster,*

Eight cords — feet — inches of Wood, and ——— of coal, in full of the above requisition.

[*Duplicate.*]

J. Ridgely Jr. *Commanding Company.*

No. 116 Asst F
1st Qr 1863
Lt J. F. Fiddick

Nov 9th 1863

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for Lt J. F. Riddick stationed at Camp Lee for the month of November 1863

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
	2					

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received, Nov 9th 1863, of Capt Chas F. Morgan Assistant Quartermaster Two cords

feet inches of wood and of coal, in full of the above requisition.

J. F. Riddick
2d Lieut

[No. 29.]

No. 101 Abst. F. 4 Qr. 1863

Co. Conservative Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For Nov 3-d 1863

[No. 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for ~~Regiment of~~ Company, 1st Conscripts.

commanded by Capt Dan Kinsch for the ~~month of~~ week ending Nov. 12th 1863

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Wood. Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Coal. Bushels.	Pounds.	REMARKS.
Camp Lee	1	3	180		180		7	64				

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

~~Commanding Company.~~

Received, Nov 5th 1863, of Capt Geo F Mauma Assistant Quartermaster,

7 cords, 64 feet, ——— inches of wood and ———

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

~~Commanding Company.~~

[DUPLICATE.]

No. 40.

No. 44 Abstract K 4 Qr. 1864

Lt. J. F. Riddick

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Benjamin Grand Pr. Edward County
Stationed at Farmville Va.

Total required,	for shoeing One Horse four (4) shoes
On hand to be deducted,	—
Quantity required,	four shoes (4)

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: Horses greatly in want of shoes

P. Hendrick
Lieut & Com. Co. Pr. Edward Va.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Farmville the 14th day of June 1864 of Maj R B Mayo
~~Assistant~~ Quartermaster, Shoeing one Horse four shoes

in full of the above Requisition.

P. Hendrick
Lieut & Com'd't
Pr. Edward Co.

No. 38.

No. 1 ABSTRACT L 4 Qr. 1864

Lt. J. H. Riddick

Case Off

STATIONERY

TO

Issued to Co Navy 1864

No. 88.

REQUISITION for STATIONERY for Quartermaster's Office Fort Edward Co.

sanctioned at Farmville for the

commencing on the 1st day of November 1864, and ending on the 30th day of November 1864

Date	Letter Paper	Letter Paper	Envelope Paper	Quills	Wafers	Sealing Wax	Pieces of Tape	Foolscap Paper	Cards (Visiting)	Ink Powders
1864 November 3		6						4	6	2

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

J. H. Hardwicke
1st Lieut Ord Off
Ft Edward

RECEIVED at Farmville on the 3 of November, 1864

of Maj R. B. Marye Quartermaster U. S. Army,

quires of letter paper, 6 quires of foolscap paper, ——

sheets of envelope paper, —— quills, —— ounces of wafers, —— ounces of

sealing wax, —— pieces of tape, —— papers of ink powder,

Four packs envelopes — six blank forms in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

J. H. Hardwicke
1st Lieut Ord Off
Ft Edward

J. H. Minnix
Capt & AQM

VOUCHER No. 32

Paid the 31 day of July 1863

I F Riddick 3rd Lt

& Drill Master

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay $ 160

Forage.

Amount, $ 160

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J F Riddick 2nd Lieut & A.D.C. Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF U.S. PAY CHARGED	RATE PER MONTH	AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Dollars	Dollars	Cents	
	1863	1863					
For Pay	June 1	July 31	2	80 00	160	00	
For ___ year's service							
Forage for ___ horses							
					3 160	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or commutation therefor for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered by the proper officer during the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated to be charged for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt G. F. Maynard a.g.m.

and to the 31st day of May 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt G. F. Maynard a.g.m. 1863, the sum of one hundred & sixty Dollars

this 31 day of July

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $160.00

Forage. - -

Amount. $160.00

(Signed Duplicate.)

J F Riddick
2nd Lieut & A.D.C.

VOUCHER No. 300

Paid the 31 day of August 1863

U.S. Steamer Rinaldo 2nd Rate

Bell Master . . U. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1863.

To the 31 day of Aug 1863.

Pay. . . $ 80 00

Forage, .

Amount, $ 80 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED Months.	Days	PAY PER MONTH Dollars	Cts	AMOUNT. Dollars	Cts	REMARKS
Pay—	1863	1863	1						
For myself.									
For [illegible] years service.									
Forage for [illegible] horses.									
							80	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the 30th day of [illegible] 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] 1863, the sum of [illegible] Dollars, this 31st day of [illegible] being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed-Duplicates.)

Pay, - - - $80 —

Forage, - -

Amount, $80 —

No. 38.

No. 11 ABSTRACT L. 8 Co. 1864

STATIONERY

Issued to 22 Sept. 1864

Lt. J. Pickett

C.S.A.

No. 25.

REQUISITION for STATIONERY for the Ending Office of the Edmund County for the

stationed at Farmville for the 1864 and ending on the — of

commencing on the — of 1864

1864 Farmville Sept. 22	1 Quarter	1 Quarter	1 Quarter	1 Quarter	1 Quarter	1 Quarter	1 Quarter	1 Quarter	Steel Pens				There has been no paper for office used in this month or now on hand.
	2	4							6				

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Lieut & A.D.
A. Edmund Co.

on the 23rd of September, 1864.

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Received at Farmville on the 23rd of September 1864

of Maj & A Manager five quires of letter paper, five quires of foolscap paper, of ounce

sheets of envelope paper, — quills, — ounces of wafers, — ounces of

sealing wax, — pieces of tape, — papers of ink powder.

Six Steel Pens

In full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Lieut & A.D.
Comy Edmund Co.

No. 40.

No. 36 Abstract K 3 Qr. 18[illegible]

L. J. Riddell

A. 145

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 49.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Mounted Guard of Prince Edward County Va

Stationed at Farmville Va.

1864
Sept 29. [illegible] Four Shoes for 1 horse

Total required,	4
On hand to be deducted,	0
Quantity required,	4

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: Horse has sore Feet Shoes worn off in the Public Service

W. Richeson
Lt & A.D.C.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

[illegible] Commanding Post

*Received at Farmville Va the 29th day of Sept 1864 of Major R. B. Marye
Assistant Quartermaster, 14 Four shoes Received

in full of the above Requisition.

W. Richeson
Lt & A.D.C.

No. 40.

No. 60 Abstract K 4 Qr. 136

Lt. J. H. Riddell

£0 —

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Four Horse Shoes for Conscript Guard Co Ed Co

Stationed at Farmville

	Four Horse Shoes
Total required,	Four Horse Shoes
On hand to be deducted,	
Quantity required,	4 Horse Shoes

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

J. J. Riddick
Lieut & Ord Officer R. Edwd Lee

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

A. M. Brown Capt
Maj R. B. Marye

RECEIVED at Farmville the 25 day of November 1864 of Maj R. B. Marye

Assistant Quartermaster. Four Horse Shoes

in full of the above Requisition.

J. J. Riddick
Lieut & Ord Officer
R. Edwd Lee

No. 30.

No. [illegible] ABSTRACT F. [illegible] Qr. 18[illegible]

[illegible]

FUEL.

Issued to [illegible] 186[illegible]

No. 80.

REQUISITION for FUEL for use of Enrolling Office Ft Eaw Co stationed at Farmville for the month of 186

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself,						
For private servant,						
For use of Enrolling Office				25		
Total				25		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

J. H. Richardson
1st Lieut Obio
Enrolling Officer

RECEIVED at Farmville the 14 of Dec 1864

of Brig Gen R. B. Marye Quartermaster C. S.

Army, cord feet inches of wood.

Twenty five bushels of coal, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. H. Richardson
1st Lieut Obio
Enr Command Co.

VOUCHER No. 343

Paid the 30 day of Sept 1863

J. F. Riddick 2d Lt

& Disb Master C S

From the 1 day of Sept 1863

To the 30 day of Sept 1863

Pay, - - $ 80 —

Forage, -

Amount, $ 80 —

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Lieut G W Riddick Third Regt Va.

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED	PAY PER MONTH	AMOUNT	REMARKS
		Months / Days	Dollars / Cts	Dollars / Cts	
Pay—	From 1863 Sept 1st To Sept 30th	1	80	80	

$ 80 —

For myself.

For ... 's service.

Forage ... horses.

I ... that I ... been absent ... during any part of the time ... charged; that ... thereof, for any part of the time ... charged for ... ; that for ... of the time charged for ... ; that I have ... a commissioned officer for the ... ; that I have ... the Confederate States or any ... in money ... to the ... payment I received was from ... and to the 31st day of August 1863 Capt Geo G Maynard Thirty Eighty

I, at the same time ... acknowledge that I have received from ... the sum of ... being the amount ... as stated and ... this 30th day of September

Pay, $ 80 —

Forage,

Amount, $ 80 —

(Signed) G. Riddick

2nd Lieut 3rd Va

[No. 38.]

Von. No. 31 Abst. I 3 Qr. 1863

Lieut J. F. Riddick

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 3 quarter 1863

Issued Aug 13th 1863

[No. 38.]

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for Lt J. H. Riddick

stationed at Camp Lee for the Quarter commencing on the first

of July and ending on the 30th of September 1863.

	Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Number of Steel Pens.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing-Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	Envelopes.
		1½		6					33

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

J. H. Riddick
and Ens. D.S.

RECEIVED at Camp Lee on the 19th of August 1863 of Capt Geo F. Maynard Quartermaster C. S. Army ——— quires of letter paper, one and half quires of foolscap paper, ——— quills, ——— ounces of wafers, 6 Steel Pens. ——— ounces of sealing-wax, ——— pieces of tape, ——— sheets of cartridge paper, ——— papers ink powder. thirty three envelopes

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.] J. H. Riddick ——— and Ens. D.S.

VOUCHER No. 417

Paid the 31 day of Oct 1863

L. J. Riddick 2nd Lt

Dist. Quarter C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1863

To the 31 day of Oct 1863

Pay, $80

Forage,

Amount, $80

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 2nd Lieut J. H. Riddell, Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
	1863	1863							
	October 1st	October 31st	1		80		80	00	
Pay									
Forage									
							80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of this time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Lee Quartermaster A.G.D.

and to the 30th day of September 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Lee Quartermaster A.G.D. Dollars

this 31st day of October 1863 the sum of Eighty

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. 80 00

Forage.

Amount. $80 00

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. H. Riddell

2nd Lt & Ordnance Master

N° 173 Abst "F"

39th 1863

Lt J. F. Riddick

Sept 29th 1863

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for Lieut J. H. Riddick *stationed at* Columbia *for the month of* September 1863.

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
	One Half Cord					

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

J. H. Riddick
Lieut

Received, Sept 29th 1863, of Capt. Geo. L. Maynard Assistant Quartermaster one half cords feet — inches of wood and — of coal, in full of the above requisition.

J. H. Riddick
Lieut

N° 238 Abst F

4th Dr 1863

Lt J F Riddick

Dec 18th 1863

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for 1st & 4th Riddick *stationed at* Camp Lee *for the month of* December 1863.

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
	2					

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

J. W. Riddick Capt & Com

Received, Dec 18th 1863, of Capt Lee 4th Regt Quarters Assistant Quartermaster Two cords feet — inches of wood and — of coal, in full of the above requisition.

J. W. Riddick Capt & Com

No. 40

No. 54 Abstract K 4 Qr. 1864

Gl. Riddick

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40

No. 54 Abstract K 4 Qr. 186 4

G. D. F. Kidwicks

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Twelve horse shoes for Conscript Guards Pr Edward Co

Stationed at Farmville

1864

J.P. Wallace
R.L. Burke
J.J. Priddy

	For Twelve horse Shoes
Total required,	Twelve horse shoes
On hand to be deducted,	
Quantity required,	12 horse shoes

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

J.J. Priddy
Lieut & Ass Officer
Pr Edwards Co.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

J.H. Minor Commanding Post

RECEIVED at Farmville the 24th day of November 1864, of Maj R.B. Mayo, ~~Assistant~~ Quartermaster, Twelve horse shoes

~~in full of the above Requisition~~

J.J. Priddy
Lieut & Ass. Offr.
Pr Edwards Co

No. 40.

No. 56 Abstract K 4 Qr. 186

J T Riddick

4.45

14.20

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for J. [redacted] Section [redacted] Donalle Conscript guard Pr Edward Co Va. Farmville Va

	Four Horse Shoes
Total required,	Four Horse Shoes
On hand to be deducted,	
Quantity required,	4 Horse Shoes

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: Said J M Donalle as guard for the County has a great deal of riding to do & must keep his horse well shod

P.T. Reidick Jr 4th O. Pr Ed Co

Commanding.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at Farmville the 22 day of Dec 1864, of Maj' R. B. Haynes Assistant Quartermaster, Four horse shoes

in full of the above Requisition.

P.T. Reidick Jr 4th O Pr Ed Co

No. 10.

No. 24 Abstract K 4 Qr. 1864

Lt J. H. Riddick
Eng. Off.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Lieut ~~Preston~~ Gun Boats Pt Edward Co

Stationed at Barriefield Canada West

1864

Nov 8th

Total required,

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required,

For Shoeing Two Horses Eight times (8 Shoes)

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

Shoeing

Shoeing

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Barriefield the 8th day of November 1864, of Maj R Billaye Assistant Quartermaster, ~~Hamilton~~ Shoeing two Horses 16 Eights

in full of the above Requisition.

Wm Rising
Sr of E.O.
R.E.Co.

No. 40.

No. 20 Abstract K 4 Qr. 1864

Lt. J. H. Chilcott
Com. Off.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Prince Edward Cavalry Guards.

1864 Stationed at Farmville Va.

Nov 7th

Total required,

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required, Shoeing one Horse all round & four Shoes

One Horse

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: The horse is unable to travel without shoeing

D.S. Roderick Lieut

Com'dg Co

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

R. H. Miller Commanding Post

RECEIVED at Farmville the 4th day of Nov. 1864 of Maj R.B. Munford

Shoeing one Horse four (4) shoes

in full of the above Requisition.

J. F. Roderick

Lieut & Com'dg Co

Prince Edward Cav.

Special Requisition

For Quartermasters Stores for

Lt. J. G. Riddick of Hanover Co. Va

1 Horse	Losing one horse (1) from
Left Ear	shoes - Gen. Mounted Guard.

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the use of the officer named, and that the following circumstances (viz)

W. H. Richardson
Lt. Col. & A.D.C.

Maryd and signed the oath prescribed in the above requisition.

Sworn to before me at Hanover C.H. this 1 day of Feb 1864 J. B. Mayo Q.M.

I, John Wood & know and full of the above requisition

W. H. Richardson
Lt. Col. & A.D.C.

Riddick, M.

P.A.C.S.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A. (Confederate.)

Captain and Asst. Adjt. Genl.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44358309	16	
2		17	
3		18	
4		19	
5		20	
6		21	
7		22	
8		23	
9		24	
10		25	
11		26	
12		27	
13		28	
14		29	
15		30	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

R

W. H. Riddick
Capt. 1st Inf. Va.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

224

Copyist.

(6000)

Riddick Richard H.

General & Staff Officers
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Capt A&S

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Riddick Richard H.

34 N.C. Inf

Liddick, Wash. L.
A. G. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....
2.....
3.....
4.....
5.....
6.....
7.....
8.....
9.....
10.....
11.....
12.....
13.....
14.....
15.....
16.....
17.....
18.....
19.....
20.....
21.....
22.....
23.....
24.....
25.....
26.....
27.....
28.....
29.....
30.....
31.....
32.....
33.....
34.....
35.....
36.....
37.....
38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

, 189 .

MEMORANDUM.

T. L. Riddick
Cert 224

50-23-240 15-Pr 13.

Riddick, Wm. L.

Capt. & Chief Insp. Tr.

Va.

See personal papers of

Wm. H. Crank

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Lt. & Asst. Insp. Tr.

Conscript service,

Va.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(200)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Washington L. Riddick
Capt. C.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.
To whom report Genl. A. & I. Blanchard
Date of appointment Oct. 2, 1861.
Date of confirmation Dec. 13, 1861.
To take rank Oct. 2, 1861.
Date of acceptance Oct. 5, 1861.
Delivered Genl. Blanchard
Secretary of War J. P. B. actg.
Remarks: Adjutant Generals Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 139

Geo. L. Preston
Copyist.

(696)

(CONFEDERATE)

R

Washington S. Riddick

Captain A.A.G.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the 3d Brigade, Huger's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. A. R. Wright, for the month of June, 1862.

Post or Station Camp Advance

Remarks: Relieved from duty with Brigade with Genl. Blanchard

Box 59
No. 3

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. L. Riddick

Capt. & A.A.G.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Cr

, 1864.

Date of issue Nov. 12 to 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 618

Thos

Copyist.

Riddick, W. I.

Capt. & A.A.G.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 23/13

Jan 28, 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Riddick, W. L.

Capt. A.A.G.

Assignment

A. & I. G.O.
S.O. 290/30

Dec 7, 1864

(Confederate.)

R

M. L. Reddick.

Cap. Genl Army.

Appears on a

Report

of Paroles given Prisoners of War by D. M. Evans, Col. 20 N. Y. Cav., from the 1st to the 15th of May inclusive.

Report dated Office Pro. Marshal, Capitol Building, Richmond, Va., May 15, 1865.

Date May 2, 1865.

Remarks:

F. E. Burke

Copyist.

(No. 38.)

Vou. No. 4 Abst. 1, Qr. 188

Colonial Treasurer

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

For 1st 31 March 188 2

Issued 4th 188 4

an 37
Encs.

Special

(No. 38.)

Dept. of Norfolk

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for Asst. Adjt. Gen. Head Quarters 3rd Brigade

stationed at Portsmouth, Va. for the ~~commencing on the~~

of ~~and ending on the~~ of 186

1862 March 4	Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	Envelopes.	Blotting Paper.	Red Ink.	Bk. Ad. Blank	Bk. Ad. Red	Pen Holders
	20	4	—	—	—	—	20	—	500	1	1	2	2	6
							20		500					

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

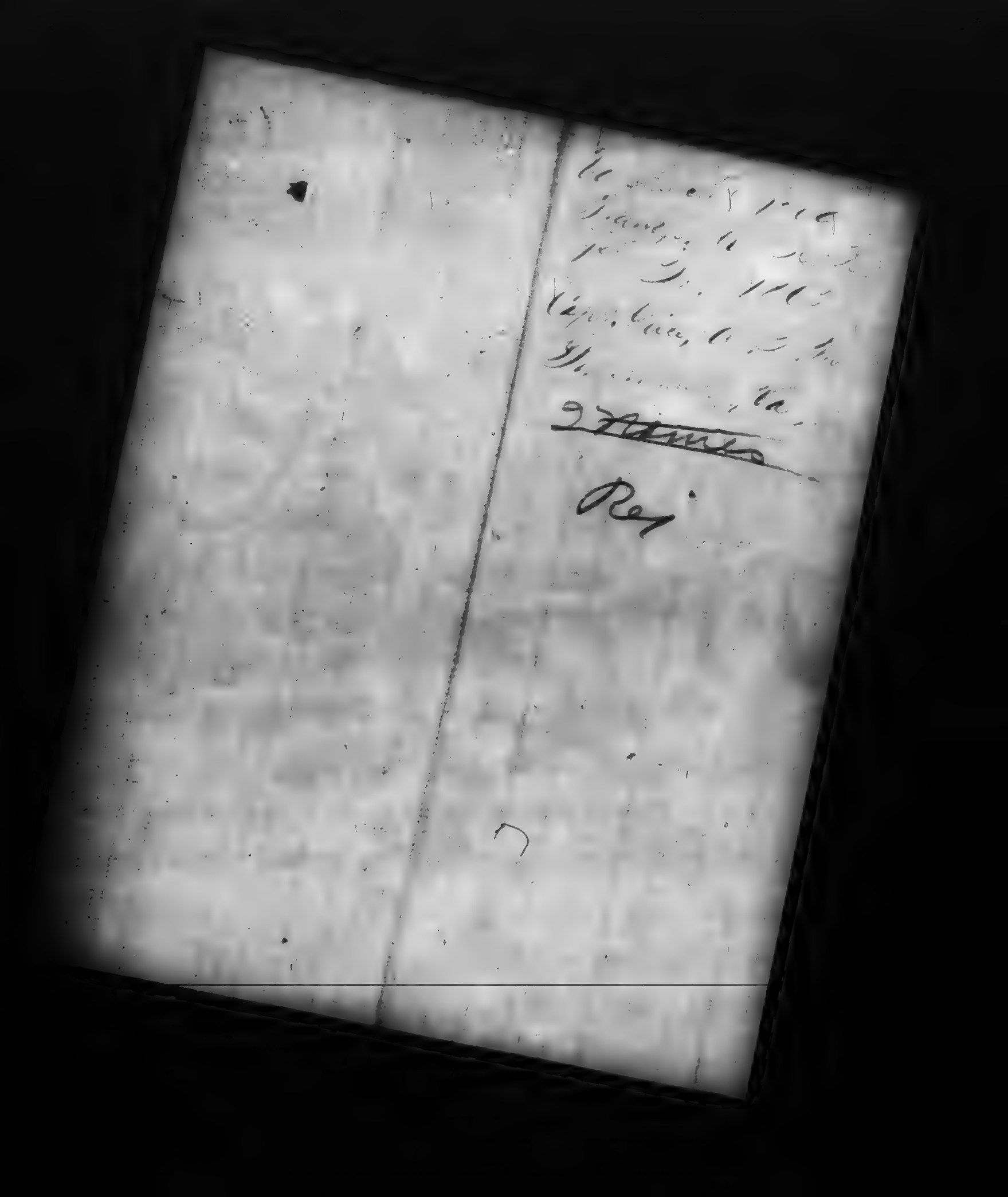
Asst. Adjt. Gen. 3rd Brigade

W. L. Riddick
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

RECEIVED at Portsmouth Va. on the 4th of March 1862 of Capt. G. W. Cuvier A.Q.M., Quartermaster C. S. Army, 20 quires of letter paper, ~~quires of foolscap paper~~, ~~quills~~, ~~ounces of wafers~~, ~~ounces of sealing wax~~, 20 pieces of tape, ~~sheets of cartridge paper~~, 4 papers of ink paper. 1 Bk Ad Blank 500 Envelopes 1 Blotting Book 6 Pen Holders

W. L. Riddick
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

(Signed duplicates.)



Head Qrs. 3d Brigade, Dept of Norfolk
Portsmouth, Va. June 13th 1862

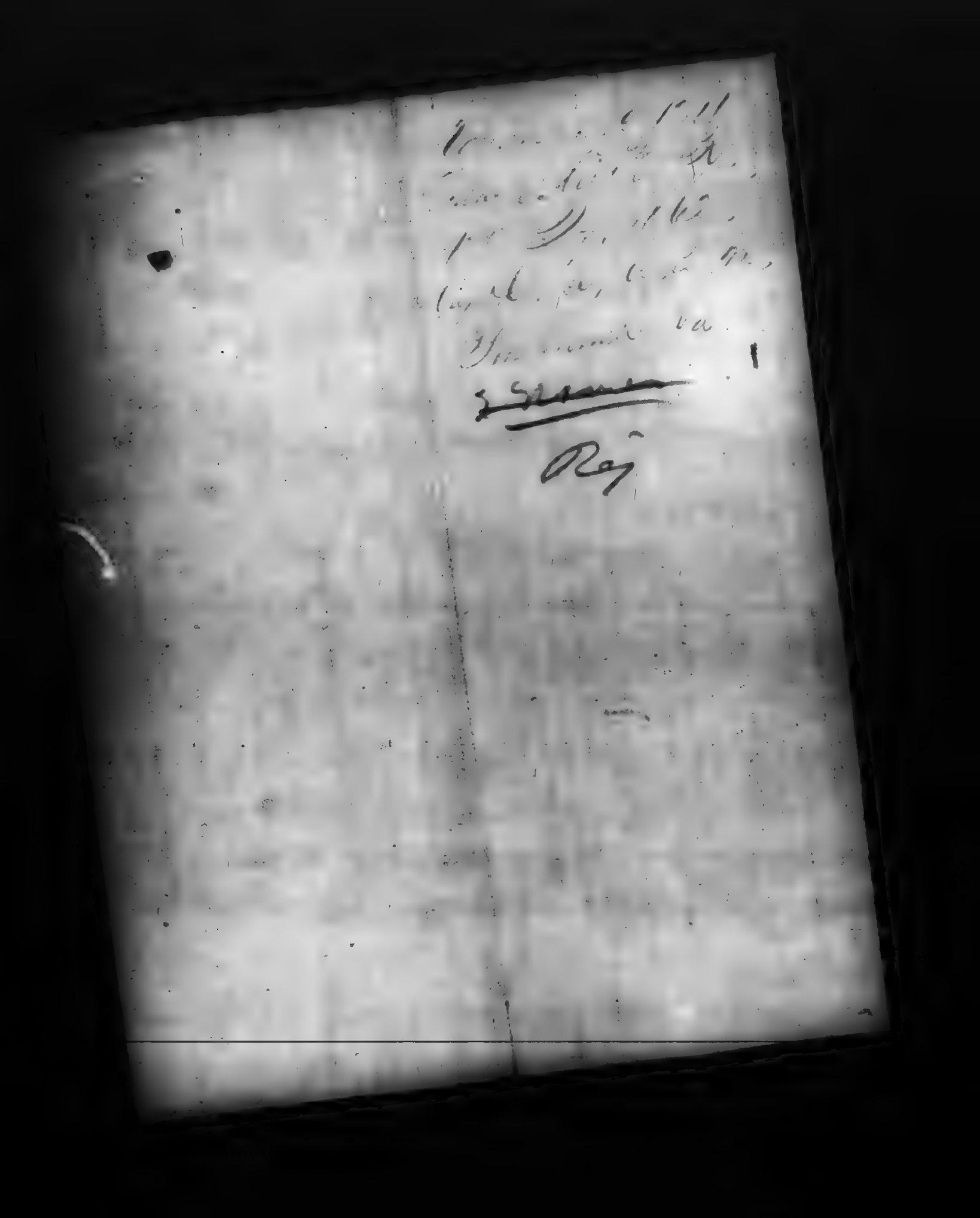
Capt. Geo. H. Gill, A.A.G.
Portsmouth, Va.

Sir.

I am directed by Brig. Genl Blanchard
Comdg. 3rd Brig. Genl Blanchard and Staff to return
to Norfolk

By order of Brig. Genl Blanchard

W. L. Riddick
Asst. Adjt. Genl



Head Qrs 3d Brigade, Dept of Norfolk
Portsmouth, Va., May 18th 1862.

Capt. Geo. H. Gill, A.A.G.
Portsmouth Va.

Sir.

You will please furnish for transportation from this to Suffolk Va. Brig. Genl Blanchard and staff, sixteen

By order of Brig. Genl Blanchard

N. L. Riedick
Asst. Adjt. General

Head Qrs 3d Brigade, Dept of Norfolk.
Portsmouth, Va., May 16th 1862.

Capt. Jno. H. Grice A.A.G.
Portsmouth, Va.,

Sir:

You will please
furnish transportation hence to Suffolk by rail
for Brig. Gen'l Blanchard and staff. Return

By order of Brig. Gen'l Blanchard

W. L. Riddick,
Asst. Adj't. General

Riddick W L

Voucher No. 113

Paid the 7th day of June 18 63

W. L. Riddick

Capt A.A.G. C. S. A.

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 31st day of May 18 63

Pay.....$ 140.00

Forage....

Amount..$ 140.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. F. L. Richardson

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,.....	May 1. 1863	May 31	1	—	140.	00	140.	00	
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 140.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. A. A. Gen. & A. G. M. Gen. Staff.

and to include the 31st day of May 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major W. McD'Elmo Q. M.

this 17th. day of June 1863, the sum of One Hundred

Forty dollars and [redacted] cents, being the amount, in full of said account.

Pay.....$ 140. 00

Forage.....

Amount....$ 140. 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

F. L. Richardson
Capt. & A. D. C.

Dec 1863

Abstract

1st Dr 61

As on Roll

Ruddick, W L.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Head Qrs. Company, Brigade Regiment, commanded by Brig. Genl. A. G. Blanchard for the month of [illegible] 186/.

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned Officers & Privates.	Laundresses & Servants.	Total.	Monthly allowance to each in cords.	Total Allowance. Wood. Cords.	Wood. Feet.	Wood. Inches.	Coal. Bushels.	Coal. Pounds.
Ports. Va.							1				
Total.							1				

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Approved
A. G. Blanchard
Brig. Gen. Com'd'g Brigade

W. L. Riddick
A. A. G.

RECEIVED, at Portsmouth, Va., on the 30 day of Dec'r 186/, of Capt. GEORGE W. GRICE, Assistant Quartermaster, P. A. C. S., One cords [redacted] feet [redacted] inches of Wood, and [redacted] of Coal, in full of the above requisition,

W. L. Riddick
A. A. G.

CARDED.

Prepared by J. R. H., Examined by J. N. B.

RIDDICK, WASHINGTON L., Capt. & A. A. G.

June 4, 1861. W. L. Riddick, 2d Lt. Co. G, 5th Va. Cav., enlisted at Suffolk. Aug. 31- absent, "Detailed for duty at Hdqrs. 3d Brigade." Oct. 31, absent, "Promoted to Capt., P. A. C. S., Oct. 5." (Rolls; Report, A. G.)

Aug. 21, 1861. From Portsmouth, Lt. W. L. Riddick reports having been doing duty as A. D. C. & A. A. A. G. (5-2-301; Report, A. G.)

Oct. 2, 1861. Appointed, from Va., Capt. A. G. Dept.; to take rank same date; to report to Gen. [illegible] (1-86-139; 1-147-66; Report A. G.; Reg. Rank Book, A. G. Dept.)

June, 1862. To this date all records show him as Capt. & A. A. G., Blanchard's (3d) Brig., in Dept. of Norfolk, and later in Huger's Div., near Richmond. (Orders, etc., at A. G.; A. & I. G. O.-641-H-1862; Vol. 11-3, p. 472; Personal Papers, Jan. 24, 1864.

June 1, 1862. On staff of Gen. Blanchard at Battle of Seven Pines, and was wounded. (Personal Papers, Jan. 24, 1864.)

June 21, 1862. Returns show Capt. W. L. Riddick, A. A. G., relieved from Blanchard's (3d) Brig., Huger's Div., at this date.

July 9, 1862. Ordered, by Gen. Blanchard, to Monroe, La., to join him at that place. (Personal Papers.)

Oct. 30, 1862. From Hdqrs. Mil. Dist. of North La., signs as A. A. G. for Gen. Blanchard. (Vol. 18, p. 954.)

June, 1863. To this date all records indicate that he was serving with rank and duty as above. (Personal Papers, June 20, 1863 & Jan. 24, 1864.)

June, 1864. After Gen. Blanchard was relieved from duty in La., [See S. O. 140 (16) A. G. O., June 12], Capt. Riddick was placed in command of Camp of Instruction at Monroe, La. (Personal Papers, Jan. 24, 1864.)

Aug. 1863. Ordered to report to Col. Shields, Condt. of Conscripts for Va., and since that time "have been on duty connected with inspection of conscripts." Signs as Capt. & A. A. G., June 30, 1864. (Personal Papers, Jan. 24, 1864.)

May 18, 1864. From Conscript Office, Richmond, signs as Capt. & Chief Insp. for Va. (Personal Papers of W. H. Crank.)

Sept. 9, 1864. Capt. & A. A. G., reports under G. O. 71. (1-66-2690R; Report A. G.)

Dec. 7, 1864. Capt. W. L. Riddick, A. A. G., "now serving at Camp of Instruction near this City," assigned, etc. (S. O. 290 (30) A. & I. G. O.) This order revoked Dec. 10, 1864 (S. O. 293 (19) A. & I. G. O.) Transf. to duty with Brig. cond'd by Col. M. L. Clark

Jan. 9, 1865. Capt. & A. A. G., Gen. Kemper's Staff, in Richmond by Gen. Kemper's order of Oct. 14, 1864. (A. & I. G. O.-38-G.)

Jan. 14, 1865. From Hdqrs. Va. Reserve Forces, signs as A. A. G. (A. & I. G. O.-3399-C.)

Jan. 28, 1865. Assigned to duty with Anderson's Corps, A. N. Va. (S. O. 23 (13) A. & I. G. O.)

Feb. 6, 1865. From Hdqrs. Res. Forces of Va., Gen. Kemper says that Capt. Riddick "has performed the same duties at this office since I took charge of conscription in Va., that he formerly performed with Col. Shields at Camp Lee." (Personal Papers.) A.A.G.

Feb. 15, 1865. Capt. Riddick, A. A. G., assigned to duty with the Artillery of Anderson's Corps. (S. O. 43 (8) A. N. Va.)

March 3, 1865. Capt. Riddick, A. A. G., is announced as Insp. of Artillery of Anderson's Corps. (A. & I. G. O.-217-R.)

Sept. 21, 1861. Signs vouchers as "Asst. and Mil. Insp. & Secy." (Pers. Papers)

"Recently (June 12) returned from duty with Gen. Blanchard, and am now awaiting orders from him."

Confederate States. **No. 21.**

To Lieut. W. L. Riddick.

Date.		Dr.	
		Dollars.	Cents.
	In Commutation of quarters at Hd. Qrs. 3. d. Brig. Pot. for the Month of September 1861 (2 Iron Rooms at $9 each per mo.	18.	00
	" Commutation of fuel for same time Pine and wood at $3. per cord	1.	50
		19.	50

Allowed
Albert G. Blanchard
Brig Gen Com 3d Brigade

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Lieut Riddick during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Geo. H. Gill C.S. Capt & A.Q. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Hd. Qrs. Portsmouth by Capt. R. H. Lee during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, fuel, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. L. Riddick
Lieut. of Cavalry.

Received at Portsmouth Va. the 9th of Oct 1861 of Capt Gill Quartermaster of the Nine teen dollars and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

W. L. Riddick
Lieut. of Cavalry

Vouchers to abstract in
Special sequestration
for the Mules & Wagons
to go to Roanoke Island

Refer to

3 Ga

(Copy)

[redacted] Hd Qrs of the Forces
Norfolk Dept 3rd Dist Va

Col A. G. Blanchard
Comd 3rd Brigade

Col

To comply with Col Wright's requisition for two wagons & teams, I beg you will instruct Capt Grier, to send two to Capt Phillips, as A.Q.M. 3rd Ga Regt.

They should load with 10 days provisions for the teamsters & forage for the mules, and go by easy days drives to Powells Pt (keeping over Great Bridge & Currituck Court House).

They can be lengthened over to Roanoke Island from Powells Pt.

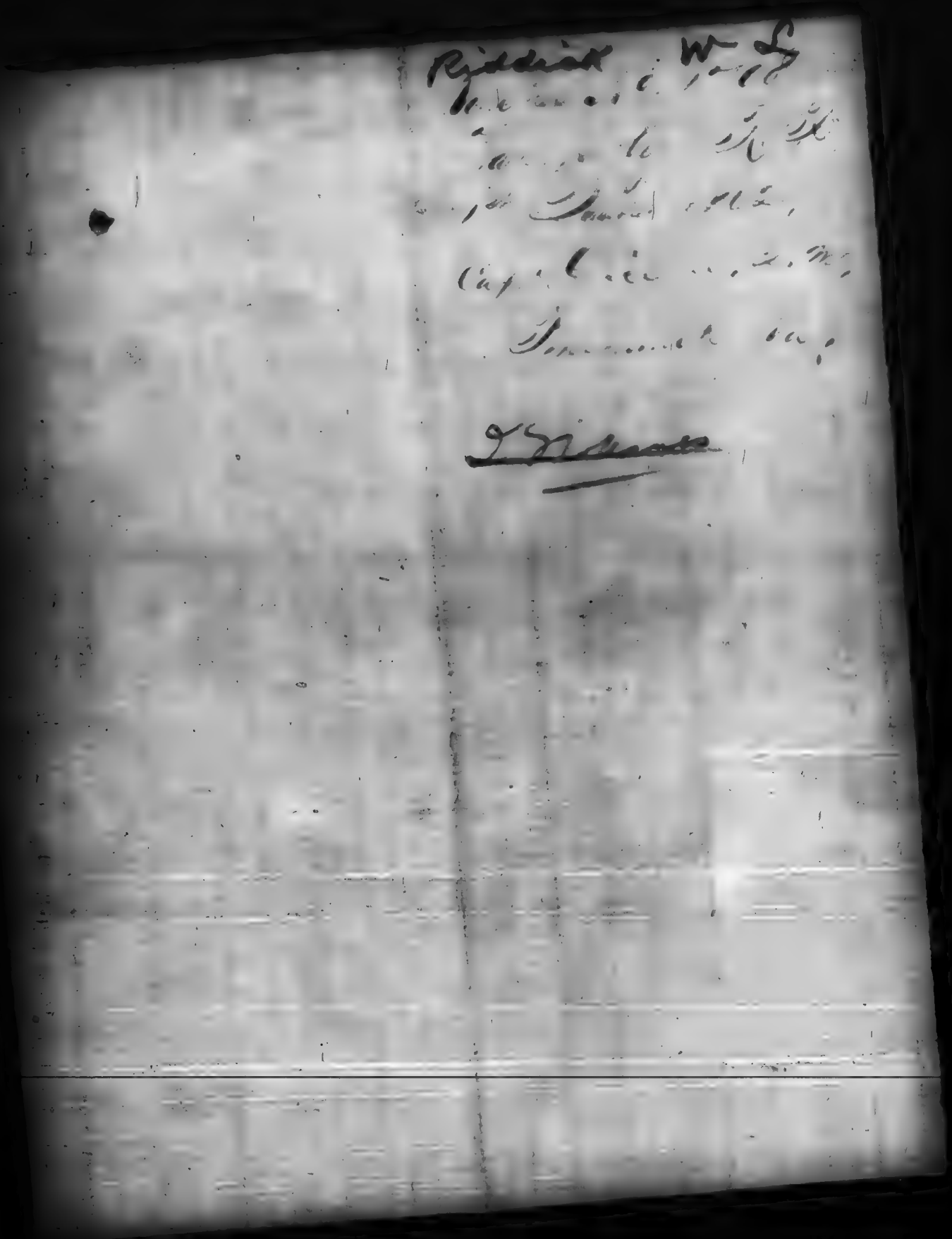
Head Qrs 3rd Brig. Vols.
Sept. 6th 1861.

Very Respectfully
Your obt
Benj Huger
Brig Gen

Capt. Grier, Asst. Qr. Master
will comply with the above etc
of Genl Huger's order, without delay.

By Command of Col. Alfred G. Blanchard
Commdg 3rd Brig. Vols.
W. L. Riddick
Lieut & a.a. asst Genl.

420 Corn
560 Hay Fodder



Head Qrs. 3d Brigade, Dept. of Norfolk
Portsmouth, Va., July 11th 1862.

Capt. Geo. H. Price, A.A.G.
Portsmouth, Va.,

Sir.

I am directed to forward transportation to Capt. Hince & Suffolk, for Asst. Adjt. Gen'l 3d Brigade, and to direct

By command of Brig. Genl Blanchard
W. L. Reddick
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

(NO. 30.)

VOUCHER NO. 1

ABSTRACT F.

Quarter ending 31 Mar 1862

Capt. GEO. W. GRICE, A. Q. M.

PORTSMOUTH, VA.

NO. 30.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT F.)

Requisition for Fuel for Hd. Qrs. 3rd Brigade *stationed at* Petersburg Va. *for the month of* January 1862

	Actual Strength	WOOD. Cords.	WOOD. Feet.	WOOD. Inches.	COAL. Bushels.	COAL. Pounds.	REMARKS.
~~Rank & Name~~							
Genl. Blanchard's office	20	1					
Asst. Adjt. Genl's Office	20	1					
		2					

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, ~~and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.~~

W. L. Riddick
asst. adjt Genl.

Received, January 1862, of [illegible], Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 2 cords —— feet —— inches of wood and [illegible] of coal, in full of the above requisition.

W. L. Riddick
asst. adjt. Genl.

Vmeter No 1
Special requisition
for Western Brand Fees
August 1861

W. L. Riddick

Head Qrs. 3rd Brigade
Portsh. Va Aug. 1st 1861

Required for the use of Western Branch Military Ferry, the following articles:
(1) One barrel Coal Tar
(1) One gallon Spirits Turpentine.

I Certify on honor that the above articles are necessary for the repairs of the hulls of boats on said Ferry and that the said requisition is just and correct.

W. L. Riddick
Lieut. of Cavalry & Asst. Quarter Master of Ferry

Approved
Albert G. Blanchard
Col 1st Reg't Va Vols
Com'd 3 Brigade

Rec'd of Capt Geo. W. Grice, Asst. Q. Master P.A.C.S. States One Barrel of Coal Tar, and one gallon of Spirits of Turpentine, in full of the above requisition.

W. L. Riddick
Lt. & Asst Quarter Master.

Voucher No 6

Requisition for
Stationery for Hd Qrs 3rd
Brigade

Sept 1861

W. L. Riddick

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY, For Gen Blanchard

Stationed at Headquarters Vermont for the

day of 186 , and ending on the day of commencing on the 186

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Quills or Pens.	Penholders.	Ounces Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	Bottles of Ink.
							0	6	144

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Approved, By order of Brig Genl Blanchard
W. L. Riddick
Lieut & a. adjt. Genl.

W. L. Riddick
Lieut & a. adjt. Genl

RECEIVED, at Portsmouth, Va., on the 30th day of Sept 1861, of Capt. GEORGE W GRICE, Assistant Quartermaster, P. A. C. S.,
144 Quills or Pens, ounces of Wafers,
of Paper, papers of Ink Powder,
quires of Letter Paper, quires of Foolscap Paper,
ounces of Sealing Wax, Pieces of Tape, 6 sheets
bottles of Ink, 2 Blank Books
in full of above requisition.

W. L. Riddick
Lieut & a. adjt Genl.

Vouchers 5

Requisition for
Stationery for Hd
2d Brigade
Sept 1861

Orderly
Dugs

W L Riddick

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY, For Head Quarters 3rd Brig. Vols.

~~Stationer's~~ Portsmouth, Va. ~~for the~~ commencing on the

day of 186, and ending on the day of 186.

Sept

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Quills or Pens.	Penholders.	Ounces Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Type.	Papers of Ink Powder.	Bottles of Ink.	Lead Pencils		
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

W. L. Riddick
Lieut & a. a. asst. Gen.

Approved, By order of Col. A. G. Blanchard
Commdg. 3rd Brig. Vols.
W. L. Riddick
a. a. asst. Gen.

RECEIVED, at Portsmouth, Va., on the 27 day of Sept 186/, of Capt. GEORGE W GRICE, Assistant Quartermaster, P. A. C. S., 20 quires of Letter Paper, ~~quires of Foolscap Paper,~~ ~~Quills or Pens,~~ ~~ounces of Wafers,~~ ounces of ~~Sealing Wax,~~ Pieces of ~~Type,~~ ~~sheets~~ of Cartridge Paper, papers of Ink Powder, 2 bottles of Ink, in full of above requisition.

W. L. Riddick
a. a. asst. Gen.

Vouchers &
Requisition for Stationery
for Head Quarters
3rd Brigade
Sept 1861

W C Riddick

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY, For Headquarters 3rd Brigade

~~Stationer at~~ Portsmouth, Va.

day of , 186 , and ending on the for the day of commencing on the 186 .

	Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Quills or Pens.	Penholders.	Ounces Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	Bottles of Ink.	Red Ink	Pencil Rubber	
Aug. 12th. 1861	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	1	2	1	1

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Approved,
Albert G. Blanchard
Col 1st Regt
Com 1st Brigade

N. L. Riddick
A. A. A. Adjt. Genl.

RECEIVED, at Portsmouth, Va., on the 12 day of August 1861, of Capt. GEORGE W GRICE, Assistant Quartermaster, P. A. C. S., ~~quires of Letter Paper, quires of Foolscap Paper, quills or Pens, ounces of Wafers, sheets of Cartridge Paper, papers of Ink Powder,~~ ~~ounces of Sealing Wax,~~ 6 Pieces of Tape, ~~penholders,~~ 3 bottles of Ink, 1 Piece India Rubber in full of above requisition.

N. L. Riddick
A. A. A. Adjt. Genl.

Voucher to
Requisitions for Stationery
for Head Quarters
3rd Brigade
August 1862

The time for which this
requisition was made must
be shown. Also if not
accompanied by envelopes

WC Kilpatrick

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY, For Head Quarters 3rd Brigade, Pats. Va.

day of 186 , and ending on the day of commencing on the 186 .

August 1st 1861

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Quills or Pens.	Penholders.	Ounces Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	Bottles of Ink.	Off. Envelops	Letter Envelops
10										150	500

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Approved.
Albert S Blanchard
Cd. Com 3rd Brigade

W. L. Riddick
Lt. & Actg Asst. Asst. Genl.

RECEIVED, at Portsmouth, Va., on the 1st day of August 1861, of Capt. GEORGE W GRICE, Assistant Quartermaster, P. A. C. S., 10 quires of Letter Paper, Pieces of Tape, (150) One Hundred Official Envelops & 500 Letter Envelops, in full of the above requisition

W. L. Riddick
Lt. & Actg Asst. Asst. Genl.

Inclosure to abstract of
Requisition for
forage for transmon
Cavalry

Sept 1864

W L Riddick

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE, For Navy Cavalry — Horses, ~~Mules and Oxen~~,

in the service of Confederate States at Head Qrs. 3d Brig.

for 10 — days, commencing the 21st day of September and ending the 30th day of September, 1861. inclusive.

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. Animals.	Number of Days.	Daily Allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay or fodder. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.
Sept 21 1861.	4				10	12		14			480			560	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been drawn for any part of the time above specified.

N. L. Riddick
Lieut Naval Cavalry

Approved,
By order of Col. Blanchard
Commdg 3d Brig Vols.
N. L. Riddick
Lieut. Aide de Camp.

RECEIVED, at Portsmouth, Va., on the 21st day of Septr 1861, of Capt. GEORGE W. GRICE, Assistant Quartermaster, P. A. C. S.,

560 lbs Hay, ——— Fodder, 480 lbs Corn, ——— Oats

in full of the above Requisition.

N. L. Riddick
Lieut &c

Voucher No 2
Requisition for Stationery
for Head Quarters 3rd
Brigade.
Augt 1861

The time for which the
Req.n was made about
to elapse - Indent in
connection with it
seems to be an annual

Maj.r
W L Riddick

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(5) Five quires Letter Headings (Letter Paper)
(5) Five quires Order Headings (Foolscap)

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: the necessity for order and dispatch in this office.

W. L. Riddick
Lieut. & acting Asst. Adjt. Genl.
3rd Brigade Vol.

Approved:
Albert G. Blanchard
Col 1 Regt Louisa Vol
Com 3d Brigade

RECEIVED AT PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA, on the 6th day of August 1861, of Capt. GEORGE W. GRICE, Assistant Quartermaster, P. A., Confederate States,

Five (5) quires Letter Headings
Five (5) " Order "

in full of the above Requisition.

W. L. Riddick Lieut.
A. A. Adjt. Genl.

Voucher No 4
Stationery requisition
for Head Quarters 3d
Brigade
Augt 1861

W L Liddell

Maine

Mgr

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY, For No 2 Div 3rd Brigade

Stationed at Portsmouth Va for the commencing on the

day of 186 , and ending on the day of 186 .

August 20/61

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Quills or Pens.	Penholders.	Ounces Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	Bottles of Ink.	Hand Envelopes	Letter Envelopes	Pencils
										1000	1000	10

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Approved,

Maj & A.A.G. Blanchard
Colonel Com'd 3d Brigade

W. L. Riddick
St. & a.a. adjt. Genl.

RECEIVED, at Portsmouth, Va., on the 20th day of August 186 1, of Capt. GEORGE W GRICE, Assistant Quartermaster, P. A. C. S., ~~quires of Letter Paper, quires of Foolscap Paper, Quills or Pens, ounces of Wafers, ounces of Sealing Wax, Pieces of Tape, sheets of Cartridge Paper, papers of Ink Powder, bottles of Ink,~~ 2000 Envelopes in full of above requisition. 10 quires Blank Permits

W. L. Riddick
St. &c.

Collected

Voucher No. 25

Paid the 10th day of July 1863

Capt W. L. Reddick

A. A. G. C. S. A.

From the 1st day of June 1863

To the 30th day of June 1863

Pay.....$ 140.00

Forage....

Amount...$ 140.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. M. L. Ruskin A.A.G. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself,.....	1862 June 1	June 30	1		140.	00	140.	00	
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 140.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major W. H. S'Anson Q. Master C.S.A.

and to include the 31st day of May 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major W. H. S'Anson Q. M. C.S.A.

this 18th day of July 1862, the sum of One Hundred and Forty dollars and ——— cents, being the amount, in full of said account.

Pay.....$ 140.00

Forage.....

Amount....$ 140.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

M. L. Ruskin
Capt. & A. A. G.

Riddick, W. E.

Capt. & A. A. G. & I. G.

See personal papers of

W. R. Mason, Sgt.

_____, Co. ____, _____ Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(1907)

Write nothing above this line.

W. L. Riddick

Statement to
Craig Lane Attorney Blanchard
Criminal District of No. La.

Sept 12
Sept 13 (Criminal Dist. of No. La. Blanchard)

(2. C. O. 225—2)

Write nothing above this line.

W. L. Ruddick

Lt General

& Brig Gen Asst Adj Blanchard

Feb 11 1942 (3 O.R. Blanchard 3 Brigade Depts of Norfolk)

a Lieut Commanding with diligence and efficiency and
during his service. The experience which Capt Riddick
has had in the service, his thorough organization with the
laws and orders regulating the general efficiency, ren-
der his services most valuable, and I respectfully recommend
his application for promotion to a rank which is proper-
ly that of the duties which I would show to be charged and
which I judge that merited promotion is deservedly due.
With high respect of obedient servant
[illegible]

Richmond, Jany 25th 1864

Lieut. A. B. Chaffee
A.A.G. & Insp. of Conscription
Richmond, Va.

Captain:

In pursuance of the requirements of Capt. H. C. Pratt A.A.G. I respectfully forward to you the following report of the operations of the Bureau of Conscription in the State of Virginia, since the organization of the Bureau (Nov. 1862) and during the present year.

The Bureau was organized under the provisions of the Act of Congress of Oct 11th 1862, and the duties assigned to it were to enroll all persons between the ages of 18 & 45 years, liable to military service, and to detail such persons as were exempted by the provisions of the Act, for the performance of certain civil duties, required by the Government.

The Bureau was organized with a Chief Conscript Officer, and such assistants as were necessary for the proper discharge of the duties assigned to it. The Chief Conscript Officer was directly responsible to the Secretary of War, and received his instructions from him.

The State was divided into districts, each district being placed under the charge of a Conscript Officer, who was directly responsible to the Chief Conscript Officer for the faithful discharge of the duties assigned to him.

The Chief Conscript Officer was required to report to the Secretary of War, the progress of the enrollment, and all accidents of war, in the form of casualties, that occurred among the enrolling officers, and to report to me, from time to time, the number of Conscripts, and Deserters arrested, and delivered to the proper authorities.

The Chief Conscript Officer was required to report to me

...ming the recom...
...ndent on the ...
...l of appl. for promotion
...ct Asst. Genl for Con-
...ipt service, I am
...pelled to submit this
...commendation for his
...decision.

...Cooper
...64 Ch. Bu. Ord.

...ndent desir-
...ing this remark
...C.

File (1876) P. R. 10.
Col. J. C. Shaler
Commdg. &c. Wells

Hd Qrs Capt. U.S. Ordnance Service
Richmond, Va.
Jany. 25/64

Stating Service and recommending promotion of Capt. W. S. Riddick A.A.G. for certain purposes &c.

Bureau of Conscription
Richmond 27 Jan: 64
Respty forwarded to the Secretary of War
Approved —
EB
145
John Preston
Col. & Supt

A.G. Nominate for promotion as Major as recommended
31 Jan 64
Richmond
Feby 1864

Voucher No 21.

Transportation.

W. L. Riddick Adc

$42.50

Bid 15th Augt. 1862

Quarter Master's Office
Camp 88 3rd
Quarter 1862

The Confederate States

To Capt. W. L. Riddick A.A.G. &c.

1862 July 26th	To amount expended ~~expended~~ for transportation from Jackson, Miss. to Monroe La. by order of Brig. Gen. Albert G. Blanchard, Commdg. at the latter place	$42.50

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just - that the above amount of ($42.50) Forty two dollars & fifty Cents was actually expended by me for transportation in obedience to orders from Brig. Gen. Blanchard - and at the time said transportation was made the route by Natchez, across the Miss. River was deemed the safest and most expeditious route to the occupation of that River by the enemy, at Vicksburg & other points.

W. L. Riddick
Capt. P. A. C. S. &c.

Approved:
Albert G. Blanchard
Brig. Genl. Commdg. Monroe &c.

Rec'd Monroe La August 15/62 of John M Mask Capt & A.Q.M. C.S.A. the Sum of Forty two 50/100 dollars in full of the above account

W. L. Riddick
Capt. & A.Q.M.

Jackson Miss. July 9th 1862

Capt. W. L. Riddick A. A. G. S.
A. A. Genl.

Captain:

Upon your arrival at Jackson you will proceed by the most expeditious and secure route across the Mississippi River, to join me at Rayne La.

The Q. M. Dept. will not be able to furnish you transportation in kind.

Respy.

(Signed) Albert G. Blanchard
Brig. Genl. P. A. C. S. Tr.

Official Copy
W. L. Riddick
Asst. Adjt. Gl.

Abstract B. 3 Eq. 1862

Capt. H. L. Riddick

[illegible]

The Confederate States of America -

To Capt. W. L. Riddick A. A. Gen'l. Dr.

1862			
Aug 31	For Commutation of Quarters at Monroe, La, from July 27th 1862. to Aug. 31st 1862 inclusive (1 mo. 5 days)		
	For (3) Three rooms at Nine Dollars each pr. month	31.	50
	For Commutation of fuel for the same period		
	(3/4) Three quarters of a Cord of wood per month — at $3. per cord —	2.	63
		$34.	13

I Certify on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt. W. L. Riddick during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

John M West
A. Q. M.

I Certify on honor that the above account is correct & just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Monroe, La. by Brig. Gen'l Blanchard, during the period charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters or fuel by the public, nor received a Commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. L. Riddick
Capt & A. A. Gen'l.

Received at Monroe, the 31st day of August, 1862. of Capt. John M. West A. Q. M. C. S. A. Thirty four Dollars & 13/100 in full of the above account.

W. L. Riddick
Capt & A. A. Gen'l.

Commutation of Quarters
for W. L. Riddick
Late Asst

Voucher No 13 Abstract
B. Alk 2d 1862
there are 4 vouchers
of this No

Ans

RECD

Dr. The United States

To W. L. Riddick Capt. & A. A. G. D.

Date		Dollars	Cts.
	To Commutation of quarters at Monroe La. from 1st of Sept 1862 to 30th Oct 1862. inclusive		
	For 3 rooms at Nine dollars each per Month	27	00
	For Commutation of fuel for same period 3/4ths Cords at $4 per Cord	3	00
		$30	00

State of Louisiana, on Honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the United States at the above station which could be assigned to Capt W. L. Riddick during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average quarters price for the month.

John M West Capt & A.A.

I do certify on honor, that the above account is correct & just that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Monroe La. by Brig Gen Mansfield commanding the forces charged for; that I have not been furnished quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. L. Riddick
Capt & A.A.G.

Received at Monroe La the 4th day of October 1862. of Capt J. M. West Quartermaster U.S. Army, Thirty ——— dollars in full of the above account

W. L. Riddick
Capt & A. A. G.

No 38 A&B
Aug. 31 1861
Bell & Peck
Lieut U.S. Riddick
$19.50/100

(Duplicate)

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT.
U.S.

The Confederate States

To Lieut. W. L. Riddick

Dr.

1861		
Aug 31	To Commutation of Quarters at Head Quarters 2nd Brigade Potts, Va. from the 1st day of August to the 31st day of August 1861. inclusive. (2 Rooms @ $9.— per mo. each.	$ 18.00
	To commutation of fuel for the same period — Half a cord of wood @ $3. per cord	1.50
		19.50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Lieut. Riddick, during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Capt & A.Q.M.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Head Qrs. Potts- mouth, by orders of Capt. R. H. Lee transferred by Col. A. G. Blanchard during the period charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters nat or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. L. Riddick
Lieut. of Cavalry

Approved:
Albert G. Blanchard
Col. Com'd 2nd Brigade

Received at Potts., Va. the 3rd day of Sept 1861, of Geo. W. Gee, Capt. Quartermaster C.S. Army

Nineteen — dollars and fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

W. L. Riddick
Lieut.

No 3 A&B
Aug. 1 - 1861.
Bell & Det
W.L. Riddick
Asst

(Duplicate)

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

(Quartermaster's Department, Portsmouth.)

To W. L. Riddick Dr.

1861.

Sept To Cash Expended for subsistence of negro Laborers employed as Ferrymen at the Nel. Ferry Western Branch Ferry - viz 4 negroes - 10 days each. $12.00

I Certify that the above account is just & correct and that the amount charged was expended by me for the use of & to subsist the said negro Ferrymen while in the employment of the Confederate States.

W. L. Riddick
Lieut. & Mil. Inspector of Ferry.

Approved
Albert G. Blanchard
Lt. Col. 3d Brigade

Received at Portsmouth, Va., on the 21st day of Sept. 1861 of Captain GEORGE W. GRICE, Assistant Quartermaster, Provisional Army, Confederate States, the sum of Twelve 00/100 Dollars, in full of above bill.

W. L. Riddick
Lieut. &c.

Riddick. Washington L.

Lieut Co. 3. 5th Va. Cav. T.R.

Captain Roads.

R. 276.
Hd Qrs Res. Fr. Va



Introduces Capt W. L. Ruddum
A. A. Genl to Gen Longst

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Hd. Qrs. Ry. Bn. Va.
6th Feby. '65

Genl S. Cooper
A. I. Genl.

General:

I beg leave to introduce to you Capt. W. L. Riddick A. A. Genl. who desires to have an interview with you in respect to a recent order assigning him to the field. Capt Riddick was formerly on duty with Col. Shirkland at Camp Lee, and he has performed the same duties at this office - which he formerly performed there - since I took charge of conscripts in Va. He is a competent and faithful officer and is in bad health.

Most respy. General.
Your ob. svt.
L. L. Hubbard
Lt Col

Voucher No. 9

Paid the 31st day of Dec 186

Capt F. L. Benedict

A.C. Genl Pvtz C. S.

From the 31 day of Nov 186

To the 31st day of Dec 186

Pay.....$ 1140.00

Forage.....

Amount...$ 1140.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Captain W. L. Reddick A. A. Gen. _____ Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
		1861							
Pay—									
For Myself.....	Nov: 30	Dec: 31st	1	____	140	00	140	00	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							$ 140.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major C. E. Cain A. Q. M. and to the 30th day of November 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major C. E. Cain A. Q. M. this 31st day of Dec 18__, the sum of One Hundred & forty dollars ____ ___ cts dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 140. 00

Forage.....

Amount...$ 140. 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. L. Reddick
Capt & A. A. G.

Virginia. Instruction &c. &c.

R 638.

June 26th 1863

CORD DIVISION.

REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Col Paxton

out of Commission.

Received
A & I G O
July 6 1863

Head Quarters, Jackson La. Miss.
June 30th 1863.

Hon. G. Cooper
Adt. Gen.

General:

Respectfully apply for orders from duty within the Department to which I am attached, or any other which I am capable of discharging.

My appointment as Captain & Asst. Adj. Gen. is dated Octo. 3rd 1861, and I have been on active service, mostly in the field, on Brig. Gen. Albert G. Blanchard's staff, since that time, until quite recently, when relieved by that Officer upon his being ordered to report to the Hon. Sec. of War in Richmond for duty, and I am now awaiting orders from him.

I trust my application may receive an early and favorable consideration.

I am, General, very respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
W. L. Richards
Capt. & A. A. Gen. P. A. & S.

Through Brig. Gen. Blanchard.

Vou. No 7

Paid 4 day Ap. 1862
Capt. W. L. Riddick
A.A.G. 3d Brigade

From Mch. 1. 1862
To Mch 31. 1862

Pay 140

The Confederate States. To H. L. Haddock. Capt & A.A. Gen. & Inspector &c

On what account	Commencement & Expiration Time	Time of Service Months	Days	Pay & Emolts dollars	cts.	Amounts Dollars	cts.	Remarks
	1862							
Pay-								
To duty as	Jan 1 Mar. 31	1		166.	66	166.	00	
For duty for quarters								
" "								
" "								
Forage "								
For Horses								
						166.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate & just: that I have not been absent on extra duty during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay or extra pay for forage or for extra money on this or any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were necessary for the duty time charged: that for the duty of the time charged for my staff appointment I am duly and legally held the appointment and am duly on the department: that I have been commissioned officer for the records of which that I draw pay as a commissioned officer for the records of which that I draw pay as a commissioned officer: that I am not in arrear on the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was for monthly pay to Feby 28th day of Feby 1862 inclusive at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj. L. B. Cree A. Q. M. this day of 1862. the sum of One Hundred & Forty — Dollars. Being the amount in full of said account.

Pay- $166.00

To quarters

Forage

Amount $166.00

W. L. Haddock
Capt & A.A.G.

Voucher No 22

Abstract

Heading 31 Mar 62

(1) One Seal Order Book - for same

(1) One Memorandum Book - for same

for Head Quarters 3rd Brigade

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: that they are really and indispensable for the proper discharge of the duties of the Asst. Adjt. Gen'l's office 3rd. Brigade.

Approved

Wm. H. Stanchard
Brig. Gen'l Com'd'g Brigade

W. L. Riddick
A. A. G.

Received at Portsmouth, Virginia, on the 4th day of May 1864, of Captain GEORGE W. GRICE, Assistant Quartermaster, P. A. Confederate States,

Two blank Books

in full of the above Requisition.

W. L. Riddick
A. A. G.

Vaucluse No 37
Abstract of
Title
31 Mar 63

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(10) Ten Quires Letter Paper
(250) Two Hundred & fifty Official Envelopes
(250) Two Hundred & fifty. Letter do.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: in Discharging the duties of Acting assistant Inspector General. for 2nd Brigade Cole. Dept. of Southern Va.

W. L. Riddick
Capt & a. d. g.

Approved.
Albert G Blanchard
Brig Gen'l Com'd 2nd Brigade

Received at Portsmouth, Virginia, on the 11th day of Feb. 186[illegible] of

Captain GEORGE W. GRICE, Assistant Quartermaster, P. A. Confederate States,

Ten (10) Quires Letter Paper
Five Hundred (500) Envelopes —

in full for the above requisition.

W. L. Riddick
Capt. & A. A. Insp. Gen.

I accompanied Genl. Blanchard when that Officer was ordered to report for duty to the War Dept. - and when that officer was detached from being assigned to duty, I was ordered to report to Col. Shields, Commitee. of Cons. for Va., and since August, 1863, I have been on duty connected with the inspection of Conscripts for [illegible]

Such is a brief statement of my status in the service, and I trust that the Department may be enabled to discern some justice in this application for [illegible] promotion - which the [illegible] requiring [illegible] services, and the favorable opinion of my immediate Military superiors have seemed to entitle [illegible]

I have the honor to be
Sir, Respectfully Yr. Obt. Servt.
[illegible]

Capt. W. L. Riddick
Encl. to B. G. R. 101

Richmond, Va.
Jany 24/64

Stating his services & asking for promotion &c.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Quartermasters Office

Richmond Va

January 24th 1866

Hon. James A. Seddon

Secy of War

Sir

I would respectfully state that I have been in service since the beginning of hostilities first as a Lieutenant of Artillery in a Company organized during the early part of the month of May, 1861, in Mecklenburg County, Va, & then as Commissary mustered into service until the month of June 1862 & continued in that capacity until the 21st of October 1861: when I was made a Captain in the A.C.S. Quartermasters Department, and ordered to report for duty to Brig Genl. Blanchard: that I served as such in the field in the field in the Dept of Norfolk, and in the neighborhood of Richmond, where during the battle of the 'Seven Pines' (Saturday) having been ordered to get a battery in position, I received a wound from the kick of a horse(s) being attached to said Battery - fracturing one of the bones of my left leg, and disabling me for several weeks. Being again fit for duty I was ordered to report to Brig. Genl. Blanchard, who had been sent to Western Louisiana, where I remained until he was relieved, when I was temporarily placed in command of the Camp of Instruction, then at Monroe, Louisiana. Being relieved from this command,

Voucher No. 1

Paid the 1 day of Sept 1864

Capt W. L. Riddick

A. A. G. C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1864

To the 31 day of Sept 1864

Pay, - - $140.00

Forage, -

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt. M. L. Riddick A.A.G. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars. Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
	1864	1864						
For—								
For myself,.....	Aug 1	Aug 31	1	—	140 00	140.	00	
For ——'s service,..								
Forage for —— horse,...								
						$ 140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged; that the horses were duly kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain Maj: G. H. Maynard Q. M.

and to the 31 day of July 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain Maj. G. H. Maynard, Q. M.

this 1st day of Septr 1864, the sum of One Hundred & forty Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 140 —

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 140 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

M. L. Riddick

Capt. & A.A.G.

W. Le. Riddick
Co. 16

Asst. II 3d Gr. 1862

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

(1) One Ream Letter Paper -
(250) Two Hundred & fifty Letter Envelopes.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articels specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: for use in A. A. Gen'l's Office

Capt. Jno. M. Wood — Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

W. L. Riddick A.A.G.

Albert G. Blanchard
Brig Gen Commanding.

Received at Memphis the 15th of September 1862 of Jno M Wood Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army the articles above named in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. L. Riddick A.A.G.

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

No 2. W. Riddick
Albert I 3 Co. 1st

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

(3) Three Blank Books
(1) One quart Bottle Blk. Ink
(1) One Ream Letter Paper
(250) Two hundred & fifty Envelopes - Large
(250) Two hundred & fifty Envelopes - small -

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articels specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: the necessity for Stationary in A. A. Gen'l's Office.

Capt. West — N. L. Riddick A. A. G.

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Albert Blanchard, Brig Gen C.S.A.C.S.

Commanding.

Received at Monticello 15th of August 1864 of the Mr Mack, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army the articles in full of the above requisition.

~~In full of the above requisition.~~

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

N. L. Riddick
A. A. G.

Note.—The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

NO. 22.)

VOUCHER NO. 163

ABSTRACT B.

1st Quarter ending March 31 1862

Capt. GEO. W. GRICE, A. Q. M.

PORTSMOUTH, VA.

Approved

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

(Quartermaster's Department, Portsmouth,)

To Archibald Riddick Dr.

1863		
March	To Rent House 1 month for General Randolph	5 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Geo W Grice
Late A Q M

Received, at Portsmouth, Va. on the 12th day of March 1863, of Captain GEORGE W. GRICE, Assistant Quartermaster, Provisional Army, Confederate States, the sum of Five ~~~~ Dollars, in full of the above bill.

Archd Riddick

Riddick (NO. 21) W.L.

VOUCHER NO. 111

ABSTRACT B.

1st Quarter ending Mar 31 186-

Capt. GEO. W. GRICE, A. Q. M.

$113.4 PORTSMOUTH, VA.

Ans v 27

Engs

NO. 21.—(VOUCHER FOR ABSTRACT B.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt. W. L. Riddick A. A. G. Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
1862	For commutation of quarters at Portsmouth Va from the 1st of Feby.		
	1862, to the 28th of Feby. 1862, inclusive,		
	For 3 rooms, at 9 dollars each per month,	27.	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period,		
	For myself, 3. cords ~~feet~~ inches, at 5 dollars per cord,	15.	00
		42.	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt Riddick during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Geo W Grice Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Portsmouth Va. by Sec. of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. L. Riddick
Capt. & A. A. G.

Received, at Portsmouth, Va., the 3d of March 1862, of Capt. GEO. W. GRICE, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, forty two dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

W. L. Riddick
Capt. & A. A. G.

Richmond Va

(NO. 33.)

VOUCHER NO. 155

ABSTRACT C.

Quarter ending March 1912

Capt. GEO. W. GRICE, A. Q. M.

PORTSMOUTH, VA.

NO. 83.—VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.

Requisition for Forage for Two — Private Horses in the service of Capt. M. L. Riddick C. S. Army.
at Portsmouth Va for 28 days, commencing the 1st of Feby and ending the 28th
of February 1867

Date.	Period. From.	Period. To.	Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Total Allowance. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs).	Corn. Pounds.	Straw. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	Remarks.
Feb'y	1	28	2	12	—	14		672	3 1/2		392	
Total,			2									

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

M. L. Riddick
Capt. Asst. Q. M.

Received, at Portsmouth, Va., the 1st of Feby 1867 of Capt. GEO. W. GREEN, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,
bushels 672 pounds corn, 3 1/2 pounds straw, — pounds hay, 392 pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

56) 672 (12
56
112
112

M. L. Riddick
Capt. Asst. Q. M.

Roddick W. C.
Nos 1170 - 75
Transcripts RR
for Jan. 1862
Capt Office, A.Q.M.
Portsmouth - Va.

1170 - 75

Department of Norfolk
Head Quarters 3d Brigade
Portsmouth Va January 18th 1864

Capt. G. W. Price
Quarter Master & Transportation Agent
Portsmouth Va

Sir

Furnish Transportation hence to Camp McDonald twenty six miles beyond Atlanta Ga. on the N & A R R to Sergeant Stephen S Rhudy Co "G" 22 Regt Ga Vols.

By Command of
Brig Gen Blanchard
W. L. Riddick
A A G.

(NO. 30.)

VOUCHER NO. ~~2~~ 70

ABSTRACT F.

Quarter ending 31 Mar 186 2

Capt. GEO. W. GRICE, A. Q. M.

PORTSMOUTH, VA.

As mr 1863
Genl.

NO. 30.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT F.)

Requisition for Fuel for ..... *stationed at* ..... *for the month of* .....186.....

				WOOD.			COKE.		REMARKS.
				Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For ~~myself~~, Officers at Head Quarters 2nd Brigade				1/2			60		

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

W. L. Riddick
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Received, at Portsmouth, Va., February 1st 186 2 of Capt. GEO. W. GRICE, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, ~~four cords~~ ..... feet ..... inches of wood and ~~two hundred~~ ..... bushels of coal, in full of the above requisition.

W. L. Riddick
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

(NO. 33.)

VOUCHER NO. ~~269~~ 192

ABSTRACT G.

Quarter ending 31 Mar 1862

Capt. GEO. W. GRICE, A. Q. M.

PORTSMOUTH, VA.

NO. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ASTRACT G.

Requisition for Forage for Two *Private Horses in the service of* Capt W. L Riddick C. S. Army.
at Portsmouth Va *for* 31 *days, commencing the* 1 *of* March *and ending the* 31
of March 1862

Date.	Period. From.	Period. To.	Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Total Allowance. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Shorts. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	Remarks.
March	1	31	2	12	—	14		744	434		930	
Total, ...												

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

W. L Riddick
Capt. A.Q.M. C.S.

Received, at Portsmouth, Va., the 1 of March 1862, of Capt. GEO. W. GRICE, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,
bushels 744 pounds corn, 434 pounds shorts, pounds hay, 930 pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

W. L Riddick
Capt. A.Q.M. C.S.

(No. 2.)

No. 57 Abstract B, 3 Qr. 1864

Capt. W. L. Riddick

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

17½ Dollars ..... 25—

Paid 1st of Sept 1864

(No. 91.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt W. L. Riddick Dr.
A. A. Gen'l

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Camp Lee, from the 1 of August 1864, to the 31 of August 1864, inclusive, 6 rooms, at 4.00 dollars each per month,	120	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,		96				
Using		96	2	at $ 75	per cord.	56	25
						176	25

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt W. L. Riddick during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Geo. F. Maynard Majr. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Camp Lee by Order Brig Genl Wise during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. L. Riddick
Capt A.A.G.

Received at Camp Lee, the 1 day of September 1864
of Major Geo. F. Maynard, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
One hundred & Seventy Six Dollars and Twenty five
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

W. L. Riddick
Capt A.A.G.

(No. 21.)

No. 33 Abstract B. 3d Qr. 1864

Capt. W. L. Riddick

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 172.50 / 100

Paid 1 of August 1864

(No. 21.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

T. Capt. W. L. Riddick asst. D.

DATE.

	Dollars.	Cents.
For commutation of quarters at Camp Lee, from the First of July 1864, to the 31st of July 1864, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 40 dollars each per month,	120	00
For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,	1	90				
Being	1	90		at $ 70	per cord.	52 50
						$172 50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt. W. L. Riddick during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Geo. F. Maynard Maj & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Camp Lee by Order Maj Genl Pickett during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. L. Riddick
Capt. & A.A.G.

Received at Camp Lee, the First day of August 1864 of Major Geo. F. Maynard, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of One Hundred and Seventy Two Dollars and Fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

W. L. Riddick
Capt. & A.A.G.

[No. 21.]

No. 4 Abst. B. 32 Qr. 186 4

Capt. H. L. Rucker

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 137 25

Paid 2d of July 1864

[No. 91.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt W. L. Riddick Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cts.
	For commutation of quarters at Camp Lee, from the 1 of June 1864, to the 30 of June 1864, inclusive, 3 rooms, at $10 dollars each per month,	90	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,		96				
Being		96		at $ 63 ⅟₁₀₀ per cord,	47	25
					137	25

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt W. L. Riddick during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Geo. F. Maynard Maj & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Camp Lee, by Order Secty of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. L. Riddick
Capt & A.Q.

Received at Camp Lee, the 2 day of July 1864, of Major Geo. F. Maynard Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of One hundred & thirty seven Dollars and twenty five Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

W. L. Riddick
Capt & A.Q.

Voucher No. 334

Paid the 31 day of August 1863

W. L. Riddick Capt

Staff C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of August 1863

Pay. . . $280.

Forage. -

Amount $280.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To N. L. Riddick Capt A.A.G. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
	1863								
Pay—	July 1	Aug 31	2	—	140	00	280	00	
For myself,									
For ——— year's service,									
Forage for ——— horses,									
							280.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged-for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from May to the 30th day of June 1863.

W. H. S'Anson A.Q.M.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt H. F. Maynard A.Q.M. the sum of Two Hundred & Eighty as Dollars, this 31st day of August 1863, the sum of being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 280.00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 280.00

(Signed Duplicate)

N. L. Riddick
Capt A.A.G.

[No. 21.]

No. 13 Abst. B. 4 Qr. 1864

Capt. Gr. L. Haddock

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

175 Dollars 50/100

Paid 4 of Oct. 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt W L Riddick Dr.
a a Camp

DATE.		Dollars.	Cts.
	For commutation of quarters at Camp Lee, from the 1st		
	of Sept 1864, to the 30 of Sept	120	00
	1864, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 40 dollars each per month,		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,		96				
Being		96		at $7.50 per cord,	55	50
					175	50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt W L Riddick during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Geo F Maynard Majr Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Camp Lee, by Order Dept of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W L Riddick
Capt & A.A.G.

Received at Camp Lee, the 6th day of October 1864, of
Major Geo F Maynard Quartermaster C. S. Army
the sum of One hundred & Seventy five Dollars
and fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

W L Riddick
Capt & A.A.G.

[No. 21.]

No. 50 Abst. B 1 Qr. 1864

Capt W L Riddick

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 210.—

Paid 2 of Feby 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt. W. L. Riddick Dr.

DATE

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For commutation of quarters at Camp Lee, from the 1st of Jan. 1864, to the 31st of Jany 1864, inclusive, 3 rooms, at $30 dollars each per month,	90.	00
For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
For myself, - - - - 3 cords, at $40 00 per cord,	120.	00
Being - - - - - 3 cords, at $40 00 per cord,		
	$210.	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt. W. L. Riddick during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Chas. F. Maynard Maj & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Camp Lee by Lieut. Allen during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. L. Riddick
Capt. & A.Q.M.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feby 1864

Received at Camp Lee the _____ day of _____ 1864

of Chas. F. Maynard Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Two Hundred & Ten _____ Dollars

and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

W. L. Riddick
Capt. & A.Q.M.

[No. 21.]

No 85 Abst B 1 Qr. 1914

Capt. H. L. Hildreth

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 210.-

Paid 3 of March 1914

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt. W. L. Riddick, Dr.

Camp Lee

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Richmond Va., from the 1 of May, 1864, to the 31 of May 1864 inclusive, 3 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	90	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, - - - -	3					
All						
Being - - - - -	3			at $ 40 Two per cord,	120	00
					210	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt. W. L. Riddick during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Geo. F. Maynard, Majr. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Camp Lee by Order Secty. of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. L. Riddick
Capt.

RECEIVED at Camp Lee the 3 day of March 1864,
of Maj Geo F. Maynard — Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Two hundred & ten — Dollars
and — Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. L. Riddick
Capt.

[No 21.]

No. 85 Abst. B. 2d Qr. 1864

Capt. W. L. Richards

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 240-00/100

Paid 17 of June 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt. W. L. Riddick Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cts
	For commutation of quarters at Camp Lee, from the 1st of April 1864, to the 30th of April 1864, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month.	90.	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, ... Cords. 3 Feet. — Inches. —		
	Being ..... Cords. 3 Feet. — Inches. — at $50. per cord,	150.	00
		240.	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt. W. L. Riddick during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Geo. F. Maynard, Maj & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Camp Lee, by Order Sec. of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. L. Riddick
Capt & A.A.G.

Received at Camp Lee, the 17th day of June 1864, of Major Geo. F. Maynard Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of Two Hundred & Forty Dollars and — Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

W. L. Riddick
Capt & A.A.G.

[No. 21.]

No. 84. Abst. B. 2d Qr. 1864

Capt. W. L. Rudisill

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 129 75/100

Paid 17 of June 1864

1

7 6

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt. W. L. Riddick A.A.G. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Camp Lee, from the First of May 1864, to the 31st of August 1864, inclusive, 3 rooms, at $30 dollars each per month,	90	00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,	x	96	x	at $ 53 75 per cord,	38	25
Being	x	96	x		139	75

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt. W. L. Riddick during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Geo. F. Maynard Majr Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Camp Lee, by Order Sec. of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. L. Riddick
Capt. & A.A.G.

Received at Camp Lee, the 17th day of June 1864, of Major Geo. F. Maynard Quartermaster C. S. Army the sum of One Hundred & Twenty nine Dollars and 75 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

W. L. Riddick
Capt. & A.A.G.

Voucher No. 5

Paid the 11 day of March 1902

Capt H. L. Rutledge
A.A.G.
3d Brigade Dept. S.

From the 7 day of Feby 1902

to the 28 day of Feby 1902

Pay.....$140.00

Forage.....

Amount..$140.00

The Confederate States of America:

D. Capt. M. L. Riddick A.A.G. 3rd Brig. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service at full.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dols.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
1862									
Pay—									
For myself	1st Feby	28th "	1	—	140	00	140	00	
For Time's service									
Forage for horses									
							140	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were received for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on my account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. C.E. Cant A.G.Th.

and to the 28th day of January 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. C. E. Cant A.G. Th.

this 14th day of March 1862, the sum of One Hundred & forty Dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 140.00

Forage.....

Amount....$ 140.00

(Signed Duplicate.)

M. L. Riddick

Capt. A.A.G.

[No. 21.]

No. 12 Abst. B 2nd Qr. 1864

Capt W. L. Paddock

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

225 Dollars ——/100

Paid 13 of April 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt W L Riddick Dr.

Quarters

DATE.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For commutation of quarters at Grant (Va) , from the 1 of Oct 1864 to the 31 of Oct 1864, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	90	00
For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,	3					
	3			at $ 45 166 per cord,	135	00
Being					225	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt W L Riddick during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Q. Master Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Grant Va by Order Dept of Va during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. L. Riddick Capt & Q.M. 1864

Grant (Va), the 13 day of April — Quartermaster C. S. Army.

RECEIVED at — Dollars

of Capt Wm L. Riddick & Quartermaster

the sum of Two hundred & twenty five — Cents, in full of the above account.

and

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

W. L. Riddick
Capt & Q.M.

VOUCHER No. 355

Paid the 1 day of Oct 1863

M L. Riddick

Capt & A.Q.M C S

From the 1 day of Sept 1863

To the 30 day of Sept 1863

Pay, - - $ 140—

Forage, -

Amount, $ 140—

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Capt. W. L. Reddick A. A. G. Dr.

COMMENCEMENT AND TERMINATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH	AMOUNT	REMARKS
From—		Months	Days	Dollars	Dollars Cts	
1863						
Sept. 1	Sept. 30	1	—	140.—	140.00	
					$140.00	

Pay—

For myself

For

Forage—

I, the undersigned, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. G. W. Maynard A. Q. M. —

this 31st day of August 1863.

the sum of One Hundred & forty Dollars

being the amount of my pay account.

Pay $140.00

Received Payment.

W. L. Reddick
Capt. & A. A. G.

Forage

Amount $140.00

VOUCHER No. 8

Paid the 30 day of Nov. 1861

W. L. Riddick Capt
+ a.a.g. Va. Vols C.S.

From the 5 day of Oct 1861

To the 30 day of Nov. 1861

Pay, - - $ 261.33

Forage, -

Amount, $ 261.33

The Confederate States of America,

To W. L. Riddick, Capt. & A. A. Gen'l. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
	1861								
PAY—									
For myself, - - - - -	Oct. 6th 5th/61	Nov. 30	1	26	140	00	261	33	✓
For ___ year's service, -									
Forage for ___ horses, -									
							261	33	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. C. E. Carr. A. D. M. ___ and to the ___ day of ___ 18 ___

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major C. E. Carr A. D. M. this 30 day of Nov. 18 61 the sum of Two hundred & Sixty one 33/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 261.33

Forage, - - -

Amount, $ 261.33

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. L. Riddick
Capt. & A. A. Gen'l.

VOUCHER No. 92

Paid the 30th day of Nov. 1864

2d Lieut. H. L. Riddick

Naval Brigade C. S.

From the 1st day of Sept. 1864

To the 30th day of Oct. 1864

Pay, - - $ 102

Forage, -

Amount, $ 102

The Confederate States of America,

To N. L. Riddick 2d Lieut Nav. Cavalry Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
	1861								
PAY—									
For myself,	Sept 1st	Oct. 5th	1	4	90	00	102.	00	✓
For ___ year's service,									
For ___ horses,									
Forage for ___ horses,									
							$ 102.00		✓

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major C. E. Carr A. G. M. to the 31st day of August 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major C. E. Carr A. G. M. ___ Dollars, this 30th day of November 1861, the sum of One Hundred ___ being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 102 00

Forage, - - ___

Amount, $ 102.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

N. L. Riddick.

2nd Lieut.

Voucher No. 447

Paid the 31 day of Oct 1863

Capt W L Ruddick

A A G C S

From the 1 day of Oct 1863

To the 31 day of Oct 1863

Pay. - - $140.—

Forage.

Amount $140.—

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt W. L. Riddick a.a.g. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS
	1863								
Pay—									
For myself,	Octo. 1.	Octo 31	1	—	140.	00	140.	00	
For ——— men's services,									
Forage for ——— horses,									
							$ 140:	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. G. W. Maynard a.q.m. and to the 30th day of Sept 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt G. W. Maynard. a.q.m. this 31st day of Octo 1863, the sum of One hundred & forty — in Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $ 140.00

Forage, - -

Amount. $ 140.00

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. L. Riddick
Capt. & a.a.g.

Riddle H G

Maj Gen's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant and A. A. A. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47039075	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Maj Riddle 44 Conf Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

H. F. Riddle

Lt. Post Adjt.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Orders and Letters received.

Remarks: Lt. & Post. Milledgeville, Ga.
Aug. 25, 1864
Announced as a
member of Staff as
Post Adjutant

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 135, page 37

Copied.

(886)

(Confederate.)

R.

H. G. Riddle,
1st Lieut. A.A.A.G. Gen'l Maples Staff.
Appears on a

Report

of Confederates captured at Macon, Ga., April 20 and 21, 1865, by the 1st Brigade, 2d Cav. Div.

Report dated Hdqrs. 1st Brig., 2d Cav. Div., Macon, Ga., April 30, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:
3 sheets
(copy)

Copyist.

Riddle, H. E.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt & aaaG.

See also PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Lawrence, T. M

Date - Sept. 11, 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

Bibb, H. E

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt & Aide G.

See PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Ragsdale, G. W
25 Ark. Inf

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

Riddle, H. G.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. A. G.

See PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Aspinwall Mattison

C. C. 4 (Smith)

2a cav.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382) 6650

Riddle, Haywood Y.

Wright's (M.J.) Comd.
Mackall's (W.W.) Comd.

Riddle, Haywood Y.,
1st Lieut. & A.A.A.G.

✓April 19,1862. Discharged as Lieut. Co. C, 44th Tenn. Inf., consolidated. (Report,A.G & R-158,AGO)

✓Mar. 1-Aug. 10,1863. Signs vouchers covering above time for services as Asst. Supt. Nitre and Mining Corps operating in Middle Tenn.(PP)

✓Jan. 1-31,1864. Signs payroll for services as clerk in prov. Mar. office at Atlanta for above time.(PP)

✓Feb. 1--April 30,1864. At Atlanta, Ga., May 4,1864, signs voucher for services as Clerk in Prov. Mar. office during above time.(PP)

✓May 10,1864. 1st Lieut. H.Y. Riddle, Co. C, 55th Tenn. Vols will report to the Commandant Post at Atlanta for assignment to duty.(S.O. 109(11)AGO)

✓May 14,1864. Rolls of Co. for July - Oct., 1864, show him "reinstated and assigned to duty at Atlanta, Ga." (Report,A.G)

✓May 23,1864. Assigned to duty with Prov. Mar. C.W. Peden by Gen. M.J. Wright.(PP)

✓June 3,1864. At Prov. Mar. Office, Atlanta, Ga., says that a few months after being discharged he again entered the service as a private and served as such until Mar. 10,1864, & signs as 1st Lieut. Co. C, 55th Tenn. Vols.(R-810,AGO)

✓Memo.- Same date endorsed by Gen. M.J. Wright: "Lt. Riddle has been on duty in Prov. Mar. Office since my assignment to duty at this post, Feb. 28,1864.

✓June 3--Sept. 24,1864. No record found.

Wright's (M.J.) Comd.

✓Sept. 24,1864. At Macon, Ga., signs as Lieut. & A.A.A.G. by comd. of Gen. M.J.Wright, Comdg. Post.(G-1704 1/2, AGO)

Mackall's (W.W.) Comd

✓Dec. 9,1864. At Hdqrs. Post , Macon/, Ga.signs as Lieut. & A.A.A.G.(PP)

✓Memo.- Find no record as to when Gen. Wright was relieved by Gen. Mackall

✓Nov. & Dec.,1864. Rolls of Co. show him "absent on detached service at Macon, Ga. (Report,A.G)

✓Mar. 31,1865. At Macon, Ga., signs as Lieut. & A.A.A.G. Hdqrs. Post and Defenses, Gen Mackall comdg.(PP)

✓April 5,1865. Signs same as above.(PP)

✓April 14,1865. At Hdqrs. Post & Defenses Macon, Ga., signs as Lieut. & A.A.A.G. by comd. of Gen. Mackall.(PP)

paroled-------1865 at--

---------g----

Prepared by---- Examined by----

Y Riddle, H. Y.
2r aaa 5

No. 40.

Special Requisition.

No.....Abstract K,.....Qr., 156

E. ROSE & CO. Printers, Macon, Ga.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For [illegible]

March 13th 1861

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

[illegible]

[illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

[illegible]

[illegible] Commanding.

[illegible] Lt. & A. A. A. G.

Received at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army.

[illegible]

in full of the above Requisition.

No. 49.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quartermaster.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Lt. & A. A. A. G.

Received at ..... the ..... of 186

of ..... Quartermaster U. S. Army.

in full of the above Requisition.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For .....

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

.....

.....

.....Quartermaster C. S. Army.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Lt. Col. Commanding.

.....Lt. & A. A. A. G.

Received at.....the.....of.....186

of.....Quartermaster C. S. Army,

.....

.....

.....

in full of the above Requisition.

No. 10.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Qr. Mr. Dept.

Flow

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

A. A. A. G.

Received at ..... the ..... of 186

..... Quartermaster C. S. Army,

of .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

in full of the above Requisition.

No. 46.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Bri. V. B. McCook's Command

One Saddle
One Bridle

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Needs the articles

N. C. Riddle
Capt. A. A. G.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Lt. Commanding &c—
Brigade Headquarters Commanding.

N. C. Riddle A. A. A. G.

Received at ..... the ..... of 186

of ..... Quartermaster C. S. Army,

.....

.....

.....

In full of the above Requisition.

N. C. Riddle
Capt. A. A. G.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

To Brig. Gen. W. Mc Mackall, A. Inspector General

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

[illegible]

N. C. Riddle A.A.A.G.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

[illegible] Commanding.

[illegible]

N. C. Riddle Lt. & A. A. A. G.

Received at ..... the ..... of 186

..... Quartermaster C. S. Army,

of .....

.....

.....

.....

in full of the above Requisition. N. C. Riddle A.A.A.G.

24 =

FORM NO. 40.

(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Capt A. Hamtel.

Issued September 19. 1862.

FORM NO. 60.—SPECIAL REQUISITION.

To

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Edward Story.

Capt A Hunter,

Requisition for Ordnance
for Military Prison Property, Ga
(1900) One thousand Enfield rifle
cal 45

Ad. [illegible] 14.

Requisition for

Ordnance Stores

Capt A Hartell,

Fourth Quarter 66

Requisition for Ordnance
for Military Prison (Fredericksburg)

(1000) One thousand Complete Artillery

I certify that this ordnance is
requisite for the Military Prison
Guard

Dec 14th 1864

Approved.
By command of
Brig Gen Womack
Hall Riddle
Lt Col

Number 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Capt Thomason
Camp Scriven

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Quartermaster C. S. Army

I issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

RECEIVED at the of 186

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

ll of the above Requisition.

Number 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Dep't [illegible] Army [illegible] for [illegible]

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

[illegible]

Quartermaster C. S. Army

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

By command of

Brig. Gen'l [illegible] Commanding.

[illegible]

Received at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 186

of [illegible]

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

in full of the above Requisition.



Sr. H. J. Riedel
P. Alt 1

44 Tenn

[No. 22.]

No. 145 Abstract B. 3 Qr., 186 4

Lieut H. G Riddle

[redacted]

Paid 29 of Aug 186 4

Rufus, Boylin, & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

No. 22.

The Confederate States,

To Lieut. H. G. Riddle Dr.

C. S. A.

DATE.		DOLLS.	CTS.
1864			
Aug 23 to Aug 24 inclusive	For travelling allowance under the within order, to Andersonville & return to Macon Ga, 2 days at $10 per diem	20	00
		20	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service. I also I lay before the Journey as the accompanying order limits

H. G. Riddle
Quartermaster.
Lieut on Special duty

RECEIVED at Macon Ga on the 24 day of Aug 186 4

at Maj D. G. Whitehead office Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Georgia Dollars

and cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

H. G. Riddle
Lieut on Special duty

Riddle, W. H.

General & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Roads

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Riddle, W. H.

Staff.

and Riddle W. H.

44 Tenn (Cavalry)

Riddle, J. J.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

J. J. Riddle

Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report 30 Tex Cav. Regt.

Date of appointment Oct 18, 186 2

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Augt 18, 186 2

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered

Secretary of War S. W. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 374

R B Duncan

Captain.

(886)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 30 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Riddle

Chaplain 30-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Aug. 18, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 500

T Barry

(666) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 30 Cav | Texas.

J. J. Riddle

Chap. 30 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Archs., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 202

(Sig.) W. H. Gallaway

Gen. Comdg.

RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

J. J. Reilly
Chaplain 30 Tx Cav
Washington

Head Quarters 2d Brigade 1st Div
Camp Rigolet Station Ky
Sept 21st 1863

Sir

Your communication of 18th inst requiring a roll of Medical officers serving in this Brigade of 1st Division 4th Army Corps has been duly received

In reply would state that a roll of Medical officers serving in 2d Brigade, was forwarded to the Medical Director of this Department at the end of August & that Dr. D. G. Riddle was the Chaplain of Col Langley's 30th Ky Vol Regiment assigned to duty by Gen Boyle by Order of Gen Rosecrans being the same, thought that he had as well draw pay on Commission as Contract, hence claimed as Chaplain to forward Contract

I know of no law requiring me to report to this Department, would be pleased to learn to what Department my reports & returns are due. I know enclose you a roll as required of Medical officers & Chaplains of this Brigade

Very respectfully
Your obt Svt

To Surgn D. W. Bevin
Surgeon & Medical Director
Dept of Ky & Med Dir 4th Army Corps

D. K. Sears Surgeon
30th Ky Vol Inf
Act Brigade Surgeon

Riddle, John

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Comsy

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 64 Va.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | Va

John Riddle
Asst Comsy

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 64 Va Regt

Date of appointment Jany 7, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Dec 4, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Asst Adjt Gen Jones

Secretary of War J.A.D.

Remarks: Resigned Jany 17, 63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 244

P B Duncan
Copyist.

(888)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 64 | Va.

John Riddle
a. 6. l. 64th Regt Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Dec. 14., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Jan. 17., 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 264

T. Lamb
Copyist.

(over)

[No. 32.]

No. 14 Abst. G Qr. 186

Capt. S. Im Ruedelle

Commanding 64th Regiment [illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For January 1863

Issued 1st January 1863

CSA

[No. 32]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses. Private 2 Two

645 Regiment of Va Vol in the service of Col Allen's Company.

January 1863, and ending on the 31st of January U. S. Army for 30 days, commencing the 1 of

1863, at Smithfield Va

Date of Requisition.	Number of Officers.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	REMARKS
January 1st 1863	2			2	30	60	12			14		720			840		

Required. . . . . .

On hand, to be [illegible] . . . . . .

To be applied. . . . . .

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

John Riddle (C) 64th Regt Vol

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Jamesville Va the 1 of January 1863 of Capt Hugh Kinsey A Quartermaster U. S. Army, Seven hundred & Twenty pounds of corn.

Forty pounds of oats. Eight hundred & pounds of barley.

pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

John Riddle 64th Va Vol

2.05

Capt. Jno. Riddle
A. C. S. Col Memfis
6th Regt.

resignation

Par I S.O. No 14, A. & I. G.O.
Jany 17. 1863.

Rec'd A. & I. G.O. Jany 17/63

Acceptance
recommended
Bt Brig Genl
Bt Brig Genl Comdg

Approved and respectfully forwarded
Saml. Jones
Maj. Genl

Ally
Resignation accepted
By order of Secy of War
J. A. Campbell
A.S.W.

RECORDED BY THE O.R.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPT.

Lieut. C. Sleet —

Camp at Jonesville Va.
Jan. 9th 1863

Being advised by surgeon that a continuation in service would greatly impair my health, if not finally kill, I most Respectfully tender my resignation of the appointment of Commissary in your Regiment, & desire to be relieved from the duties as early as possible

Respectfully yours &c
John Riddle
Adj. 64th V. S. C.S.A

Respectfully forwarded and approved
C. Sleet —
Col. Comdg. Regt

[No. 32.]

No. 19 Abst. G 4th Qr. 1862

Capt John Riddle

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For December 1862

Issued December 1st 1862

2nd Private Form [No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses in the service of Commissary Department

Col 6 Lewis's Regiment, of Va vols C. S. Army for 31 days, commencing the 1 of

December 1862, and ending on the 31 of December 1862. at Lewisburg Va.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1862 Dec 1st	2			2	31	62	12			16		744			868		
Required,												744			868		
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied.												744			868		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

John Riddle Capt Commd Co

RECEIVED at ....., the ..... of ..... 186 ., of

Quartermaster C. S. Army. ..... pounds of corn,

pounds of barley, pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

John Riddle

14
13
27
8
46

Riddle, W. Pope

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Dr. Pope Riddle

Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report Genl Beauregard

Date of appointment June 10, 1863

Date of confirmation Jany 30, 1864

To take rank Feby 13, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confd. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 345

R B Duncan

Copyist

Biddle, William Pope

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 17/3

Jan. 21, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

W. P. Rissell

Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement Sept. 6, 1864.

Military station

Post Office

County

State

When assigned to duty , 186 .

Where assigned

When returned to duty , 186 .

Where returned

Date of reexamination , 186 .

Remarks: R&L. Totally disqualified.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 192, page 5

E. J. Meldrim

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

W. P. Riddle

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

District of the Gulf,

during the month of Jan, 186 3.

Post or station Fort Grant Mobile Bay

With what troops serving Cary's Battery

H. Artillery

Remarks:

Book mark:

(902)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

A. P. Riddle,
Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Reports returned for correction."

Hospital or regiment 1 Batty Arty. (Company C) Ala.

Station Fort Grant, Mobile, Ala.

When received April 17, 1863.

When returned for correction Apr. 21, 1863.

When returned corrected June 1, 1863.

Remarks:

1

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 4

Daniel W. Chase. Copyist.

(225) 1887

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Wm. P. Riddle
Asst. Surgeon P.A.C.

Appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint Remt. Fever

Admitted Feb. 28, 1864.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ____, 186 .

Furloughed Date unknown, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 102

L. Herron.

2147 Copyist.

Riddell, W. P.

Jones Bluff, Ala.

See Chapter XI,

Volume 31, Page 390,

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

No. 1.

Voucher No. 159

Paid the 15 day of August 1864

Apt. Surgeon W. P. Riddle

Fort Morgan C. S.

From the 29th day of February 1864

To the 31 day of May 1864

Pay.... $ 330 00

Forage....

Amount,.... $ 330 00

Farrow & Dennett, Printers, Mobile.

Creek

The Confederate States of America,

To Asst Surgeon W. P. Riddle Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself					110		330		
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
	July 29 '64	May 28 '64	4				$330		
	29								

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from May 29th to June 29th 1864 and to the 29 day of June 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. W. S. St Paul Quartermaster Three Hundred and thirty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

this 12th day of August 1864

W. P. Riddle
Asst Surgeon on duty
at Ft Morgan

Pay $330,—

Forage

Amount $330,—

[Signed Duplicates.]

Voucher No. 1013

Paid the 28 day of July 186 3

W. O. Randle

Asst Surg U.S.

From the 17 day of January 186 3

To the 28 day of July 186 3

Pay ..... $ 161.32

Forage .....

Amount, ... $ 161.32

The Confederate States of America,

To Asst Surgeon W. P. Riddle C.S.A. Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	Jany 1st 63	Feby 28th 63	1	14	140	00	140	32	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$140	32	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ...first day... ...and to the ...day of ...186...

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ...Capt A. McVay A.Q.M... this ...28... day of ...Feby... 186 3 the sum of ...One hundred & forty one & 32... ...dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$140 32

Forage.....

Amount..$140 32

[Signed Duplicates.]

W. P. Riddle Asst Surgeon

Voucher No. 977

Paid the 1 day of August 1863

Asst Surg W. P. Riddle

.....C. S.

From the 30 day of June 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay.... .....$

Forage.....

Amount,....$ 110

The Confederate States of America,

To Asst Surgeon W.P. Riddick, Va

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	June 30th	July 31st	1		110		110		
For myself.....									
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$110		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt R. Bass to the 30th day of June 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A. McRae one hundred & ten dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

this 6th day of August 1863. the sum

Pay..... $110

Forage.....

Amount..$110

[Signed Duplicate.]

W.P. Riddick Asst Surg

on Duty at Chief Quart. Dept of Gulf.

Riddle. W P

No. 1.

Voucher No. 27

Paid the 31 day of Dec 1863

M. C. Kiss

Capt A.Q.M. C.S.

From the 31 day of Nov 1863

To the 31 day of Dec 1863

Pay $110.00

Forage .....

Amount, ... $110.00

Farrow & Bennett, Printers, Mobile.

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt Surgeon W. P. Riddle. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	1st Nov 63	31st Dec 63	One		110		110		
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$110	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt A McNary

30th day of November 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt M L Stiber

this 31st day of December 1863 the sum of One hundred & Ten dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $110

Forage

Amount $110

[Signed Duplicates.]

W. P. Riddle.
Capt Surgeon C.S.A.
At Ft Powell

Riddle W P Pvt Serg

Voucher No. 2 4

Paid the 4 day of Septr 1863

M C Kerr

Capt & C. G. Mr C. S.

From the 31 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of August 1863

Pay $110 00

Forage

Amount $110 00

The Confederate States of America,

To Asst Surgeon W. P. Riddle Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	July 31st	August 31st	1		110	00	110		
For ____'s service									
Forage for ____ horses									
							$110	—	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. A. McVay

to the 31st day of July 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. M. C. Kyser

this 4th day of September 1863. the sum of One hundred & ten

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $110

Forage

Amount $110

[Signed Duplicates.]

W. P. Riddle C.S.C.
Asst Surgeon
Granite Cafs Mobile Bay
Ala

Riddle W P

Voucher No. 536

Paid the 25 day of May 1863

Asst Surgn W P Riddle

.....C. S.

From the 30 day of March 1863

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay.... .....$ 110 —

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 110 —

The Confederate States of America,

To Asst Surgeon W. P. Riddle ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	Mar 31st	Apr 30th	1		110		110		
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							110	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from..... Capt A McNoy .....

.....31st day of ..... March ..... 186 3.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... Capt A McNoy .....

this..... 25th day of..... May ..... 186 3. the sum of..... one hundred

& ten ..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount..$

[Signed Duplicates.]

W. P. Riddle.
Asst Surg. C.S.A.

Riddle. Willis Pope

Ala.

Asst Surgeon.

Rhoda Willis Pope

Ala

R

Dec 13 19[illegible]

See A[illegible]

FILE[illegible]

116

Smith, J. B.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

378-S 1862.
See 1 - 52 - 376

X

Ridely, Thomas G

—

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Act 2nd Lieut and Vol. A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44275880	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.)

C

Thomas J. Ridley

A.D.C. 2nd Lieut Col. Arty

Appears on a

Roll

of General and Staff officers of the C. S. A. taken prisoners of war at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4, 1863, and paroled in pursuance of the terms of capitulation.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Vicksburg, July 9, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg Miss

When captured July 4, 1863.

When paroled July 4, 1863.

Remarks:

Copyist.

Parole of
Thomas G. Ridgely
acting 2d Lieut & Bvt A.D.C.

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 4 A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I Thomas H. Ridgely Asst Q Genl & Volunteer A.D.C. Vols., C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Thos H. Ridgely

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 4 day of July, 1863.

Lieut Col 29 Reg't 2nd Vols.,

Provost Marshal General AND PAROLLING OFFICER.

Ridley, Thos. C.,
Actg. 2d Lieut. & Vol. A.D.C.

July 4,1863. Paroled as Actg. 2d Lieut. & Vol. A.D.C.[No cond. given]
(Vicksburg Parole)

Remarks.- No other record found.

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Rider, H. P.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also (C.O. 5th Ky & Wounded Roy[illegible] Co), 1 p.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

H. O. Rider

Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss.

To whom report Genl Bragg

Date of appointment Dec 4, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank Sept 15, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War J. A. D.

Remarks:

Confed. Archr, Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 340

R B Duncan
Capt

(888)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Henry A. Rider

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

By whom appointed Sec of War

When appointed Sept 15, 1862

Date of appointment from Richmond, , 186 .

Post or station

District Arkansas

Division Pagans Command

Brigade

Regiment

Battalion Woods

Remarks: Asst. Surgeon

H E Jones

Copyist.

(9322) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Henry P. Rider
Asst Surg.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

By whom appointed F. J. Hooker Med Dir

When appointed 13 Sept, 1862.

Date of appointment from Richmond, , 186 .

Post or station

District Arkansas

Division Marmaduke

Brigade

Regiment

Battalion Woods

Remarks: Asst Surgeon

Ass'd by S.O. 107 Sec III a.s. M.S.O.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

H. P. Rider.

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Post or station In the Field

With what troops serving Woodis Batt'n

Remarks: Examined & appt.

on duty

Brig. Gen. Fagan's Command

H. M. Taylor Capt.

(881) 200

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. | 40 | Miss.

† H. P. Rider.

Asst. Surg. 40 Regt. Miss. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Relieved May 4 , 1863.

Remarks: .....

† Entry in pencil.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 339

H. H. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Rider

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

Marmaduke's Division of Cavalry,

during the month of dated Nov 1, 1863.

Post or station

Regiment Woods Battalion

Brigade Monroe

Remarks:

Leave

Book mark:

(Sgd) W. A. Rives

Copyist.

R. (CONFEDERATE.)

Rider

Doctor.

Appears on a

Report

of Inspection of some of the Hospitals connected with the Army of the West, Western Department.

Report dated Hdqrs. Western Dept. June 15, 1862.

Hospital Gandell

Location Columbus Miss.

Remarks: Assistant

Inspection Report B, No. 85; inclosure

H. M. Taylor

Copyist.

(7849) 1862

Rider, H. P.

Asst. Surg.

Subject:

Relief.

Special Order Number 107/23

May 2 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

No 214 Rider
Asst Surg H. P. Reeder
Aug 1863
$15 — Due

Receipt for articles purchased of Capt. F. O. Snow, A. Q. M. C. S. Army, at Little Rock, Arka., this 4th day of April, 1863, viz:

19 lbs Ham 1.90

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day purchased of Capt. F. O. Snow, A. Q. M. C. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

H. F. Fuller Capt & Engrs

Ridgely Chas L

General & Staff Officers.
U. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Lt Col & A A G M

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ridgely Chas L

3 Fla Inf

Ridgely, Randolph

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. + A.D.C. 1st D.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. 1 Vol a

Randolph Ridgely
2d Lieut & Drillmaster

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom reported Maj Gen'l Kemper

Date of appointment Jan 27, 1863

Date of confirmation _____, 186 .

To take rank Jan 27, 1863

Date of acceptance Feb 8, 1863.

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 94, page 414

J. Hamm
Copyist.

(996)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Randolph Ridgely
1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Genl J. M. Jones

Date of appointment Oct 2, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 25, 1864.

To take rank Sept 3, 1863.

Date of acceptance Oct 7, 1863.

Delivered Genl R. E. Lee

Secretary of War J. A. D.

Remarks: Adt of Commission
by death of Gen Jones

Aides de Camp with
the rank of 1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 36, page 161

R J Duncan
Copyist.

R (CONFEDERATE.)

R. Rudyler
A D C to Gen Ransom

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received Oct 15, 1864.
Date of paper , 186 .
Where sent A. A. G., 186 .
Where from Staunton Va
Remarks: Appl

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 100

1886 Copyist.

Prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible].

RIDGELY, RANDOLPH,
1st. Lieut., A. D. C. a.a.o.6.
2d Lieut., Drillmaster.

Jones' (J. M.) Brigade.

[illegible]. Appointed from Va. as 1st Lieut. & A. D. C.; to report to Gen. J. M. Jones; to rank Sept. 3, 1863. Remarks: Out of commission by death of Gen. Jones. (Report A. G.)

Early's-Ramseur's Division.

May, 1864. Gen. Ramseur, commdg. Early's Division, says: "After Gen. J. M. Jones was killed May 5, 1864, Randolph Ridgely [illegible]. He was severely wounded July 20, 1864. (Personal Papers, Sept. 7, 1864.
He fell into the hands of the enemy, coming into the Confederate lines again when Gen. Early captured Winchester. (Personal Papers Jan. 18, 1865.)

Va. Reserves.

Jan. 27, 1865. Appointed 2d Lieut. & Drill Master; to report to Maj. Gen. Kemper. (Report A. G.)

ment on duty with Gen. Early, and since the 1st of June, when [illegible] acty. as my aide."

Ridgely. Randolph

1st a.

Private Co B 31 Batt Va Cav.

A.D.C. to Gen. Jno Jones

2 Lieut 1st Rifle Rangers

F. Doyle
Richmond Va
Aug 10/61

Recommending
R. Ridgely for
Cadet ship at large

ALS - 2 ll enclosures
171



Rec'd Aug 12/61

Richmond, August. 10. 1861

To
His Excellency
The President.

Mr Randolph Ridgely an applicant for a Cadetship at large, was born in 1845 at Fort Mc Henry, Maryland. He has been educated at Mt St Mary's College at Emmittsburg, Md.— His present residence is at Fredericksburg, Va. where his Stepfather is Stationed as Surgeon on duty in the Navy of the Confederate Service. His constructive legal residence (postponing no other) is in Bunker County, Georgia, where his property and that of his mother, is located.

I have the honor to be,
Very respectfully
Your obt. Svt
F. Doyle—

Randolph Ridgely
Richmond
Apr 24 61

Appln for Cadetship

Recom'd by W. F. McClenahan,
Surgeon U. S. Navy, and
H. H. Lewis, USNavy --
2 encl.
Su addrn --

File with appl'n for
Cadetships.

REBEL ARCHIVES

Rich'd Apr. 26 61

Richmond Va
April 24th 1862.

Hon. G.W. Randolph.

Sir

I respectfully ask to be appointed Cadet in the Confederate army. I refer you to the accompanying letter of my Father and Guardian.

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant.
Randolph Ridgely.

Address Lt. Charles Bell Gibson
Richmond
Va

June 7/61.
R. 41.
Randolph Ridgely

Ask for an appointment as Cadet in C.S.A.

File

Rec'd A.I.G.O. June 7, 61

The undersigned respectfully present the application of Randolph Ridgely for the appointment of cadet in the service of the Confederate States. The applicant has declined the appointment of cadetship tendered to him by Mr Buchanan for the service of his father Capt Randolph Ridgely in the Mexican war

June 7th 1861

Kate McClanahan
Mother of applicant
& Doyle his uncle

R 213

Maj Genl

RECEIVED
WAR DEPT
Sept 6 1864

Respectfully forwarded approved
This young man is a nephew
of Brig Genl L. Thomas
who was killed on the 5
of May last & the Brig
Genl Commanding the
Corps requests that he
may be with this command
in all its engagements until
he can receive a command
in the [illegible]

[illegible] Nov 1864

Head Qrs A.N.
14th Sept 64

Respectfully
Capt Chas Kam-
eron now? By
command Major
Genl Wright
A.D.C.

5079

Hd Qrs 2nd Div. 2d
Oct 24/64.

Respectfully forwarded

J.A. Early
Brig Genl

Hd Qrs AMS
14th Nov 64

Respectfully forwarded. Capt Kameron
has fallen since the communica-
tion was written

Dir Genl R & Eds
12195 W.H. Taylor
A.A.G.

R. 6.

Richmond Jan 18 1865

Richd F. Allison

Asks that Randolph Ridgely who came with Genl J. M. Lucas until that officer was killed, have some position given him. He has been out of service since Genl Lucas' death. Genl Ransom applies for the applicant as his staff but he was mortally wounded a brave and gallant soldier and hopes for his speedy recovery

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Endorsed Jan 21 1865

Richmond, Jan 18. 1865.

Major A. H. Cole

Chief Inspector Ic ve

Dear Major,

Allow me to bring to your notice the case of our young friend Randolph Ridgely.

As you know he volunteered, before he was eighteen years of age, and served as a private through the Battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, and the many minor Senior actions, gaining the commendations of Generals Ewell and Early.

He then became Aid to Gen J. M. Jones, and so served until that Officer was killed, and with marked zeal and gallantry.

He then was taken on Gen Ramseur's Staff, and served with his usual gallantry in that position. In Ramseur's fights in the Valley he was severely wounded (had his thigh fractured) & fell into the hands of the enemy - again came within our lines when Gen Early recaptured Winchester. Since that time he has been unfit for service, recovering from his wounds, and although he will be again fit for duty (possibly) he will be a cripple for life, one leg shorter by several inches than the other.

Upon application at the Adjutant-General's Office I find that he is "out of the service" from Jones' death.

Ramseur applied for his appointment upon his Staff, but it was never made. I think this was because there was no proper vacancy at this time.

At any rate it turns out that young Ridgely while actually fighting most bravely & desperately wounded was not in the service properly at all.

Now he is crippled, for as yet but for light duty. Sherman destroyed the property from which he might have derived support in Georgia, and he is now dependent upon his step-father, who hiring upon pay of a Surgeon can ill afford to support him.

Can nothing be done for him?

Very truly &c

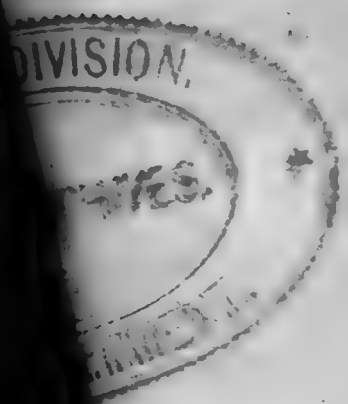
Richd. T. Allison

A.G.

Offered Dead Member
both Ridgely & Frank
and ordered to report to
Genl Hardee for assignment
Genl to duty
27th Jany 65 [illegible]

Surg: W. F. Nicholson
Richmond
Aug: 24/61

Recommending Lieut
ward R. Ridgely
for Captaincy.



Rec'd Aug. 26/61

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
SENT.

app R. 221.

file

Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 2d Corps. Brig.
September 29th 1863

A. 3d Jones
Brig. General

Application for Commission
for Randolph Ridgely as
First Lieut and A.D.C.
on personal Staff

Res. sub. to the dec.
of War

By Com. for
Edwd. Hagerty
Brig. Gen.
A.G.

Sept 28 '63
Recorded 1.63

Ag
appoint
By order
J. A. Campbell
A.A.G.

30 Sept 63

RECORD DIVISION.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters 1st Army Corps
September 23rd 1863

General

I have the honor to request that Randolph Ridgeley, be Commissioned as First Lieutenant and an A.D.C. on my Staff, to fill a vacancy caused by the death, on September 2nd 1863, from wounds received in the battle of Gettysburg, of First Lt. F. H. Jones. A. A. G.

The Commission to date from September 3rd 1863.

Mr Ridgeley is now serving on my Staff.

I am General.

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt

James Longstreet
Lt Gen'l Comdg

General S. Cooper
Adjt & Insp. Gen. C.S.A.
Richmond.
Va

38

Paid September 7th 1863

Randolph Ridgely

Private

Randolph Co Ewells Escort

Cavalry

From 1 July 1863 to 31 Aug 1863

Pay $48.80

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Randolph McGehee

Private Randolphs Co. Ewells Escort C. S. Army.

		DOLLARS	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from 1 July 1863 to 31 Aug 1863			
being 2 months. — days, at $12 per month.		24	
" one mule hire from July 1st 1863 to August 31st 1863 being 62 days at 40 cts per day		24	80
Deduct, due			
Amount paid,		$48.	80

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Muster and Descriptive Roll.

Richmond Va.

RECEIVED, Richmond this 7th day of September 1863

from Majr Geo Rives Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Forty eight 80/100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

Randolph McGehee

3318-a

Ridgely, Thomas G

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Act. 2 Lieut 9th Vol. A. D. C.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ridely, Thomas G

Ridgeway, Ben F.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt 1st Ala Inf

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

R #46 Tenn

Ben F Ridgeway
Capt 2 Mounted

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn

To whom report 46 Tenn Regt

Date of appointment Dec 24, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861.

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered .....

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks: Resigned May 3
62. S. O. 121

Confed. Arch., Chap 1. File No 86, page 191

P B Duncan
Copyist.

(626) WW

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 46 **Tenn.**

B. F. Sidgwick
A.Q.M. 44th Regt. Tenn. Vols.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Nov. 29, 186 1.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 87½, page 12

C C Sourland Copyist

(635) 8771

10th Penn. Regt
No 41

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

Special Requisition.

For 2 Doz Coats
2000 feet Lumber
1 Surgeons Desk
40 lbs Nails
for 10th Penn Regt.
Dec. 21st 1861

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Camp Brown
Union City
Dec 21st 61

FOR

2 doz cots		$2.25	$6.25
1 Thousand feet Lumber	"	"	"
1 Surgeons desk.	"	$2.25	$2.25
40 lbs nails		12 cts	$4.80

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
The Hospital is just established, & are without any conveniences whatever
D. H. Caldwell Surgeon Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

A Neal Brigade Q M Commanding Post

Received at Union City, the 21st day of Dec 1861, of Josiah Sykes Quartermaster Confederate States Army, in full of the above requisition.

B H Redgway A Q M
H B Lem Regt

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the bill or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

Ridgway, Michael A

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Michael A. Ridgway
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Geo

To whom report 47 Ala Regt

Date of appointment June 24, 1862.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank June 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance Oct 7, 1862.

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War G.P.C.R.

Remarks: Resigned Feby 8 1865. S.O. 32.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 326

R. B. Duncan
Copyist.

(2000)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 47 | Ala.

W. C. Ridgway

Asst. Surg. 47 Regt. Ala.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Law's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, commanded by Col. W. F. Perry.

Report dated Near Richmond, Va. Nov. 29, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. } ....., 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Without Leave

Where supposed to be found: Dadeville, Ala.

Date Feb. 1, 1864.

Remarks: Not disabled

Inspection Report P, No. 47; inclosure 9.

W. F. Smith

(3242) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 47 | Ala

M. A. Ridgeway

Asst Surg 47 Regt Ala.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of 1st Army Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Lt. Gen. Longstreet.

Report dated Near Richmond Va. Jany 31, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service. } ____, 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Absent without leave.

Date Feb. , 1864.

Remarks: Fields Div. Lewis's Brigade

Inspection Report P, No. 57.

(284) A. L. Andrews, Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 47 Ala.

M. A. Ridgeway

Asst. Surg. 47 Regt. Ala.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Brig. Gen. E. M. Law's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps.

Report dated Petersburg Va.

Aug 29, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } ....., 186.

Term of service of organization .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for

Absent without leave

Date Feby 1, 1864.

Remarks: .....

Inspection Report C, No. 12; inclosure .....

C Kline

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 47 Ala.

M. A. Ridgeway
Asst. Surg. 47 Regt. Ala.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Brig. Gen. E. M. Law's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps.

Report dated Near Petersburg Va.
Sept 20, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } ....., 186

Term of service of organization .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for .....
Without Leave since .....

Date Feby 1, 1864.

Remarks: .....

Inspection Report C, No. 16; inclosure .....

C Kline

(934) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4th Ala.

W. A. Ridgway
Asst. Surg. 4th Regt. Ala.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Brig. Gen. E. M. Law's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps.

Report dated Petersburg, Va., Sept. 8, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service ____, 186 .

Term of service of organization ____

Absent commissioned officers accounted for

Without leave since

Date Jany. 1, 1864.

Remarks: ____

Inspection Report C, No. 11; inclosure ____

C. Kline

(284) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. 1

M A Ridgeway
Asst Surgn

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Law's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, commanded by Col. Pinck D. Bowles.

Report dated In trenches near Richmond Va Oct 31, 186 4

Date of muster of organization into service. } _____, 186 .

Term of service _____

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Without Leave

Dadeville, Ala

Date July 17, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 4.

M C. Leonard
Copyist.

(2854) 2001

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 47 | Ala.

M. A. Ridgway
Asst. Surg. 47 Regt. Ala. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Dropped S.O. 321/65. Feb. 8.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 14

[illegible] Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

M. A. Ridgway

A. S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed ....., 186 .

Post 49th Ala. Regt

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page <

Joseph Jarantowski

Copyist.

1903

Ridgway. Michael A.

Acad, Emory . 47 - ALA. INF.

Capt. Co. B, 1 Batln. Hilliard's
Alea. Legion

M. A. Ridgway

Geol Survey 47 Ala.

See Insp Repts.
15 - P - 51
Jan. 27/55

Hd Quarters C.S. Brigade
Army E. Tenn Mossdown
May 1st 63

Approved and
Recommended
A. Buchanan
Brig Genl

Hd Qrs Dept of E. Tenn
Knoxville June 2nd 1863
Approved & Forwarded
By Command of
Maj Genl Buckner
Jno. B. Palmer
Asst Adjt Genl

Hd Qrs Jackson Miss
June 4th 1863
Respectfully forwarded
in the absence of
General Johnston
By Command of
Genl Johnston
Benj. S. Ewell
A. A. Genl

Hd Qrs Dept of Miss June 8th 1863

Camp near Manchester
May 8th 1863

Capt M. H. Ridgway
1st Batn Mitchell's Ala. Legion
Infantry.

Tendering his resignation upon Surgeons certificate of disability.

Approved and
Respectfully & earnestly
recommended
John H Mobley
Lt Col Commdg 1st Batt
Mitchell's Ala Legion

Hd Qrs 1st Ala Legion
May 9th 1863
Approved & respectfully
forwarded
Jackie Thornton
Regt Asst Adjt
Col Comdg

To Genl Cooper
A. A. Genl

RECORD UNIT
REBEL ARCHIVES

Camp 1st Batn Midland Ala Legion
Murfreesboro Tenn. May 8th 1863

Sir:

I have the honor to tender my resignation as an officer in the Provisional Army of the Confederate States upon the enclosed certificate of disability. To take effect immediately.

Your most obt Svt.

Clb. A. Riggaway Capt
County Co B 1st Bat Ala
Infantry

To
Gen S. Cooper
A. & I. Genl Lebt.
Richmond
Va

Camp 101st Bat- Illinois Vol Engineers
Bowling Green Kentucky Aug 8th 1863.

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined Capt- Wm. H. Ridgway of Co B. 101st Battalion Vol Engineers, and find him unfit for field service, from effects of previous Confinement & Exposure of the Camp & Hospital. His usual weight being about 160 lbs. I respectfully recommend that his resignation be accepted.

E. Wall
Capt- Surgeon
101st Battalion
Vol Engineers

Lt. Corporal and Private, Co. A, 1st U.S. Sharpshooters, Vol. Service.

Pay Account of Rich'd Ridgway 47th Ala. Regt. Infy

Date	Rank	Commenced and Expired	Time of Service Charged		Per Month		Amount	
		From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts
	Pay for myself	31st	2nd						
to	Lt. & Adjt.	May	Sept.	4		110			

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just in all, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay or forage, or received money in lieu of any kind thereof for any part of the time charged, that the horses were actually kept in service and were necessary for the actual time charged, that for the whole of the time charged for my last appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department, that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever and that the last pay I received was from Capt. L. N. Dawson on the 31st day of May 1863.

Richard Ridgway
Lieut. & Adjt.

I certify that I have received of Capt. L. N. Dawson, this the 5th day of October 1863, the sum of four hundred and forty dollars, being the amount of the above account.

Richard Ridgway
Lieut. & Adjt.

Voucher No. 285.

Paid the 25th day of August 1862

Michael A. Ridgeway

Asst Surg 47th Regt U. S.

From the 1st day of July 1862

To the 31st day of July 1862

Pay, - - $110

Forage, - X

Amount, $ 110

The Confederate States of America.

To Michael R Ridgeway asst Surgeon 47th Va Regt

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	July 1st 1862	July 31st 1862	1	00	110	00	110	00	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Bentley Q M Paymaster Richd

and to the 30 day of June 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt R Elliott a Q M

this 25 day of August 1862, the sum of one Hundred & Ten 100 Dollars;

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - - $ 110-00

Forage, - - - —

Amount, $ 110 00

(Signed Duplicates.) M R Ridgeway asst Surgeon
47th Va

Voucher No. 306.

Paid the 31st day of August 1862

W A Ridgway

Asst Surgeon 47th Regt C. S.

From the 31st day of July 1862

To the 31st day of August 1862

Pay.....$ 110 00

Forage.....

Amount...$ 110. 00

The Confederate States of America,

To M. A. Ridgeway asst Engr 4th Regt Ala Vol Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself	July 31st 1862	August 31st 1862	1		110	00	110	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$ 110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt A Elliott A.Q.M. and to the 31st day of July, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A Elliott A.Q.M. this 31st day of August 1862, the sum of One Hundred & Ten dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 110.00

Forage.....

Amount..$ 110.00

(Signed Duplicates.) M A Ridgeway asst Engr 4th Ala Vol

Voucher No 17

Paid the 2d Dy of Janry . . . 25

Paid 2d Dy. of Janry. rest Dy. . . .

Amt Salary . . . .

From the 30th of Sept 1826

to the 1st of Dec 1826

Dr. $50 00

Amt $50 00

The Confederate States of America
To Asst. Surgeon A. A. Nelson

651

Name of Rank & Vessel	Commencement of service		Terms of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		Remarks
	Year	Day	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay for myself as Asst Surgeon	Sept 30th	Dec 30th	Three		110	00	330	00	
							$330	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for that I have not received pay for service in receiving money in lieu of pay for part thereof for any part of the time charged that the services were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged that for the whole of the time charged last my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service that I am entitled to arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from A. T. Dawson Capt. & A. D. C. 42d Ga Regt dated to the 30th of September 1863

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2nd day of January 1864 the sum of $330 00 of which I acknowledge that I have received

Pay $330.00

Date	Names			Ages			Where born		Residence		Remarks
	From	To									
Feb	Pat Lo	Co	1	1		14	1184			1194	

Sentry on Guard Fell Asleep Quarters Corporal Guard Relieved Guard Sentry Guard Sentry Guard Sentry

Voucher No. 26

Paid 8 day of August 1864

M. A. Ridgway

Asst Surgeon U.S.

From 1st day of January 1864

To the 31st day of January 1864

$110 ~

The Confederate States of America
In Acct. with Surgeon H. A. Ridgway C.S.

Name of Vessel	Engagement and Forts		Terms of Service		Pay per Month		Amount	
	Forts	Do	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dol	Cts
Pay for services as Asst Surgeon	Fort Pulaski	Do			111	11	111	11

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for that I have not drawn pay for any period as received money for time of any part of the time charged for that I have not been absent from my post of duty at the time charged for that I have not been absent from my post of duty at the time charged for that I have not been absent from my post of duty at

Voucher No. 14

Paid the 31 day of March 18 65

Hospital Steward

U.S.V. Hospital Service. C. S.

From the 28 day of Feb 18 65

To the 31st day of March 18 65

Pay, - - $ 111,11

Forage, -

Amount, $ 111,11

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Maj't Montgomery Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	Feb 28	March 31st	1	00	110	00	110	00	
For myself, as Asst Surgeon									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J H Thompson

and to the 28 day of Feby 186 5

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of J H Thompson Capt & Q M

this 31st day of March 186 5, the sum of One hundred & ten 00 Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 110 00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 110 00

(Signed Duplicates.) Wm Montgomery Asst Surgn

H[illegible]

Voucher No. 24

Paid the 1 day of October 1808

Lt A. Ellis Regt Artl Dragn

by Lt Mess. extra duty C.S.

From the 1 day of April 1808

To the 1 day of May 1808

Pay, - - $ 110

Forage, - 4

Amount, $ 114

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To all at Kingsway Asst Insp Gen 4th Corps Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,									
For year's service,	1 April	1 May	one	0	110	00	110	00	
Forage for horses,									
							$ 110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Dawson

and to the 1st day of April 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Dawson C.S.A. 47th Ala Regt this 1 day of May 1863, the sum of one Hundred & ten Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 110

Forage, - -

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount, $ 110 00

Asst Inspr Gen 4th Corps

[No. 32.]

No. Abst. G Qr. 186

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued 186

47 Mas. Dept

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses. [No. 32.]

Regiment, of

186 , and ending on the of in the service of C. S. Army for days, commencing the of

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Number of Rations.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
												560	40				
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at on the field, the 31 of August

Quartermaster C. S. Army, three hundred & Sixty pounds of barley, Six hundred pounds of corn,

fodder, in full of the above Requisition. pounds of oats,

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.] pounds of

VOUCHER No. 22

Paid the 18th day of July 1863

Th. A. Budgeway Asst Surgn

47th Regt Mass Vol C.S.

From the 31st day of April 1863.

To the 31st day of May 1863

Pay, - - $ 110 00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 110 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	6/ 30	12/ 31	1		110		110		
For myself,									
For [illegible] year's service,									
Forage for [illegible] horses,									
							110		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

and to the 30 day of 12 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this 15th day of July 1863 the sum of One Hundred & Ten (110) in Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 110—

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 110

(Signed Duplicates)

[illegible]

[No. 33.]

No. ..... Abst. G ..... Qr. 1S6

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For ..... 186.

Issued 186

[No. 33.]

***REQUISITION** for Forage for* *Private Horses in the service of*

of *at* *and ending the* *of* *for* *days, commencing the* 186 .

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at , the of , 186 , of

Assistant Quartermaster, bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33.]

No. 4 Abst. G 1 Qr. 1865

M. C. Williams 1st Sergt.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For January 1863

Issued January 31st 1863

A. A. Q. Master

C. S. U. S.

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of the United States, for [illegible] days, commencing the 1st day of January 1864.

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses	Daily allowance per Horse. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels.	Oats. Bushels.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS
1863											
Jany.	1	1	1	12		4		2.5	150	112	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the 31st of January, 1864, of [illegible] bushels corn, [illegible] bushels oats, 600 pounds hay, 112 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Assistant Quartermaster.

(DUPLICATE)

[illegible]
Captain & A.Q.M.

[No. 32.]

No. 17 Abst. G 1st Qr. 186

W. C. Ludgway Capt. 5th U. S. C.

Company Spies Mt'd

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For March 186 3

Issued March 31 186 5

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Regiment~~ Mad Horses Private Horses in the service of C. S Army for 31 days, commencing the 1st of March 1863, and ending on the 31 of March 1863, at Camps

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS
	1				31		12			14		340	1200		180		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camps, the 31st of March 1863, of S. H. Dawson Quartermaster C. S. Army, three hundred and forty pounds of corn, one hundred and twenty pounds of ~~barley~~ oats, three hundred and forty pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

R. A. Rodgers
Asst Surg 4th Ga Regt

3914

Ridley B. L

Stewart's Corps

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A. (Confederate.)

Lieutenant and A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44322936	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Bromfield Ridley Jr.
1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn
To whom report Genl A. P. Stuart
Date of appointment July 16, 1863.
Date of confirmation Jany 25, 1864.
To take rank June 2, 1863.
Date of acceptance Augt 8, 1863.
Delivered Genl Johnston
Secretary of War J. A. S.
Remarks: Aides de
Camp with the rank
of 1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 160

R. G. Duncan
Copyist.

(286)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

B. L. Ridley
1 Lt. A.D.C.

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the Army of Tennessee.

List dated In the field. Nov. 20, 1864.

Staff Lt. Gen. A. P. Stewart's Corps

Date of appointment June 2, 1863.

Date of assignment June 2, 1863.

Authority of assignment Sec. War.

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

N. G. Phillips

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

B. L. Ridley

1 Lt. & A. D. C.

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers in Lieut. Gen. A. P. Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn.

List dated Tuscumbia, Ala. Nov. 8, 1864.

Date of appointment June 2, 1863.

Date of assignment June 2, 1863.

Authority of assignment Secy. of War

Remarks: A. D. C.

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 3.

N. G. Phillips. Copyist.

(864)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1

B. L. Ridley

Lt. & A. D. C.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Near Atlanta Ga. Aug., 1864

Date of commission or appointment, June 3, 1863.

In what Dept. serving A. D. C.

By whom assigned Sec. War.

Remarks: In Commission

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 6.

W. H. Collings Copyist.

(864)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Staff and Escort of Stewart's Corps, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., — , 1865.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, ——————, 18 .

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of roll:
768
(2000)

Copyrighted

B L Ridley

Lieut A.A.G.

Starmarks Gov.

GRANTED LEAVE OF ABSENCE - 12 DAYS

SEE SPECIAL ORDER NO. 83

ARMY OF TENN. MAR 25. 1864.

GEN JOS E JOHNSTON

Ridley, B. L.
Lt. A.D.C.
Stewart's Div.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 83/2
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: March 25,1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Ridley, B. L.
Lt. A.D.C.
Stewart's Div.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 83/2
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: March 25,1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. F. Ridley

Lt & A.D.C.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Clothing,

for 4th Qr

, 186 5.

Date of issue Dec 1, 186 5.

Signature B. F. Ridley

Remarks:

Roll No. 639

Thos

Cowles.

Ridley, B L.
1st Lt.
A D C

announced on personal staff

Gen. Or. #1
Hq. Army of Miss
in the field, Chattahootchie River,
Ga.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

E. F. Ridley

1st Lieut. & A D C

Appears on a LIST

of names and rank of the General Staff attached to Stewart's Division.

List dated Jan. 31, 186 4.

Command Stewart's Division

Remarks:

Box 53
No. 13

Wilson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

B. L. Ridley

1st Lieut. Aid. de Camp

Appears on a tri-monthly
RETURN
of Stewart's Corps, Army of Tennessee, commanded by Lieut. Gen. Alex. P. Stewart, for
Apr 27, 186 5.

Post or Station in the field

Remarks:

Box 55
No. 23

Tillman
Copyist.

Ridley B. L.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. and A.D.C.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 4684 page

Cloth 4th Quarter/68

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

(CONFEDERATE)

R

B. L. Ridley

Div. Staff.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Field Officers of Stewart's Division.
Roster dated June 12, 1863.

Brigade.....
Date of appointment, promotion or election June 2, 1863.
Remarks:

Box 54.
No. 7.

Clark
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

B. L. Ridley

1st Lieut. & A. D. C.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Stewart's Division, Hill's Corps, Army of Tennessee, commanded by Major General Alex. P. Stewart, P. A. C. S. for August 18, 1863.

Department or Corps Hill's Corps Army of Tenn.

Post or Station Tyner's Station E. T. & Ga. R.R.

Remarks: Present for duty.

Box 54.
No. 4.

Clark

Copyist.

B. L ?

Ridley, Bromfield, Jr.,
1st Lieut. & A.D.C.

Stewart's (A.P) Comd

Stewart's (A.P) Comd

June 2,1863. Appointed from Tenn. as 1st Lieut. & A.D.C. July 16,1863; to rank June 2, 1863; to report to Gen. Stewart.(Report,A.O)

Memo.- Formerly Pvt. Co F, 9th Tenn. Inf.

April 26,1865. All records to date show him 1st Lieut. & A.D.C. to Gen. A.P.Stewart.

April 26,1865. Paroled as Lieut.(?) & A.D.C. Gen. Stewart's Corps.

Note: this man signs as "B.L."; is in Gen. Index and reported by A.O. as "Bromfield, Jr.", and in Journal of Confed.Congress(pp531 & 619) as "B. Ridley, jr."

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Ridley. T Bromfield JR

(also found on Fd L. Ridley.)

Private Co. F. Bennetts Lewis Cav. (Handle only to Gen Hill on file)

1 Lieut. Staff to Gen A. P. Stewart

6 VI

Commissary Department C.S.A.

Contingent

BILL OF ~~PURCHASE~~.

VOUCHER No. 29.

J S Ridley

Commissary of Subsistence.

Aug 19th 1862.

$75.00

The Confederate States,

To Rumsfield Ridley Dr.

1862		Dollars.	Cents.
Dec 5	For Seventy Five Bushels Corn at One dollar per Bushel.	75	00
		$75	00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles therein specified were necessary for the public service.

J. S. Ridley
COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE.

Received at Randolph Tn. the Fourteenth day of December, 1862

of R. S. Ridley Commissary of Subsistence, C.S.A., the sum of

Seventy Five Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.) R I Ridley

Write nothing above this line.

B. L. Ridley Jr

Lieut 9 AAA to
2d Lieut. Stewart
July 30 17
(will proceed to Fort Sam H. & report address from 2d Lieut.
(S 73 62 - Army of Tenn. Telegram)

Write address above this line.

Brig. Gen. Ridley Jr.

Brig. Gen. [illegible] Chief Cavalry.

Recommended - June 26 1943 by Maj. Gen.
A.T. Stewart for appointment as
Lieut Colonel on Gen Staff

(See letter with Ltr. Orders - Stewart Division A.D.)

(A.G.O. [illegible])

1

Ridley. Bromfield Jr.
Pvt Co 7. Bennetts Reg Tenn Cav.

Clerk for AAG to Gen A P Stewart

See personal papers of

Robt A. Hatcher

_____, Co. ____, _____ Regt A A G.

M

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

Ridley. Brotherfield
1st Lieut 6th Regt A.P.S.

RECOM'D FOR Captain

SEE 255 W. APPM'TS 1864 [illegible]

WITH PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Douglas West
Capt

De Saussure, Louis D.

LETTERS RECEIVED.
CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

224 — G. H. Kelly

De Saussure, Louis D.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

224 — G — 1864

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 20½ Abst. A 3d Qr. 1863

B. L. Reaby

Ann Arbor Home

Dollars 225. 00

Paid 25th of July 186[illegible]

Approved

Alex. P. Stew[illegible]

Maj. Gen[illegible]

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To R L Riddle Dr.

Date of Purchase.		Dollars.	Cts.
1863 July 25th	10 Pr Mule Boy Harness	225	
		225	

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30th day of September 1863.

Maj. W. A. Saunderlake Asst Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Tyner Station Tenn. the 28th day of July 1863;

of Maj. W. A. Saunderlake, Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Two hundred & twenty five Dollars

and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

R L Riddle Capt

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

No. 63

Paid 15th September, 1863.

D. L. Ridley

Co. (I.)

Mass. Regiment, Co.

From March 4th, 1863,

To... June 2d, 1863.

Pay $	73 60
Bounty $	50 00
Clothing $	13 17
	$136 77

The Confederate States

To ...Paid... B. L. Ridley ....

...Commg. (F)... Wards. 1 Regt. Texas ...C. S. Army, Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For Monthly Pay, from ...March 1st ....., 1863, to ...June 2d ....., 1863, being ...3... months, ...One... days, at ...Twelve (12)... per month.	36	48
For Bounty	50	00
" Commutation Clothing	34	17
" Use and risk of horse 92 days a 40 cents per day	37	20
Deduct	21	00
Amount paid	$136	77

I Certify that I have endorsed this payment on Descriptive Roll in possession of soldier, and that the account is correct as appears from said Roll.

John A Sandidge Major 2nd

RECEIVED at ...Fort Lafayette..., the ...15th... day of ...September... 1863, of ...Major J. A Sandidge..., Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, the sum of ...One Hundred and Thirty Six... Dollars and ...Seventy Seven... Cents, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS: ...Jno. M. Pendleton...

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

...B. L. Ridley...

[Form 19.]

Dr.

The Confederate States, To [illegible]

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles [illegible] accounted for on my returns for the month of [illegible] 186 , and that the purchases were made by order of

A. C. S., C. S. A.

Received at [illegible] 186 , of

, on the of
A. C. S., C. S. A.
claim in full of the above account.

61

VOUCHER NO. 3.

Paid the 15th day of Sept. 1862,

D. F. Tilley

C. S.

From the 20th day of June

1862, to the 14th day of October 1862

Pay.....$

Forage.....

$ 495 75

FORM NO. 3.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To B. L. Ridley Jr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself, as A.D.C. 1st Lt.	2 June 1863	2d October 1863	3	29	90	00	357	00	
For ..... year's service,	"	"	"	"	35	00	138	75	
Forage for ..... horses,									
							495	75	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or rations in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... dated .....

the first payment I have received ..... and was for pay ..... commencing .....

the 2d June ....., 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Jno. A. Lauderdale C.S. this thirtieth day of September, 1863, the sum of Four Hundred & Ninety five 75/100 Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,	$ 495 75
To ..... year's service,	" "
Forage for ..... horses,	" "
Amount,	$ 495 75

B L Ridley 1st Lieut & A.D.C.

[Duplicate.]

Voucher No. 58

Paid the 1st day of May 186 4

[redacted]

To Co. ( ) Regt.

From the 1st day of [illegible] 186 3

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 4

Pay, : : : : : : $ 70 00

Forage, : : : : : [illegible]

Amount, : : : : : : 70 00

The Confederate States of America,

To S. D. L. Ridley Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From.	TO.	Term of Service charged. Months	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	C'ts.	Amount. Dollars.	C'ts.	REMARKS.
Difference in Pay of 1st Lieut & Capt of Cavalry	1st January 1863	1st January 1864	70	00	10	00	70	00	
For Myself									
& 2 Privates & 2 Horses Cavalry Officer's									
For your service									
Forage for Horses									
							$70	00	

I Hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from 1st Jan'y 1863 to the 1st day of Jan'y 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of 1st Jan'y 1863 the sum of Seventy

Quartermaster C. S. Army, this 1st day of Dec. 1863 Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account. (1890.) Jno Gordon

I further certify that for the time mentioned I have only drawn rations for the no. of officers for which I was entitled

Pay of Cavalry $

Forage

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicate.)

R. L. Ridley 1st Lt & A.A.G.
Late Brig Gen'l & A. A. Gen'l Stewart's

Voucher No. 22

Paid the 3 day of December 186 9

J. S. Ridley

at Ox. (Miss.) Dept.

From the 1st day of Oct. 186 8

To the 1st day of Sept. 186 9

Pay, : : : : $ 250 00

Forage, : : : : .....

Amount, : : $ 250 00

The Confederate States of America,

T. 1 B. L. Ridly Co. ( ) Reg't, D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. FROM.	TO.	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—	Oct 1st 1862	Dec 1st 1862	2	60	125	00	250	00	
For Myself as Aid de camp									
For ..... year's service									
Forage for ..... Horses									
							$250	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Jno A Sanderdale, and to the 1st day of October 186 3.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj Jno A Sanderdale Quartermaster C. S. Army, this 30 day of December 186 3 the sum of Two hundred & fifty dollars Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay $250 00

Forage

Amount, $250.00

B. L. Ridley Lt & Aid de camp
to Major Gen Stewart

(Signed Duplicates.)

VOUCHER NO. 52

Paid the 1st day of Jany 186 3

B. L. Riddle

A.A.A. & Aide Camp C. S

From the 1st day of Decemb.

186 2 to the 21st day of Decemb 186 2

Pay $ 125.00

Forage

Amount $ 125.00

FORM NO. 3.---(Officer's Pay Account.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, To Lt. L. L. Ridley Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— Lt. of Cavalry	Dec. 1st	Dec. 31st	1	"	90	00			
For myself, Aid de Camp	dito	dito	1	"	35	00	125	00	
For..... year's service,									
Forage for..... horses,									
							125	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. John A. Landerdale P.M.

and to the 1st day of December, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. John A. Landerdale P.M. this 1st day of January, 1864., the sum of One hundred and Twenty five 125 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

B L Ridley 1st Lt Aide

to Maj Gen G. B Stevens

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

Pay,	125.00
To.....year's service,	
Forage for.....horses,	
Amount,	125.00

3915

Ridley, C. S.

—

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A. (Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant and A. de C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44334969	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A
Lt. Liddin
1st Lieut
[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

surrendered to Brig. Genl. H. M. Judah, Comdg. District Etowah, by Brig. Genl. B. J. Hill, C. S. A., at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Roll dated Hd. Qrs. District of the Etowah, Chattanooga, Tenn. May 16, 1865.

Paroled (not stated)

Where surrendered Chattanooga

When surrendered May 16, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 7

Copyist.

(3000).

Ridley C. L.

1st Lt. Co. A. D. C. Staff of Brig Gen Reff Hill

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Parole of
Lt. C. L. Ridley
a.d.c. Staff of
Brig. Gen. Hill. C.S.A.

Chattanooga
Tenn.

I hereby pledge my sacred honor & word of honor that I will not take up arms, give information or commit any act of hostility against the U.S. of America unless duly exchanged in a manner approved by the Commanding Officer of the respective forces.

Sworn & subscribed before me
At Chattanooga Tenn May 16 1865

C. L. Bibby
1st Lt & A.D.C.

Werner W Beyer
Co K 147th Ills Vol Inf

Ridley, George C.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A. (Confederate.)

Captain and A.A. Genl.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44334968	19	
2	46593442	20	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Wounds Pvt. 9 Tenn.

(Confederate.)

R

Lt L Fidler

Co F 4th Ark Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

surrendered to Brig. Genl. H. M. Judah, Comdg. District Etowah, by Brig. Genl. B. J. Hill, C. S. A., at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Roll dated Hd. Qrs. District of the Etowah, Chattanooga, Tenn, May 16, 1865.

Paroled Not Stated

Where surrendered Chattanooga

When surrendered May 16 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 7

Copyist.

(2200)

(Confederate.)

R

Geo. C. Riddley
Capt. a.a.g.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before W. H. Bracken, Lt. and Asst. Provost Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumberland, at Nashville, Tenn., on the dates set opposite their respective names, 1865.

Place of residence Rutherford Co, Tenn
Complexion fair; hair light
Eyes gray; height 5 ft 7 in.
Where surrendered Chattanooga, Tenn
When surrendered May 16, 1865.
" June 8, 1865.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men, C. S. A., who voluntarily surrendered, took the Oath of Allegiance and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 589; sheet 12

Jas Boyd
Copyist.

(935)

Ridley, G. C.

Capt., Co. A. A. G. Staff Brig Gen Mc...

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Parole of
Capt. G. C. Ridley,
A.A.G. Staff of
Brig. Gen. Hill. C.S.A.

I Hereby pledge my solemn parole and word of honor that I will not take up arms give information or commit any act of hostility against the U. S. of America unless duly exchanged in a manner approved by the Commanders of the respective forces

From me Subscribed before me
At Chattanooga Tenn May 16 1865

C. C. Tibbs Capt
C. S. A. C.

Wm. H. Speer
Lt Col 17th Tenn Militia

[No. 33.]

No. 42 Abst. G. 2d Qr. 1864

Lt. Col. Waddell
Lt. Col. & Asst. Q. Mr. Regt.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 2 Days 1864

Issued J. Mellon 1864

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Asst Surgeon Thomas Cummins of 11th Ky Cav at Abingdon Va for two days, commencing the 5th and ending the 6th of May 1864 Private Horses in the service of Y Medical

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
May 5th 1864	May 5	May 6	1			9		12			18		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Y Medical Director 11th Ky Cavalry

RECEIVED at Abingdon Va, the 5th of May, 1864, of W. L. Tate Capt & Assistant Quartermaster, 12/56 bushels corn, — bushels oats, 18 pounds hay, — pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Y Medical Director 11th Ky Cavalry
Asst Surg

Special Requisition.

For one Blanket.

I certify that the above Requisition is Correct and that the Article Specified is absolutely necessary for the publick Service rendered so by the following circumstances Viz. Without a Blanket

D. C. Ridley 1st Corp'l
Co (A) Kirkpatrick's Batt

Sent Gatwright A. A. G. M. C. S. C. Will receive the article Specified in the above Requisition.

T. R. Lehman
Col. Comdg. Regiment Cavy

Rec'd at Decatur Ga. 1st day of March 1864. of Sent Gatwright A. A. G. M. C. S. C. one Blanket in full of the above Requisition

D. C. Ridley 1st Corp'l
Co A Kirkpatrick's Batt

Ridley, J. L.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

Capt. & A.A.G.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ridley, J. L.

1 Bn. Tenn. Cav.
(McNairy's)
Pvt.

Ridley, J. L.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

3 (No. 82.)

No. 24 Address G. 4th Qr. 1864

Sergt. B. S. Ridley
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PRIVATE HORSES.

For Oct 1864

Issued Oct 1864

Sergt. Commanding Company

No. 22.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Two Private Horses in the service of Brig. Gen. J. S. Morgan U.S. Army, at Greenville Ga.

for One days, commencing the 19 of Oct and ending the 20 of Oct 1864

Date.	PERIOD. FROM	PERIOD. TO	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. OATS. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Fodder. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels (56 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Bushels (32 lbs.)	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864	Oct 19	Oct 20	2		10	10				20		20	Passing through from Greenville to Athens Ga to join Command
TOTAL										20		20	

I Certify, on Honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have got no forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Greenville Ga the 20 of Oct 1864 at Capt Hoods Camp Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army,

_____ bushels corn, _____ bushels oats, _____ pounds hay, 20 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Sworn to before me,) J. S. Morgan Brig Gen Cavalry

Ridley, J. S

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt - A.C.S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | Va

J S Ridley

Maj Comdy

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Genl E L Stevenson

Date of appointment Jany 10, 1862.

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank Oct 10, 1862.

Date of acceptance Oct 31, 1863.

Delivered Genl J E Johnston

Secretary of War J A S.

Remarks: Declined and Comm Rets.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 218

A B Dunaway Copyist.

(888)

(CONFEDERATE.)

TP	11	Tenn

J. S. Ridley

Capt. A. C. S. 11th Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated Tuscumbia, Ala., Nov. 7, 1864.

Date of appointment Aug 1, 1861.

Date of assignment Aug 1, 1861.

Authority of assignment Sec War

Remarks: Detached

Vaughan's Brigade

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 5.

W. G. Phillips

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 11 Tenn

J. S. Ridley
A. C. S. 11 Regt Tenn

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Vaughan's Brigade, Cheatham's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Col. Michael Magevney, Jr.

Report dated Atlanta Ga
Aug 19, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186

Term of service

About commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Detached by order Genl Kirby Smith

Date Mch 1, 1863

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 14; inclosure 3.

J. B. Hyatt Comdg

(284) 3884

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. 11 Tenn

J. L. Ridley

a. C. S. 11th Regt Tenn

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Vaughan's Brigade, Cheatham's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Brig. Gen. George W. Gordon.

Report dated Jonesboro Ga. Sept 17, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. } ....., 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Detached

.....

.....

.....

Date March 1, 1864.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 48.

A. B. Hammond Captain.

(634) 800

Copy

Engr's Office C.S. Va.
Oct 15 1864.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Maj S. B. Brown
Richmond Va.

Herewith I return Tabular Statement &
objections to Returns on hand sheets

The Returns for each part of 1861
from Aug to Feb 62 which you returned to
me for correction were lost by Express Co with
their Duplicates. The Duplicates of March
1862 & Feb & March were lost with them
Since last I have Returns upon them & fail
& desire to get a Duplicate of them.
How often I manage to get them. Be assured
I send my Ck & have them copied.

Please see Officers & Men of
Returns by Regiment & Letter of Express Co
Also also the Receipt of Shipment The Official
of the Party shipping them & Advertisement &
Receipt &c. Last at Dalton Ga in Dec
1862. en route to me at Manchester Va
from Tuscaloosa Ala Va.

To make an Abstract of Absentees
Sick & Deserters I will have to consult
the Returns at Request of Capt Beckham (Comm
Genl)

Capt Hanks Acs. 2d Texas Regt (not mounted).
Capt Rogers Bal Acs. Mounted — the Acs of
2d Texas Regt & Acs of 17th Texas Regt
the Acs of 5th Ga Regt, Capt Hartsons of
4th Texas Regt & Capt Bal Mounting at
Kentucky —

The Returns but not Requisitions Returns
& Muster Rolls to be established — but the
Accts will be delayed for it. as this Bal

Can't you go ahead on '62 '63 & '64?
All my Returns, Muster & Pay Rolls
to 1st Oct 1864 are sent in.

I am now assigned to a
Dist of three Counties in Ga to purchase Subs
& Cotton Taking &c &c as soon as I can get
bonds I desire to come to Richmond &
copy the duplicates on file for 1st Quarter '62
& Feb & March & the Requisitions for this
Regt & come

Maj I will thank you to file
this letter with the enclosed Requisitions to
my Returns & direct your Clk to send
any & return — mind the Acct of Money
on Hand last of March which may have
(as from 6 former Months — 1863

I am Maj Yr. Obt Svt
E. S. Ritter Capt & A.A.G.

Aftermath
W.B. Forrest
Brig Gen CSA

Form No. 2—Voucher to Abstract B.

The Confederate States,

To Dr J. S. Ridley Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863			
	In Services as "Medical Officer"		
	from 20th May 1863 to 31st July 1863		
	being 2 mos and 10 days at $50		
	per Month per Cartmell made with		
	S. H. Erickson Surgeon P.A.C.S. on the		
	20th March 1863	1866.	

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the Public Service.

, Quartermaster.

Received at Abingdon Va on the 4 day of August 1863, of Maj C Tillinghast Quartermaster Confederate States Army One Hundred & Eighty Six Dollars and 66 Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

J. S. Ridley Asst Surg
2nd Ky Cav

ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

REWARD.

LOST OR STOLEN!!

ON or about the 11th Dec. '62, at the Car Shed in Dalton, Ga. while transferring express packages, a black Valise with the name of "Capt. J. S. RIDLEY, 11th Tenn. Reg't," painted on the bottom of it. Said Valise contained a grey uniform coat, some ac't. books and Commilitary reports, &c. The account books have been found in a mutilated condition. The Valise and returns have not yet been heard of. The "Returns" can be of no possible value to any one but the owner, Maj. J. S. RIDLEY, A. C. S., first Division, Smith's Corps, and it is hoped they will be returned safely to this office.

The reward of $100 will be paid, cash down and no questions asked.

The said Valise was shipped from Knoxviile, Tenn., by the Southern Express Company.

Dalton, Ga. Jan. 3, '62

J. H. BARD,
Agent Southern Express Co.

for 4 Vouchers sent you which I suppose you returned & which were lost. My Report has been approved by my Commanders

There was a Small balance of money (over my 2nd Quarterly 1862. My Papers being lost & you Cannot had them I examined them & made some Memorandums of the amts please send it to me that I may bring it forward in my Jany Report. If you remember or have any evidence of any Correction of my Report except the inforced ones which you reigned to be corrected please give me a little Statement in duplicate that I may have some thing in a settlement with the dept. In regard to Sales & Offices Collected any money by them. Please send me Receipt & Cert that one in my Report as found in accordance with Circular from the Department

With much respect I am
Yours Truly
J. S. Rhodes Lt A.C.S.

Lt J. S. Rhodes A.C.S.
Jan 1863
Vouchers
Sent
2 Vouchers
Lost
Balance of Money
Due
Jan 1863

REBEL ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

for it Vouchers sent you which I suppose you returned & which were lost. My Report had been approved by my Commander

There was a small balance of money from my 2nd Quarterly 1862. My Papers being lost & you Clerks had them I examined them & made some Memorandum of the amt please send it to me that I may bring it forward in my Quarterly Report. If you remember or have any evidence of any Corrections of my Report except the imprest items which you required to be corrected please give me a little Statement in duplicate that I may have some Showing in a Settlement with the Dept. In regard to Sales & Offices Receipts & sent that are in my Report as found in accordance with Circular from the Department

Will much respect &c

J. S. Rodgers Lt.

Lt J. S. Rodgers Acc
Nov 27 1863
Dec 11 1863
Rec'd

Vouchers
Sent
Same
Sent desire affidavit of
Vouchers received for his Report
Lost by Capture
Also an Acct of $ 64.9 bal.
Brief information was returned
Rest will make statement of
Acct and return

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Jan 30 1863.

Knoxville Tenn Jany 6th 1864

Capt Brewer Chief Clk
Subsistence Dept

Dear Sir

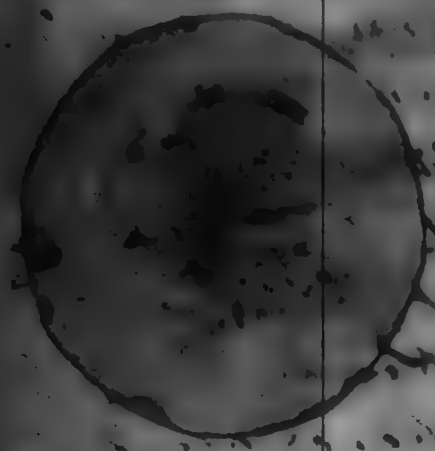
I send you direct Affidavit & a Granted Reward for lost Reports to explain my delay in not sending in my Returns. I have been so much on the move there & myself of the most I have had not time to fix up the Reports & send them on to you. As soon as I got an opportunity I ordered them to me & they were lost by the Express Co. I regret this very much indeed. every effort is being made to recover them. You will remember if you kept a memorandum of Official matters that I had sent in my Reports Monthly & Quarterly to you. but them to you in fact I you required one to Consolidate the Count of Stores received for the Quarter, as the only ~~as the only~~ Correction you required that was for your Commissions in Examination. Sometime after arrival in June I think you sent them all back to me. one had not been Signed & the Hospital Return had been made out informally Requisitions had been made for the Sick in Bulk (all Hands saw) & the issues were entered in that way instead of by Rations There were no Count issues in any of my Reports. I had a Gain each month in issues which there any case The expenditures had also been accounted

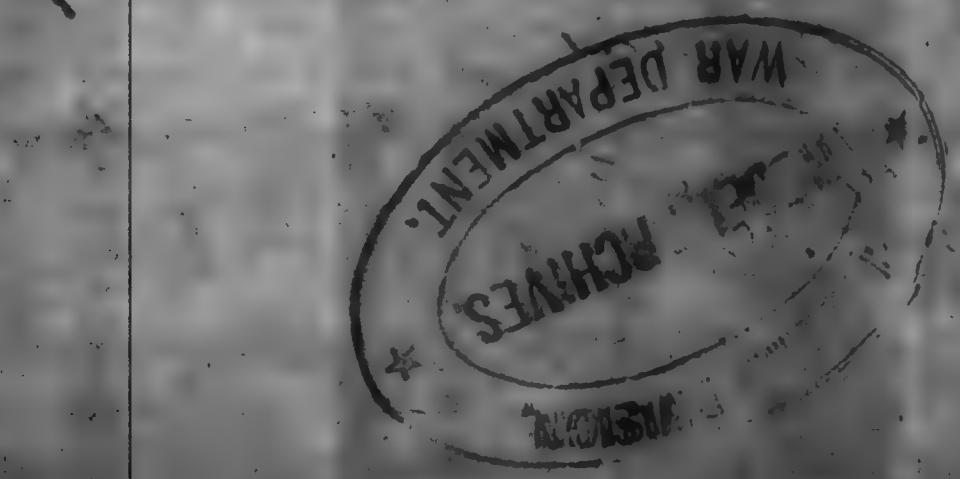
Georgia
Whitfield County

I James [illegible] Clerk of the Superior Court in & for said County do hereby certify that M. J. Mack Esqr before whom the within Affidavit was made & whose genuine signature appears thereto, was at the time of subscribing the same an acting Justice of the Peace in & for said County duly elected & Commissioned according to law, that all of his official acts as such are entitled to full faith and Credit

Given under my hand and seal of office, at office in Dalton Georgia, this [illegible]

James [illegible]





Enfield Conch.

I Jas H Bard Agent Southern Express Co at Dalton Ga & Wm H Bell Express Agent being Sworn Say that they have in their possession some Books which purport to belong to Maj I S Ridley A.C.S. Confederate Army with Abstract Returns for Subsistence for Companies Officers Regimental &c and Bone Return fraudulently made out for the Dept at Richmond Va

Said Papers are in a torn & mutilated Condition & were found about the Express Car a Crossing over the Chickamauga River They are Supposed to have been taken from a Valise of Maj Ridley which had been Shipped from Chattanooga by Express & was Stolen there about the 11th December 1862 at the Car Shed which Transferring Express Receipts & has not yet been found nor heard of tho diligent Search has been made for the Same A reward offered for Books &c are yet in our possession & claim them until we can hear further of the lost Valise & papers

Jas H Bard Agt S. Ex Co
W H Bell Express Agent

Sworn & Subscribed before me this 1st July 1863 at Dalton Ga
W J Mallet J.P.

Voucher 7
Abst B
J. S. Rinaldy
75 $
Paid 15 Oct 61

Certificate required
G. & L.



Camp at Bucknerby Oct 16th 61

Confederate States of America

To J S Ridley Dr

To cash paid for shoeing three shoes on horse 75¢

Received at Camp Buckner by Oct 16th 61
of Lt Gifford Seventy five cents in full
payment of the above account

Jerome S Ridley

No 32
Abstr B
Copy of Ridley
& Ltr
Date 11 Dec 61



RECORD DIVISION,
RIDDLE ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Boyle
No

The Confederate States of America,

To E. S. Ridley, Capt. A.A.S., C.S.A., Dr

Date		Dollars	Cts
1861	For mileage from Cumberland Gap, Tennessee, to Morristown, Tennessee, being eighty six miles at- five cents per mile - - - - - - - - - -	8	60.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; - I performed the journey, and neither the rebel hosts encamped, nor returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; - I have not been furnished with public transportation nor paid money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

E. S. Ridley Capt. &c

Received December the 16th., 1861, of Capt. E. S. Gilford, A.D.C. Ten Thirty, Eight-Dollars and Sixty cents, in full of the above account.

Enoch S. Ridley, Capt. A.A.S., C.S.Army.

This is to certify that Capt. Ridley performed the above journey under my orders, and the A.D.C. 16th. Ten Thirty hereby ordered to pay the above account.

James E. Rains
Col. Commanding Regt.

No 50. Reg 3

1862

Capt Jos S Ridley
A & S

Cumberland Gap Jan

His Regiment disbands in May - Will accept position of Post Commissary - Has $3.888 on hand - States cause of delay in sending Returns.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec'd Feb 1862

Return rec'd & contents noted

Commissary Genl
Richmond
Va.

The Right to which I
am assigned dates from 11th May.
It will not interfere
my commission 11th Sept. Muster Rolls
will on file in the Dept.
I am assigned to 11th Regt Va Vols
Col. L. E. Harman Comdg.
I have these Returns eight
hundred & eighty-eight dollars $888-
on hand. My reports are all
made out & approved. I should
have sent them off last for the convenience
of the Mail.
I have sent none since my
January Report.
I send them this route by
Express.

Jerome S. Ridley
A.C.S. 11th Regt
Va Vols

Cumberland Gap.
East Tennessee.

The Post Commissary at Cumberland
Gap.
Saml R. Backman is not under
Bond & has been recently assigned
to said Post.
Have accepted the Position
Js. Ridley

Ch 253 Reg 3

Augusta 26 1863

Capt J. S. Reilly

Asst Commissary

Jan 31/63

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

La Grange Ga.
Dec 26th 63

Col Woodthorpe
Quarty Mast
Richmond Va.

I have your Report
for Report for Dec 62 & 6th
Quarter 62.

I have Form 2
Offprints for Dec (62) Returns
& Invoices enclosed. It being
to a sudden & [illegible] but more
I have been delayed in getting
my final Quarterly Returns filled
& with my Offprints for Dec 62.

In regard to the
Post Office by Thomas A. in
Va, I am informed by the
Post Master (Col Wood) that they
have stamps, letters & envelopes
them. [illegible]
L. S. [illegible]
U.S.A.

Hon. Frank H. Hitchcock
Postmaster General
Washington D.C.

Sir:

I have the honor to request that you will cause to be published in the Postal Bulletin the following information relative to the establishment of a Postal Station at this City.

The Station will be known as Station "A" and will be located at the corner of Broad and Fifth Streets. Postal business will be transacted at the Station from 8 A.M. to 6 P.M. daily.

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
Postmaster

Oct 12 1912

Rec'd Oct 12 1912
Postal Bulletin
Washington D.C.

Please insert the following information relative to the establishment of a Postal Station at this city.

The Station will be known as Station "A" and will be located at the corner of Broad and Fifth Streets. Postal business will be transacted at the Station from 8 A.M. to 6 P.M. daily.

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
Postmaster

RECEIVED
OCT 12 1912
DIVISION OF
MAIL ORDERS
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

No. 12.

No. 68

Abstract A, 4 Qr., 1863

J. S. Ridley.

20

Dollars 28

Paid 11 of Dec 1863

FORM NO. 13.

The Confederate States,

To J. S Ridley Jr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
		16	
Dec 11.	For 8 Bushels Corn @ 2$	12	00
	" 6 cwt Fodder @ 2$		
		28	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the Quarter ending on this 31 day of Dec 1863 N T Magruder Quartermaster.

Received at Atlanta this 11 day of Dec 1863 N T Magruder

Chicago Capt A.Q.M., C.S. Army, the sum of Twenty Eight

Dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account. J. S. Ridley

[CROSS CHECKED.]



Letters Received
A & I G O,

Col W.

Attala Co. Aug. 21st 1850

Lt Col Williams

Yesterday I received your letter of the 17th inst
& do not understand it at all

Capt Ridley reported to me some days since
& made a similar statement to what is made in
his communication to the Gov. and a request
from me at that time to send to Mississippi for a
drove of Cattle. It was then given charge of to
detail & he is now in that service

I know his health & that of his detachment & I know
I know his true patriotism & courage. I know him
to be a man of truth & honor. If he & his men
[illegible] and I suppose [illegible]
his refusal is subject to the [illegible]
[illegible] am I [illegible] but it is impossible to guess what
Country is coming to at present by the Enemy

Capt Ridley is [illegible] & return to
[illegible]

Very Respectfully Your Obt Servt
[illegible]
Maj Gen

I would thank you to attend to this—

I am Col. Your obt
Servt &c—
Lorenzo S. Ridley
Capt & A.C.S.
from

Received
Letters
A & I G O.

P.S.

There is a vast amt of Supplies
in Fort Jackson— Beef—& lb—
Bacon 15-& 20 cts—
Wheat 100 lb Bushel
Corn 75-& 100 lb Bushel
in Confederate Money—
I found certain Chemical
ly inclined to rock to the Army at
those prices— We sent a large amt of
Supplies & Buffs staving in Mont Gom
ery at those prices from Memphis &
a cheaper steel further west.
All Communication will soon
reach us thro Ruff Burnings Atlanta Ga.
I will forward my Returns
by early mail from Centreville Ga
Whither I go to night—

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Capt & A.C.S.

RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WAR DEPARTMENT
1865

Atlanta Ga
Nov 10th 63.

Col L. B. Northrop
Commissary Genl
Richmond Va.

Dear Sir =

My reports for Months of April, May, June, July, Aug, Sept, Oct & Nov. have not been forwarded for the reason that I have been on duty for Bragg Army in Hampdays + Hickmans Col Team + have been since June cutt off + in the enemys lines.

I have recently arrived from that Team with a drove of Cattle and now Return by next mail for Months of duty above mentioned.

I will then send from Chattanooga direction of which I was Chief A.C.S. for several months, at my own request, to "Polks Corps" for which I have in part been acting.

I have now reported to Maj J. F. Cummings Chief A.C.S. for Georgia + am on duty under him.

Any Communication on Mat. may be addressed in Fact or Commissary Dept to Maj Genl C.L. Stevenson at Hickmans

It is not I suppose Clear to me the form to have a duplicate sent to Maj J. F. Cummings at Atlanta.

I have been doing Mat. duty for over two years with Army of Tennessee

30 March 1863

Capt J. S Reddy
A.A.A.G.
Shelbyville
Tenn

Incls Summons for Jany Febry & March & Returns for 1st Qr 1863. with explanations.

Reddy was A.A.A.G. 2d Div 14th Army Corps 1st Lieut 15th Regt Tenn Vols now expired was acting Lieut D.A.C. Lou Genl. Stanton &

What capacity is he now acting?

7 April 1863

Offices of C.S.
Pulaski Tenn April 1863
Respectfully refers to Lt. Col Polk Confederate Corps for information as to the official status of Capt. Reddy

J. Worthington
C.S.

Hd Qrs Cavalry Dept
Polk Corps
Shelbyville April 25/63

Capt. Reddy is now with my Brother in West Tenn & has ordered many Acts for the Army. I understand he is

J. J. Murphy Maj & Dept Chg Subsistence
Polk Corps

208

Ref: Lr 0 64-35 Apr 63
Rec'd at Hd Qrs Dept No 2
April 28th 1863

Shelbyville Tennessee
March 30th 1863.

Col. L. B. Northrop
Commissary Gen'l C.S.A.
Richmond Va.

I enclose you herewith Returns for months Jan. Feb & March 1863 of Quartermasters Department 14th Quarter 63.

I have been sick most of the time & done no duty.

I was formerly A.D.C. of Stewarts Div, Hindmans Corps, now am on duty with Polks Corps at Shelbyville Tenn.

Please acknowledge receipt & direct to Care of

Maj. J. Humphrey
Chief Quartermaster
Polks "Corps"
Braggs Army

With much respect &c

J. S. Rustygs A.D.C.

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED
ARCHIVES

[No. 12.]

No. 52 Abstract A 1st Qr. 1860.

I P Ridley

Dollars 250 100

Paid 7 of March 1860.

Assn

RECEIVED
DEPARTMENT.

[No. 12.]

The Confederate States,

To J. J. Ridley Dr.

1862.		Dollars.	Cents.
	111 Pair Artillery Hand	250	00
		$ 250	00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 31st day of March, 1862.

P. R. Trueheart Maj & A.Q.M.

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

Received at Richmond, the 7 day of March, 1862, of Maj P. R. Trueheart, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Two hundred & Fifty Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

2 Mss

J. J. Ridley

Form 8

Abstract of Vouchers
in the Quarter ending
December 31, 1864

Lt. C. S. Ridley acct

Examined

Form 8

Abstract of Purchases made on account of Subsistence of the Army, by J S Ridley acs in the Quarter ending 31st December 1862

Date	Voucher No	From Whom Purchased		Amount Dollars	cents
Oct 30	1	Mat Corpeck		32	00
" 26	2	Rich Van Dyke		12	00
Quarter ending	3	W. P. St. Johns		1187	20
				✓ $1231	20

I Certify that the Purchases were made agreeably to the above Abstract, and that the Sums were actually paid as charged and also that I was wholly interested in the Purchases, and that the articles were Purchased at the lowest market Prices

J. S. Ridley a.c.s.

Dec 4 1862

Lt J. J. Radley

Manchester

Tenn

Accompanying

Returns Sept, 3d Qr

Oct & Nov 1862

Will Send Capt

May June 2d Qrt

Soldiers as soon as he

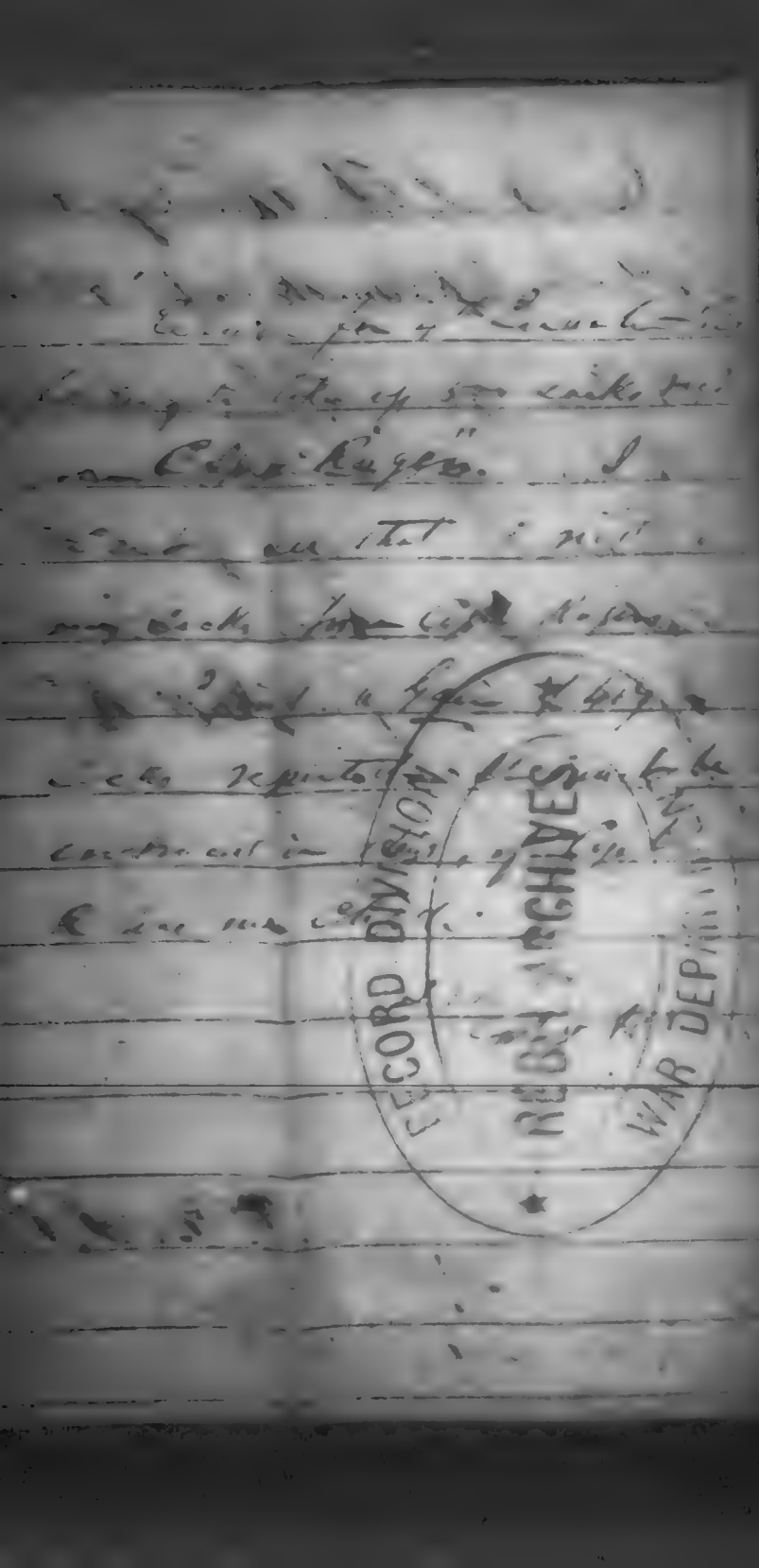
Can reach this place

ORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT
DEC 13 1862

Manchester June Dec 14th 1864

Col L B Northrop
Commissary General
Richmond Va

I Send Returns for
Sept Oct & November & for 3rd Quarter
my papers will send you my Accts
April May June & July & the 3rd Quarter
which you refer to they are made out &
ready. For those months my Regts (11th Tenn)
drew on Requisition from Post A C S &
I have no reports & receipts Forms 5 & 6
to send (Sales to Officers) I collected no
money from Officers, but took Receipts from
Quarter Master for each. The many Rolls
I am collected I learn. There is a amount due
of Money due from one of my Reports last
winter. As soon as the papers which are in an
Iron Safe at Knoxville can be gotten at I will
bring forward the accts. The exact accts I dont
yet know. I will forward anything as soon as I
get them from Knoxville. I have had no clk to help lately
to keep up my papers. Please acknowledge receipt
Lt Col Milby ACS Pro Tem


RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPT.

Capt L. B. Risley 4th
Inf Asst C.S. Smith Corps 1864

Return for 4th Quarter 1864

Return of Commissary
Property. You fail to
take up on Return one flour
Sacks sold from Capt Rogers

P. M. L. B.

No Entry from Capt Risley
Sent a letter of 4 Oct

55 Capt. Co. K
Ass. 1st Div. Dept. S.
56 Chesterfield S. Dept. Va.

CORD DIVISI
Gen. Co. E. Stevens
BELARGHIVES

& DEPT. Capts.
Rodney Asst.
Monroe 11th Penn.
Division Comd.
Brigade of Major

36th Regt. Pa. Vols.
Norfolk Dec. 20th 62
ed & respectfully
anded
Col. Kirk Smith 11th
Delaware Vols.
Lieut. Colonel
es aides
Dec 30th

Capt. Co. K
Respectfully submitted to
the Secretary of War
for appointment as
Asst. Adjt. Gen. of Vols.
Jany 3/63 Ed. A. Rafsnyder
Major & A.D.C.

If legal apptmt
By order of Gen
of com J. A. Griffin
A.S.W.
5 Jany 63

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Hd. Qrs. 1st. Div. Dept. S.

Manchester. Dec. 1. 62

Genl

I respectfully request that Captain J. D. Ridley. Assistant Commissary of the 21st. Regt. Penn. Vols. who has been acting as Assistant Commissary of my Division since the 10th. October, be confirmed as such from that date.

I am Sir, Resp.
Your Obt. Servt.
O. C. Stevens
Maj. & A.Q.M.

Genl. Saml. Cooper
Adjt. & Insp. Genl.
C.S. Army
Richmond
Va.

Gen'l Taylor

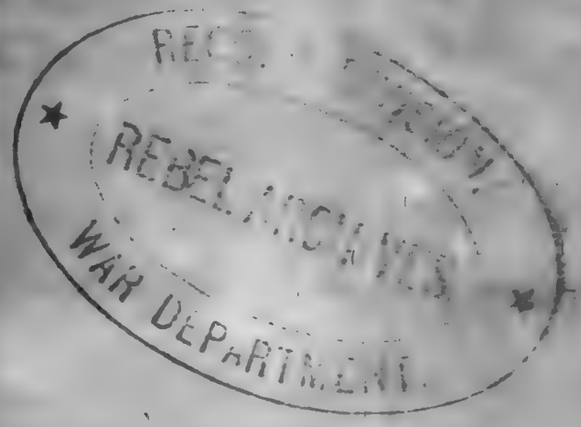
[No. 12.]

No. 31 Abstract A 4 Qr. 1862.

J R Ridley

Dollars 200 100

Paid 14 of Dec 1862.



[No. 18.]

The Confederate States,

To J. A. Ridley Dr.

1862.		Dollars.	Cents.
Dec 14	One Horse	200	00
		$ 200	00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 31st day of Dec, 1862.

Richd C Timmons Maj & ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

Received at Rappahannock the 14th day of Dec, 1862, of Maj Richd Timmons, Assistant Quartermaster of C. S. Army, the sum of Two hundred Dollars and — Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.) J A Ridley

No 12
No 40 Abstract 18 Dec 1862
Jos Ridley
Collars $250 Dollars
Paid 15th Sept 1862

RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

FORM NO. 12.

The Confederate States,

To J. S. Ridley Dr.

Date of Purchase.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1862 Sept 15th	1 Room House	1250	00
		1600	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 30th day of September 1862

B. J. Thompson Major Quartermaster.

Received at Tazewell Tenn., on the 15th day of September, 1862, of

Major B. J. Thompson Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of

Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

J. S. Ridley

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No 65. Reg 3

4th April 1862

Capt. J S Ridley
" A & S

Cumberland Gap Tenn

Has sent Daily Returns - Those for Feby + March now ready + is at work on Quarterly -
Regiment disbanded - ages his services further required.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Commissary Genl
Richmond Va.

I inclose you my report
for January & Express from Rappahannock
Station. I have had no advices of the
receipt my report for February & my
report for March— I am making
up my report for March now. Shall I send it
P.S. Medical Dept. The Reg. Tenn vol. is discharged
11th Reg. Tenn vol. Please notify me if any
may exist
are further demand-
ed. My acct— are all right— Approved
& similar communication—

J.S. Ridley A.C.S.
11th Reg. Tenn Vol

Cumberland Gap
April 4th Ga.

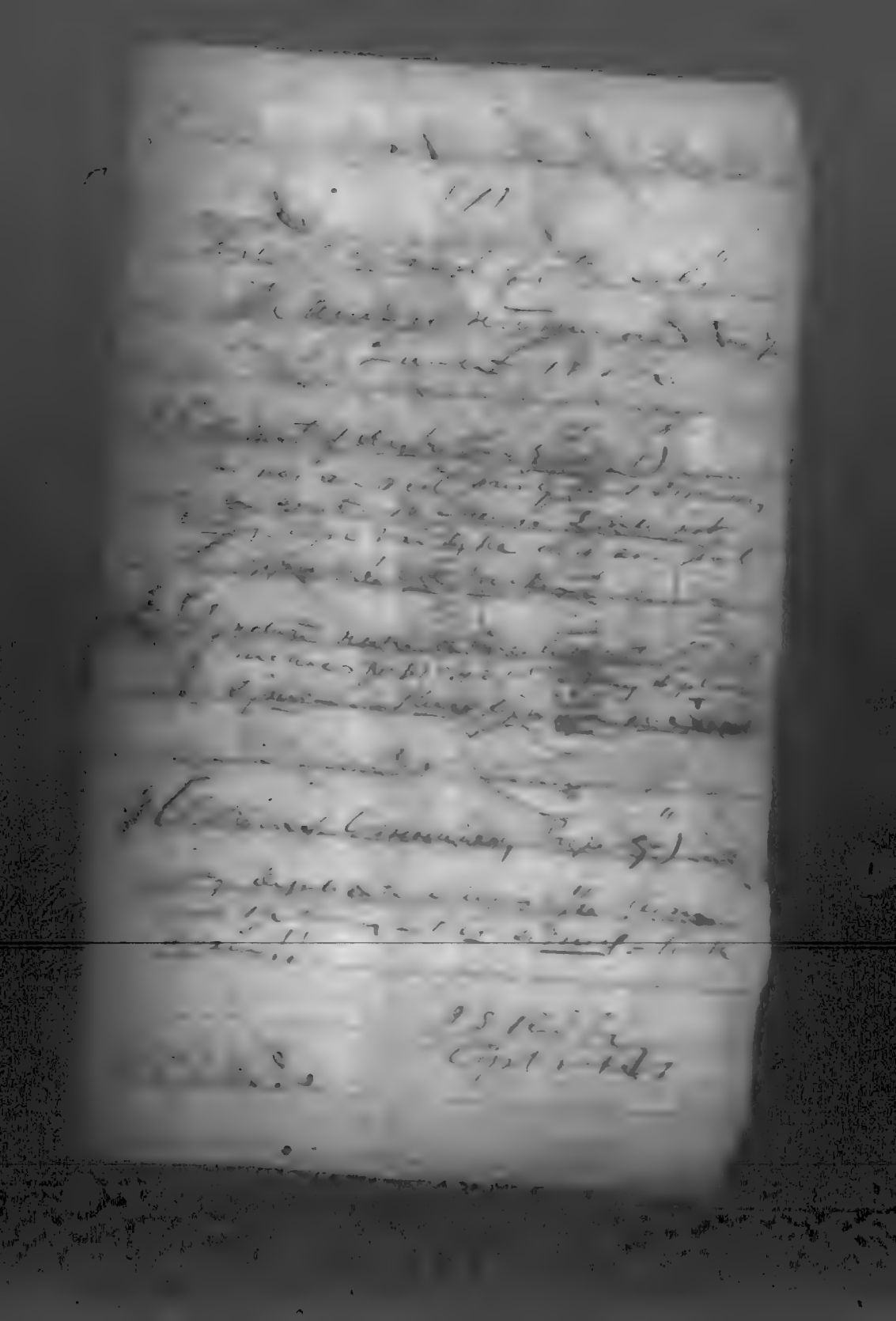
Bill of contingency
Voucher No 27
Year 1887

Received of Maj J S Ridley three dollars
& fifty cents for Telegram sent from
Murfreesboro to Oklahoma
November 19th 1882

W H Cody
Opr

I Certify the above acct is correct & was
necessary for the public service

J. S. Ridley



Capt A. S. Reed A.C.S.

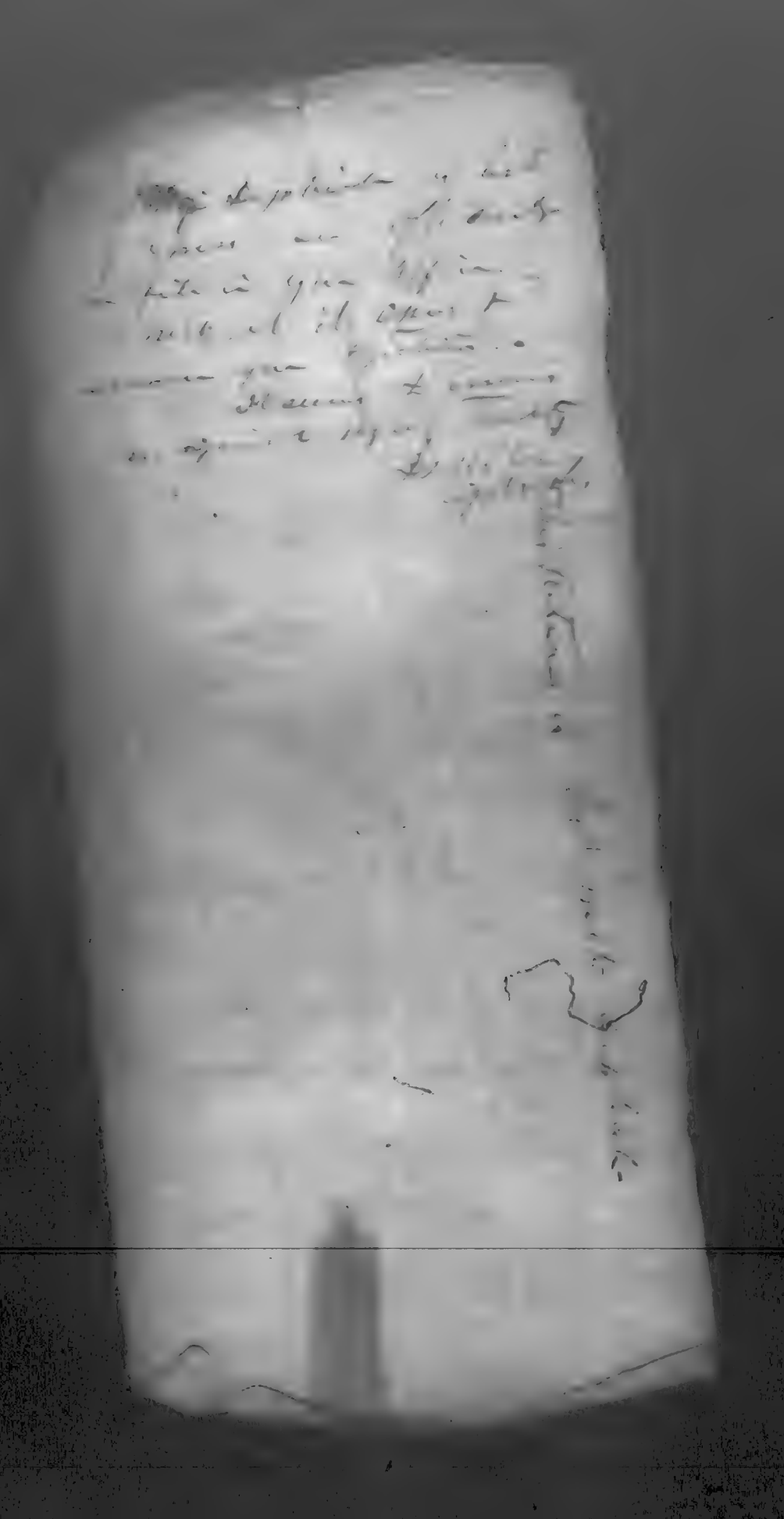
Cumberland Gap Tenn

Return for March 1863

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



Capt. H. S. Ridley 4.65
Cumberland Gap
February 1862

Return for February and
Return for January not sent
with last year papers for
reference, it is wanted. Invoices
from Capt Bachman calls for
1 bbl. flour. You fail to take of-
fence to Corps, in ordering
one to Buck. you have 1 bbl & 1 lb.
much. Also reduction of bar-
rels have an error of 2 bbls 26 lbs.
against yourself. You must forward
your authority for issuing Molasses
in Excess of 1 gill to 100 rations.
Reduction of Invoice. you have
error of 10 lbs against your self.
Issues to Hospl must state no of
persons drawn for. also must be
signed by Surgn. Sales to officers in
Calculation of Cabbage should be 1 lb
not 1½ lbs. You must forward a corrected
return of Board of Survey for 48 lbs
short of Bread & Flour
Pork or can be credited to
officers. Your claim for wastage
on Coffee in excess of 8 per cent and on
Cabbage & Invoice will be disallowed
unless substantiated as
by Section 1196 Army Regulations
Please acknowledge receipt of this and forward your Signature
Respectfully
Your Obt Servt

Lt. A. B. Ridley U.S.N.

Frankfort Ky

Pass for Courier 1862

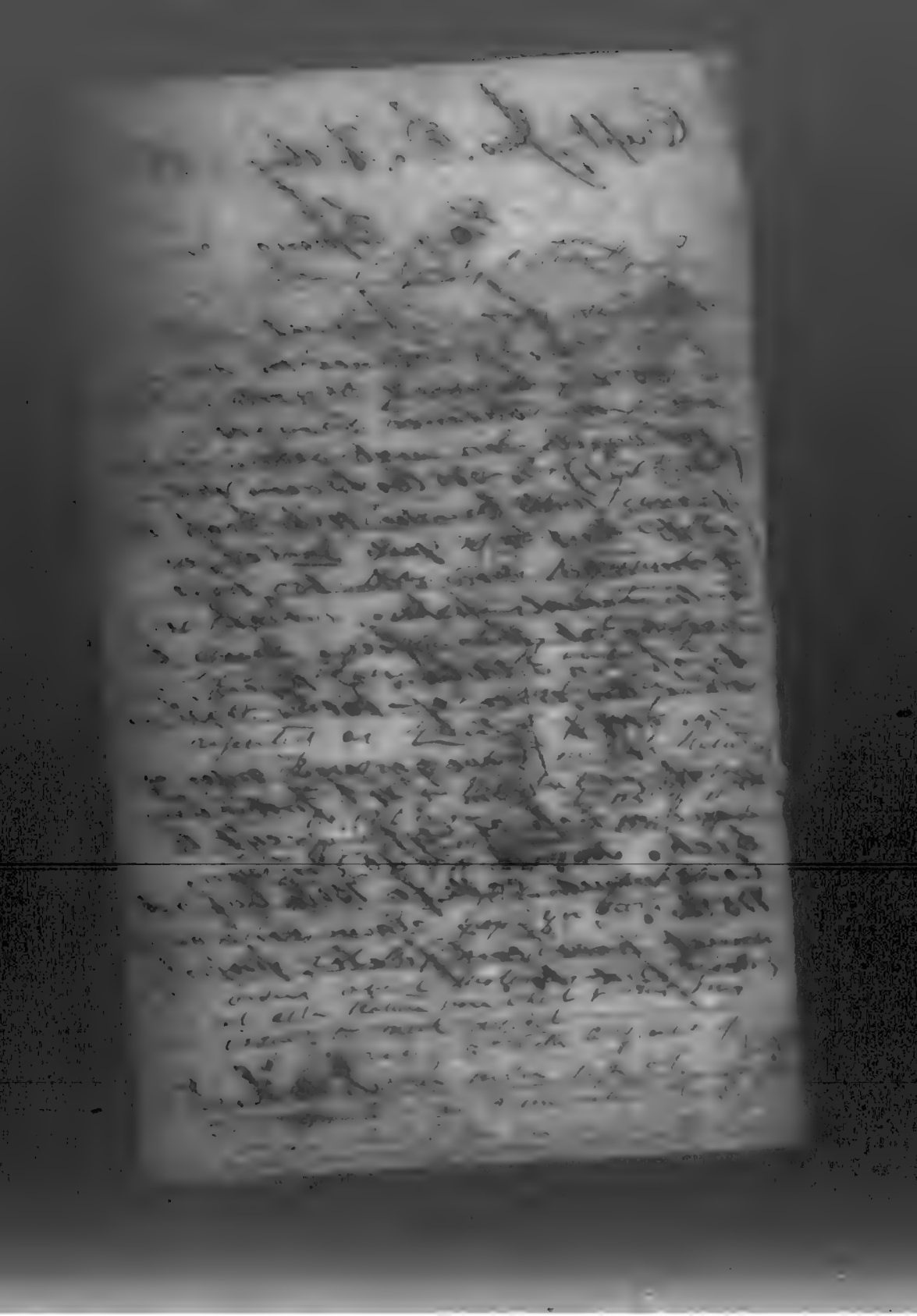
Your Absence of Purchase

must be forwarded,

P. M. [illegible]

[illegible] of Purchase.

Muster Roll of Capt. [illegible]'s Company
Cumberland Gap Home Guard
for the 1st Quarter 1863
Set of Purchase Rolls calls for
2 cents per day as purchase is
to be, should be 16 2/3 cents per day
in calculation. Each Roll must be
drawn separately on Abstract
Pay Roll must have approval of
Commanding Officer. Abstract of
Enlistments to be added to Muster
Blanks. Must be forwarded Each
must take up on Next Current
the total Amt of Each Roll
as Each requires.
Let it pass



Capt A. A. Ridley
1st Asst Q.M. Smiths Corps. T.C.S.
Voucher for December 1863
Transmitted
Examined and ready
for the Auditor

A.A.Q.M.

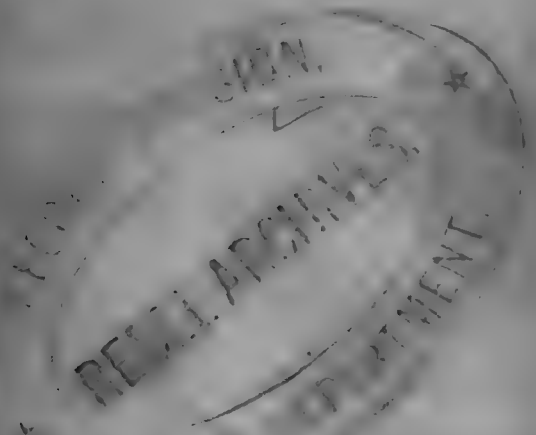
Oct 16 1864

Lt. A. L. Ridley

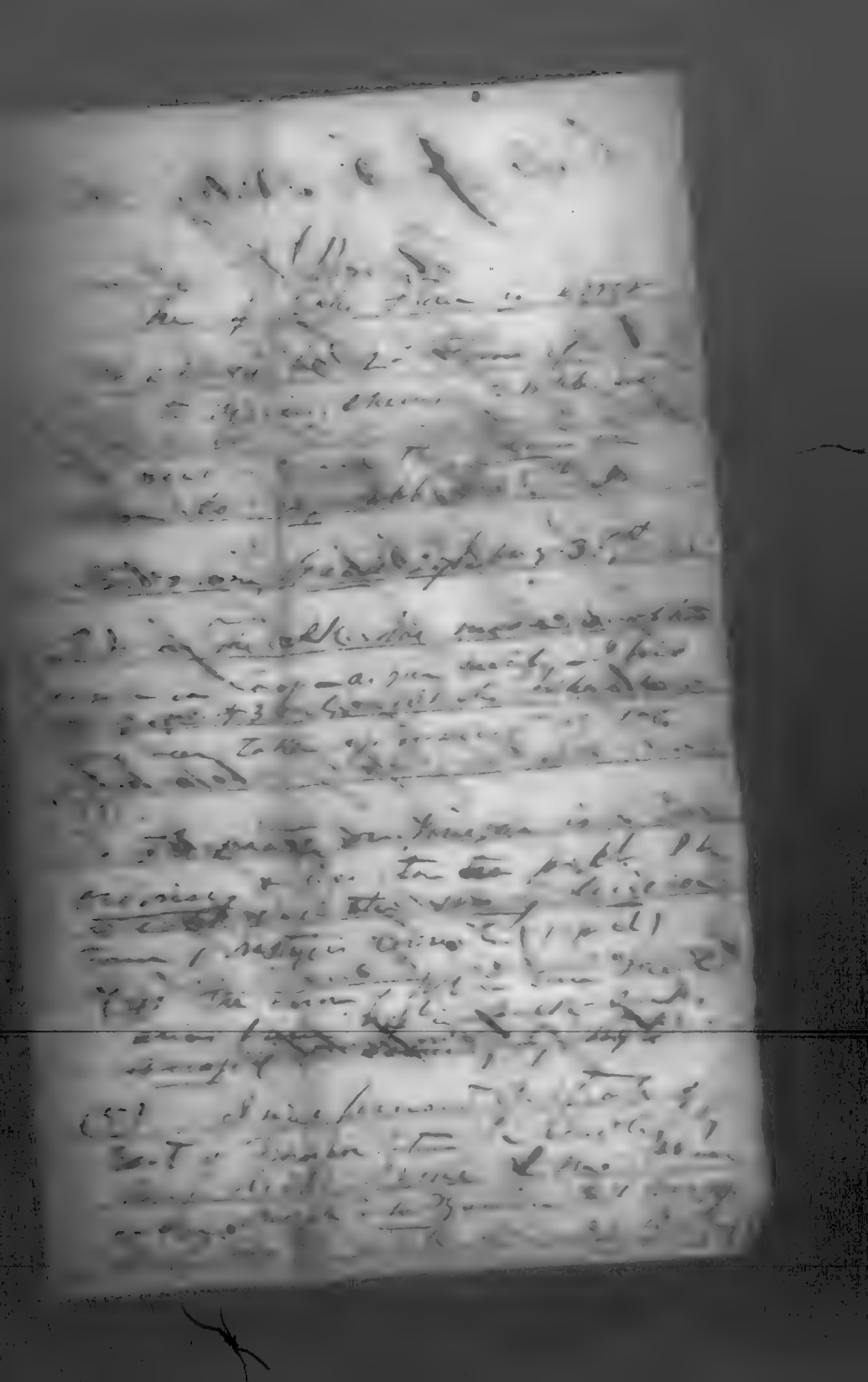
Evansville Ind.

[illegible] objections to
[illegible] for '61 & '62
[illegible] how he shall
[illegible] get a [illegible]
[illegible] returns now on

[illegible] amount of [illegible]
[illegible] list of [illegible]
[illegible] subsistence
[illegible] by return mail.



Oct 25 1864



Capt J. S. Ridley A.C.S.

Winchester Tenn

September 1862

Sir you calls for 2 bbl flour
from the Quartermaster Vouchers No 24
for 1 Bbl Sugar while you take up
for the 2 bbl flour claims for ordinary
wastage allowance in case of loss
must be properly substantiated,
the case in question of weight on bread
meal. Extra breakage & Leakage on
vinegar and Candles but for
want of Competition.

Respectfully Your Obt Servt

R. M. L. B

No. 22.

No. 418

Abstract B, 4 Qr., 186 3

J. S. Ridley

Captn a.c.s.

Dollars 65#

Paid 11 of Dec 186 3

FORM NO. 22.

The Confederate States.

To J. S. Ridley Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863			
Dec 10	For repairs on Ambulances in Ala.	8	00
	Shoeing Four Horses - 4$ each,	16	00
	Shoeing 1 Horse & Mule Single shod	3	50
	Shoeing Four Horses 5$ each	20	00
	Shoeing Four Horses — 4$ each	16	00
	Co R shoeing two yoke	1	00
		$65	50

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

J. S. Ridley Capt A.C.S.
....., Quartermaster.

Received at Atlanta the 11 of Dec 1863 of H. Thackeringale Q. M.

C. S. A., Sixty Five ——— dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

J. S. Ridley
.....

Pvt. Returns

J. J. Ridley

Capt. & A.C.S.

Col. Northrop

Chf. Sub.

Richmond Va

No 150 Reg 3

Sept 14, 1862

Capt. Jos. Ridley

does not like

Big Spring

Camp

Sends Acct Report

& explains

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec'd Sept 22, 1862

Hd Quarters
Corps Depot
1st Div A.C. Va

Col Northrop
Comg Genl
Richmond Va.

I send my report for the past
Tour. Where & Numbers to date.
The Report I forwarded as Reg. Off
for 11th Tour Reg. & which you returned for an
explanation in Hospital Returns are all O.K.
in from those at Chimborazo Tour. I have not
had them as I before wrote for want of Time to
re-check them

Reg Supply E. Tour
Sept 14th 64

J.S. Rodgers A.C.S.
1st Div

him what can I do if he does not?

The contract comes to Europe for 11th Texas Light — pay to come this day from Richmond — Bot for Reduction — while I am with Genl Polk's Staff

If you remember what Bearing my report — in your Office — I wish you would look on this Roll & file it that I have sent my report & that you sent them back to me for Correction. I may lose my Report from the Office — & I am sure it is important to me as it will enter into the Service of a Man.

Please express this to Major Texas Corps of Engineers

Lt Col Commanding Engineer Troops

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
D. S. Ridley Major Engrs

Richmond Va
Feby 27 1863

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Manchester Depot
Feb 19th 63

Capt. Brewer
Chf Clk Sixth Depot
Richmond Va

I sent you officers &c
of the Express Co of their loss (by theft) of
any funds of Rebels at Dalton Ga.

There were some Requisitions
papers which you have sent back to me to
Correct in Hospital forms — The reason omitted
of having made the entries in Book without
Requisitions — Being strangers at the
Express Office & depot & all, to
Requisitions & hospitals Merchant &c &c
knowing — I was in hurry & did not seek
from an opportunity of obtaining it from &
subject & wrote you — When I returned from
Ky. I ordered them to me in Middle Tenn
by Express Co & they were & after
perusing & altering them was not required
in the Hospt — The Hospital Register was
one only of Form — Each individual & Hospital
& person came & was Clk in my absence
not cognizant of it — Every thing else was
Correct — Small sums, economy &c
Superintendent — The Superintendent of Express
Co informs me he has sent the Books, Muster Roll
& Form, but has not sent the Reports — but he,
Express keeper &c telling them —

No. 33

No. 4. Abt. S. & L. 1864.

Capt. J. S. Ridley A.C.S.

October 1864.

J S Ridley

Return for Forage for Three Horses in the
Service of Capt. J. S. Ridley A.A.G. 4th A.C. for Twenty
Seven days commencing on the 4th October and ending
on the 31st October, 1861

No. of Horses	No. of Days	Daily Allowance For each Horse			Total Allowance			Remarks
		Corn lbs	Oats lbs	Hay lbs	Corn lbs	Oats lbs	Hay lbs	
3	27	12		14	972		1134	
Total 3	27	12		14	972		1134	

I certify on honor that the above returns
is correct and just E. J. Gilford Capt 4th A.C.

Received Hd Qrs October 31st 1861 of E. J. Gilford
Capt 4th A.C. 972 lbs Corn and 1134 lbs Hay
in full of the above return

J. S. Ridley A.A.G. 1st Brig 1st Div

Return for Forage for Three Horses in the Service of Capt J. S. Ridley A.D.C. to Gen for Thirty Seven days commencing on the 1st October and ending on the 31st October 1861

	No. of Horses	No. of Men	No. of Days	Daily Allowance Forage Horse			Total Allowance			Remarks
				Corn lbs	Oats lbs	Hay lbs	Corn lbs	Oats lbs	Hay lbs	
	3		27	12		14	972		1134	
Total	3		27	12		14	972		1134	

I certify on honor that the above return is correct and just

E J Gilford Lt & A.A.G.

Received this October 31st 1861 of E. J. Gilford A.A.G. 972 lbs Corn and 1134 lbs Hay in full of the above return

J S Ridley A.D.C. 11th Regt V.A.

VOUCHER NO. .....

Paid the 2d day of June 1864

Capt J. S. Ridley

A.D.C.S.

of Co. (.....) .....Reg't.....

From the 1 day of Feb 1864

To the 29 day Feb 1864

Pay ..... $ 140.00

Forage .....

Amount ..... $

FORM NO. 8.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. B. F. Ridley Co. A. A. G. Reg't ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P'R MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
	1864	1864							
Pay—									
For myself,	Feby 1	Feby 29	1	—	140		140	00	
For ..... year's service,									
Forage for ..... horses,									
							$	140	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. B. F. Bonner Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, and to include the 31 day of January 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. B. F. Bonner C. S. A., this 2d day of June 1864, the sum of One Hundred & forty 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay	$140.00
To ..... years of service,	—
Forage ..... horses,	—
Amount,	$140.00

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. S. Ridley Capt & A.A.G.

No. 33.

No. 11. 1861 S. 4 No 2 1861.

Capts J. S. Ridley.

Nov. 1861.

J S Ridley

Return for Forage for three Horses in the service of Capt J. S. Ridley A.C.S. 61st for Thirty days commencing on 1st Nov and Ending on the 30th November 1861

	No. of Horses	No. of Oxen	No. of Mules	No. of Days	Daily allowance For each Horse			Total Allowance			Remarks
					No. rations 10 lbs ea	No. rations 12 lbs ea	No. rations 14 lbs ea	No. rations 10 lbs ea	No. rations 12 lbs ea	No. rations 14 lbs ea	
	3			30	12		14	1080		1260	
Total	3			30	12		14	1080		1260	

I Certify on honor that the above return is correct and just

E J Gilford a, a, m, c, s, a.

Received this November 30th 1861 of E. J. Gilford a, a, m, c, s, a. 1080 lbs Corn and 1260 lbs Hay in full of the above return

J. S. Ridley A.C.S. 11th Regt Penn'a

NO. 38.

Div. 6 ABSTRACT C, Qm., 1864

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

Of L. S. Ridley

In July 1864

NO. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Requisition for Forage for 3 Private Horses, in the service of Lt. F. Ridley
U. S. Army, at Chattanooga for 31 days, commencing the 1st day of July
1863, and ending 31st 1863.

DATE.	Period. From.	Period. To	Number of Horses.	Daily allowance to each: Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats	Pounds Hay.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn Bushels (32 lbs.)	Corn Pounds of	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder Pounds of.	Remarks.
	1st July	31st July	3		3	6			8	23	558		
Total,													

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. F. Ridley A.D.C.

Received at Chattanooga Tenn. on the 31st day of July 1863.

of H. R. Sharkus Quartermaster C. S. Army.

8 23/32 bushels of Oats. 558 pounds of Hay. pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. F. Ridley A.D.C.

Bill of contingency
Vouchers 700 10

A. S. Ridley & Co.

September 3rd 1862

$23 25

[Form 18.]

The Confederate States,

To C. A. Hanson Dr.

DATE.			
1862			
August 21st			
	1		
	1 Ct commutation for thirty one (31) days rations @ 75 cts per day	23	25
	While on detached service at Depot Ordnance Sergt		
		23	25

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

L. H. Chisolm Major
Chief Ord. Officer

Received at Big Spring Texas Sept 3d 1862, from R. S. Reilly Captain & C S Twenty Three Dollars and Twenty five Cts in full of the above account

C. A. Hanson 2nd Lieut

(CONFEDERATE)

R

J.S. Ridley,

Capt. Commissary Dept., Smithsbrig.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters. Commissaries and assistants in Polk's Corps. Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville, Tenn. Feb. 13, , 186 3.

Remarks: 11 ~~9~~r. Tenn. Regt.

Box 49
No. 9

Bes ore.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

J.S.Ridley

Capt A.C.S.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermaster, Commissaries and the assistants of Cheatham's Division.

Report dated Shelbyville Feb 12, 186 3.

Where assigned On duty Genl C.L. Stephenson

Remarks:

Box 50.
No. 9

Steinstein

Copyist.

Ridley, J. S.

Capt. A. C. S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 288/6

Dec. 4, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

No 33.

No 21. Abt S. 4th Dr 1861.

Capts J.S. Bailey

December 1861.

Return for Forage for three Horses in the Service of Capt J. S. Hickey A.Q.M. U.S.A. for Thirty one days commencing on 1st December and ending 31st Dec 1861

	Nos Horses	Nos Mules	Nos Animals	Nos Days	Daily Allowance Grain	Hay	Total Allowance Grain	Hay	Remarks
3	3			31	12	14	1116	1302	
Total	3			31	12	14	1116	1302	

I certify on honor that the above return is correct and just

E J Gifford A.Q.M. U.S.A.

Received at Cumb'd Gap Dec 31st 1861 of E. J. Gifford A.Q.M. U.S.A. 1116 lbs Corn and 1302 lbs Hay in full of the above Return

Jno Rocky — 1st Lieut Sub., U.S. Army.

Ridley, Jerome S.

Compared. jnl8.

Stevenson's (C.L.) Comd.
Polk's (L.) Comd.
Purchasing Agent.

Ridley, Jerome S.,
Capt. & A.C.S. &
Actg. Div. Comy.;
Maj. & C.S.

1/ Sept. 14,1862. From Hdqrs. Comy. Dept. of 1st Div., A. of E. Tenn., forwards report for Aug. to Comy. Gen. & signs as A.C.S. 1st Div.(PP)
✓Memo.- The above date is probably a mistake.

Stevenson's (C.L) Comd.

✓Oct. 10,1862. On Dec. 1,1862, Gen. Stevenson, comdg. 1st Div., Dept. E. Tenn., requests that Capt. J.S. Ridley, Asst. Comy. of 11th Tenn. Vols, who has been Actg. as Asst. Comy. of his Div. since above date, be confirmed as such from that date.(PP)
✓Memo.- Ordered appointed Jan. 5,1863, by Sec'y of War, to rank Oct. 10,1862.

✓Oct. 10,1862. Appointed Maj. & C.S., to report to Gen. Stevenson(Report,A.O)
✓Dec. 4,1862. At Winchester, Tenn., signs as A.C.S., 1st Div.(PP)

Polk's (L.) Comd.

✓Feb. 19,1863. Signs as Maj. & A.C.S. Polk's Corps.(PP)
✓Mar. 30,1863. Incloses returns for Jan., Feb. & March,1863, to Comy. Gen. & says:"I was formerly A.C.S. of Stevenson's Div., Kirby Smith's Corps; now am on duty with Polk's Corps, at Shelbyville, Tenn."(PP)
✓Memo.- Was on duty under Maj. Jno. J. Murphy, Chief of Sub. of Polk's Corps.

Purchasing Agent.

✓April 22,1863. Maj. Murphy, Chief of Sub. of Polk's Corps, says that Capt. Ridley is now with Maj. Barbee in West Tenn. as Purchasing Agent for the Army.
(End. on PP of Mar. 30,1863)
✓July & Aug.,1863. F.&.S. Rolls 11th Tenn. Inf. report him "on detached service by order Gen. Polk."(Report,A.O)
✓Nov. 10,1863. From Atlanta forwards reports for April --Nov.,1863, to Comy. Gen. & says:"I have recently arrived from West Tenn. with a drove of cattle x x x.I was transferred from Stevenson's Div., of which I was Chief A.C.S. for several months, at my own request, to Polk's Corps, for which I have in part been Acting. I have now reported to Maj. J.F. Cumming, Chief A.C.S. of Ga.", and says his Commission was sent to Gen. Stevenson and is lost, and requests a duplicate copy.(PP)
✓Dec. 4,1863. Capt. & A.C.S. will report to Maj. J.F. Cumming, C.S. at Atlanta, for assignment to duty.(S.O. 288(6)AGO)
✓Jan. & Feb.,1864. F.&.S. rolls 11th Tenn. Inf. report him"on detached service at Grantville, Ga.(Report,A.O)
✓Oct. 16,1864. At Grantville, Ga., signs as Capt. & A.C.S. and says:"I am now assigned to a district of three counties to purchase shoes and collect tithing, etc." and desires to come to Richmond.(PP)
✓Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled------1865 at--

Prepared by---Examined by---

VOUCHER NO. 520

Paid the 29 day of April 1864.

J. S. Ridley

Capt + A.C.S.

of Co. (.....) Reg't.....

From the 1 day of January 1864.

To the 31 day January 1864

Pay ..... $ 140 00

Forage .....

Amount ..... $

FORM NO. 8.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. J. S. Ridley C.S.C. Reg't ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P'R MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
	186 4	186 4							
Pay—									
For myself,	1st Jan	31st Jan	1		140	00	140	00	
For..... .year's service,									
Forage for..... .horses,									
							$	140	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt W. L. Markham Quarterm aster C. S. Army, and to include the 31 day of Dec 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt R. T. Bonner C. S. A., this 29 day of April 1864 the sum of One Hundred & forty ——— 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... $ 140

To.....years of service, ...

Forage.....horses, ...

Amount..... $ 140 00

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. S. Ridley Capt A.C.S.

Ridley D.S.
Form 8

4th Quarter 1863

(Duplicate)

D.S. Ridley
Capt 1st A Co.

[FORM 8.]

Abstract of Purchases made on account of Subsistence of the Army, by J. S. Rusty Capt A.C.S. at Nashville dist Tenn.
in the 4th Quarter ending Dec 31st 1863.

DATE.	No. of Voucher.	FROM WHOM PURCHASED.	Fresh Beef, lbs. of.	Bacon, pounds of.	Flour, barrels of.	Beans, bushels of.	Rice, pounds of.	Vinegar, gallons of.	Candles, pounds of.	Soap, pounds of.	Hay, pounds of.	Corn, bushels of.	Dried Fruit, lbs. of.		AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.
1863																
Nov 22d	1	J Regan			1/2									15 lbs	15	00
" 30	2	W S Jackson												10 lbs	4	50
" 24	3	M A Kennebrew												10 lbs	4	50
														30 lbs	124	00
Total amount.					1/2											

I Certify that the purchases were made agreeably to the above abstract, and that the sums were actually paid as charged, and also that I was wholly uninterested in the purchases, and that the articles were purchased at the lowest market price.

J. S. Rusty
Capt A.C.S.

Capt J. S. Ridley was
of 5th
Paid July 24. 1862

Requisition for use of Col Rains Brig.
(2d Brig 1st Division E. Tennessee) the Sum
of Five Thousand Dollars for Subsistence
&c &c

J. S. Ridley A.C.S.

I certify on Honor the above
amt is necessary & above Statement that
there are no funds on Hand.

J. S. Ridley A.C.S.

Approved

James E. Rains
Col Com'g 2 Brig 1st Div E. Tenn

Rec'd of Wm H. Dawson Maj &
Chf Com at Knoxville the Sum of
Five Thousand Dollars in full of the above
Requisition

22nd July 1862

J. S. Ridley A.C.S.

Ridley
List of Officers Accounts
Due Bills in
hands of Capt. Owens
for Collection

Examined

1:-

2 Names

List of Officers Acts due A. S. Ridley A.C.S. 2nd Brig 1st Division Dept of E.T. for the month of August 1862. For Subsistence Stores

Gen C L Stevenson	33	90	1st Division [illegible] A.C.S.
R C Gordon Aide	17	50	A.A.G. 2nd Brigade
Capt Thos Corbin	16	06	Clarke Artillery
Dr W J Mauney	3	75	2nd Brigade Surgeon
Lt M C Thacker	8	38	Clarke Artillery
Maj A G Grant	19	03	" "
Lt W. C. Duffee	7	22	Enfield " "
" W L McKenzie	15	47	" " "
" R D Oliver	10	15	" " "
Capt Robt Crane	13	83	C.S. 2nd Brigade
	167	78	

I Certify that on honor the above list is correct to the best due as mentioned — A. S. Ridley A.C.S. 2nd Brigade

Received of Capt A. S. Ridley A.C.S. 2nd Brigade the above accts for collection which I will account for when paid in pursuance of Law

Robt D Crane Capt & A.C.S. 2d Brig Dept E Tenn.

Ridley, John D.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also 4 Va. Inf

(Confederate)

R | 4 | Va.

John D. Ridley

adjt, 4 Regiment Virginia Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 30 to Oct 31, 1862

dated Oct 31, 1862

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, Apl 23, 1862

Station Camp Allen

Present or absent

Remarks: Resigned. Resignation accepted 1 Oct 1862.

The 4th Regiment Virginia Infantry was organized April 26, 1861, and accepted into the service of the Confederate States about July 1, 1861, with nine companies, A to I. Company B of the 5th Regiment Virginia Infantry was assigned to this regiment and served as Company K from about July 3 to July 24, 1861, when it was transferred to the 27th Regiment Virginia Infantry and became (2d) Company H. Company L was organized July 16, 1861. The regiment was reorganized April 22, 1862, when some of the men re-enlisted in other organizations.

Book mark:

L Barton

Copyist.

640a.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

John D. Ridley

Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report 4 Va. Regt.,

Date of appointment May 7, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862.

To take rank Apr 22, 1862

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Genl T. J. Jackson

Secretary of War S. & I. R.

Remarks: Rank 1 Lieut

Resigned Oct 1, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 373

R B Duncan

Copyist.

Hd. Qrs. A. N. Va.
Sept 25, 1862

Respy forwarded
By order Genl W. B. La
R. H. Chilton
A. A. G.

Respectfully
Capt John C. Ridley A.Q.M.
4th Regt N. Mex Vols Virginia
Tendered

Camp at Langdon
Strength, Sept 5th 1862

Approved & Respectfully
forwarded
R. D. Gardner, Brig. Genl
Col. Comdg 11 Regt
N. Mex Vols

Hd. Q.rs. No. 3 Sept 11th 1862
Approved & Respectfully
forwarded
H. H. Sibley Col
Comdg 1st Brigade

M. E. Clarke

Hd. Qrs. Sept 20th 1862
Approved & forwarded.
J. B. Magruder
Major Genl.

Recd. A. & I. G. O. Sept. 30. 1862

RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Aldie London County Va
Sept 2nd 1862.

To the Hon Sec. of War.

I hereby respectfully tender my resignation as Adjutant and 1st Lieut. and A.A.G. of Ingram's Virginia Volunteers

Cause — Ill health. rendering me incapable to perform the duties devolving upon me.

John D. Ridley
Adjt & 1st Lieut & A.A.G. 6th Brig Va

I certify that I have carefully examined Adjutant J. D. Ridley and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier in consequence of disorders from the Lungs and General debility. I recommend that his resignation be accepted.

W. Black
Surgeon

AGAM-GT/hc

11 August 1952

Mrs. O. L Harris
1537 Division Avenue
Shreveport 42, Louisiana

Dear Mrs. Harris:

This is in reply to your letter of 15 July 1952, herewith returned.

The records show that John D. Ridley, 2d Lieutenant, Company E, 4th Regiment Virginia Infantry, Confederate States Army, entered the service 18 April 1861 at Blacksburg. He tendered his resignation and same was accepted to take effect 26 December 1862.

He was appointed Adjutant and 1st Lieutenant, 9 May 1862, of 4th Regiment Virginia Infantry, Confederate States Army, to take effect 22 April 1862. He tendered his resignation 2 September 1862 and same was accepted to take effect 1 October 1862, by reason of ill health.

Sincerely yours,

2 Incl
1-ltr dtd 15 Jul 52
2-Stmt of SR

W. E. [redacted]
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

Ried, F. J.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt. Phys.

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark .....

See also .....

Kielly, Jas.

Arty.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.		20.	
2.		21.	
3.		22.	
4.		23.	
5.		24.	
6.		25.	
7.		26.	
8.		27.	
9.		28.	
10.		29.	
11.		30.	
12.		31.	
13.		32.	
14.		33.	
15.		34.	
16.		35.	
17.		36.	
18.		37.	
19.		38.	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also 1st N.C. Arty

No. 38 Reilly, James

Co. 5. Mo. I. 3 Yr 1861

Stations

Issued to James Reilly

Jo. 30. Sept 1861

Requisition for Stationery for Company D Regiment of Artillery Engineers and Ordnance
Commencing on the 1st July 1861 and ending on the 1st September 1861

Quires of Letter Paper	Quires of Foolscap Paper	Quires of Blotting Paper	Quires of Note Paper	Quires of Envelopes	Bottles Black Ink	Pen Holders	Lead Pencils	Ink Stands												
4	1	50	20	1	2	4	1													

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified

James Reilly
Capt of Arty Regt & Bd.

Received at Weldon on the 5th day of July 1861 of F. B. Venerable Quarter Master of North Carolina State Troops Four Quires of Letter Paper One Quire Foolscap Paper Fifty Envelopes One Bottle Black Ink two Pen Holders Four Lead Pencils and one Ink Stand

50 Envelopes

Approved
F. M. McNeely
Capt. Commanding Post.

(Signed Duplicate)

James Reilly
Capt. of Arty Regt & Ordnance

Reilly, James
Capt of Artly.

EN ... Maj. M. McHenry - Lee's Candidate

FOR PR ... Major -

See personal papers of

E. P. Alexander - Colonel of Artillery

_____, Co. ____, ____ Reg't ____

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(888)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Jas Reilly

Major of Arty.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report Genl. Pendleton

Date of appointment Oct 8, 1863.

Date of confirmation ____, 186 .

To take rank Sept 25, 1863.

Date of acceptance ____, 186 .

Delivered Genl. R. E. Lee

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Declined, see R. 1167.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 86, page 436

R. G. Dunnan

Copyist.

(695)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R I Reillys Art Va

Jas. Reilly

Maj. Arty Battn 3 Army Corps A. N. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 98, page 231

M. M. Johnson Copyist.

Terry. James

Catal. of Artillery.

Roman Artillery (C. D. Hemsley)

Reilly. James

Capt. of Artillery.
Roman Artillery (Co D. 1 N.C. Inf'y)

Act 2
Abstract of
Commissions &c
in the Adjutant
Illinois Genl
for which Commissions
issued - Nov
1863 Sep

WAR DEPARTMENT.

To Capt R. E. Lee R. 224.
Commdg
Recommending Brevet
by Brig Genl
Chief of Staff
Recommendation for
action Capt Lemon Field.

Headquarters
Adjutant General's Office
Washington
Sept 30 1863

Genl Orders
No 324

Sir

To recommend for promotion to the rank of Major Capt James Lemon Field Company Roman Cath. Infantry and his assignment as Commissioned Officer in the Battalion recently commanded by Major Hamilton Gay of the Staff of Maj Genl Hooker.

Capt Field's services to your command have been known to me and I do not know that I can do anything to add to that knowledge by a simple recommendation. He enjoys the entire confidence of the General Commanding with whom he has served.

I am Sir
Very respectfully
Your obt Servt
W. H. Randolph
Brig Genl & Chief of Staff

Genl R. E. Lee
Commdg

Respectfully submitted to the Secty of War.
The filling of this vacancy involves an appointment of Major of Infty. under act of June 22. 63.
By Order
E. D. Townsend
Asst Adjt Genl

Sept 30/63
Returned Sept 30/63
Endorsements.

Rentz. James

Co. B. [illegible] 1918

Headquarters Anderson's Division
Aug 30 - 1863

Brig Gen E M Law
Com'g Division

Requesting formation of
Ord. for Rolls

Headqrs 1st Army Corps
Sept 1. 1863

Respectfully forwarded

J Longstreet
Lt General

L/209

RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Head Quars Hood's Division
Augt. 30th 1863

Genl. S. Cooper
A & I.G.
Richmond Va.

General

At the request of Maj Gen. Hood, I have the honor to make the following recommendations for promotion in this Division.

Captain James Reily Commanding Battery Hood's Division, to be Major of Artillery.

Capt Reily has served with this Division, as Captain of Artillery, since the campaign of 1861. and I hazard nothing in saying that he has no superior in our Army, as a Commander of Field Artillery.

E. M. Law
Brig Genl Commanding

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 3 day of January 1862

Jno. Reilly Lieut. Artillery.

F. C. S. Troops C. S.

From the 1st day of Nov. 1861

To the 31st day of Dec. 1861

Pay, - - $140.

~~Forage~~, - 2 Mos 1

Amount, $ 280.

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt James Kelly Co. L 1st Regt. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	1st Nov 1861	31 Dec 1861	2	—	140	—	280	—	
For ___'s service,									
Forage for ___ horses,									
							$280	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt John Pegg Asst Qm Gen C S A

and to the 30th day of October 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Gen. R. Jones Quarter M.

this 2nd day of January 1862, the sum of Two Hundred & eighty ($280) Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

James Kelly
Capt Regt Artly
N Ga State Troops

Voucher No. 44. 57

Paid the 19 day of August 1861

James Reilly

Drill Master

U. S.

From the 20 day of April 1861

To the 31 day of May 1861

Pay ..... $ 58.88

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 58.88

Approved
Warren Winslow
Mt. Gen'l

The State of North Carolina, To James Reilly Drill Master of the first class Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay. per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself	21st April	May 21st	1	—	80	—	88.	88	
For year's service									
COMMUTATION.									
Forage for horses									
Rooms kitchens									
Cords of wood									
							$ 88	88	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... day of 18

..... and to the ..... Asst Paymaster .....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of A. M. Lamb, Asst Paymaster, eighty eight dollars 88 dollars, this 19th day of August 1861, the sum of Eighty, eight dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

$ 88.88

James Reilly
Drill master
first class

Pay .....
Forage .....
Amount, $ 88.88

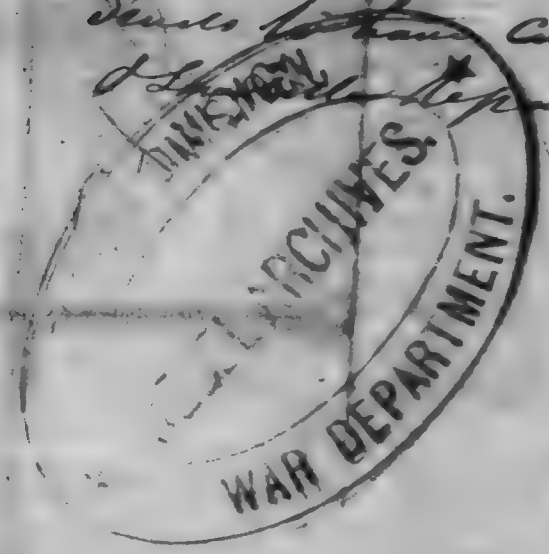
(Signed Duplicate.)

Mar 5 1863

Camp near Rienzi

Capt Reilly Comd
Battery.

Sends letter calling
[illegible]



Camp near Richmond Va
March 5th 1863

Sir.

I request of you if you possibly can, an extra set of Collars, & saddle for me, as I have no material to repair them with, and it is impossible for me to get along without them as the Collars I received from the Ord. Department is too small &c.

I Remain Sir
Respectfully Yours
James Reilly
Capt 5th U.S.
Artillery

~~Co. [illegible]~~

No. 549 Assistant G. 3rd Qr. 1861 [illegible]
Oct 8th 1861

~~Company~~

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For August 1861.

Issued August 22nd 1861.

Capt. James Ridley
~~Commanding~~ Battery

Issued the within
Augt. 22 1861
[illegible]

No. 32.

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* sixty eight *in the service of* Light Battery ~~Company~~ "D"
Regiment of Artillery ~~U. S.~~ *Army, for* ~~eight~~ *days, commencing the* 23rd *of* August,
1861, *and ending on the* 31st *of* August 186 , *at* Manassas Junction Va

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of	REMARKS.
23rd Aug	68			68	[illegible]	612	12			14		7344			8562		Am on duty with 31 Men from Regiment
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Capt James Kelly
Commanding Battery

RECEIVED at Manassas, the 22 of August, 1861, of W W Burrows A C
Quartermaster ~~[illegible]~~ Army. [illegible] pounds of corn,
[illegible] pounds of oats, 8562 pounds of hay,
[illegible] pounds of barley,
and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[illegible]

Capt James Kelly
Commanding Battery

Vn N[illegible] Ans K32-
Sub to Oct. 8th 61
Capt. James Reilly
~~August 17th 1861~~
August 26th 1861

Head Quarters

Artillery

Augt 26th 1861

6 Mortels
2 Large ~~Howitz~~ & Carbines
1 Jack Screw

I Certify that the above is correct and that the articles are strictly requisite & necessary for the Service that I have actually procured for the use of the Companies, the Jack Screw for the use of Light Battery "B" Regt of Arty

Capt. James Reilly
Comdg. Battery "B"

Received at Washington this 26th day of August 1861 of Capt. Wm Hoffman A.D.C. U.S.A.

Capt. James Reilly
Comdg Battery B

Signature of Receiving Officer

Reilly, James

Capt.-

#1119

An 1861 Mil. Co.
3 Quarter 18[illegible]

September 24 1861
James Reilly Capt Com

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Lt Battery & Staff Troops N.G. R.I.A. **for** 5 **days, commencing the** 21st **of** September **186** , **and ending on the** 25th **of** September **186** , **at**

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
Sept 1861	71	—	—	71	5	355	12	—	—	14	—	4260	—	—	4970	—	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Henry Reilly
Capt Comdg Battery
R.I. N.G. U.S. Troops

Received at Alexandria, on the 21st day of September 1861, of Capt. W. W. Wenger A.Q., Quartermaster

4260 pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats, 4970 pounds of hay, pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

James Reilly Capt Comdg
Battery R.I. N.G. U.S. Troops

No. 40

Com 2nd Div Ala K. Sqn
1861 & 6 5th Oct 1861

James Reilly,
Adjt.
September 3d 1861.

No. 413 Alabama K.
3rd Month 1861.
Adjutant 2nd 1861.
James Reilly Capt. &c.

Special requisition.

4 Sept 1861	2 planes 1 hammer 1 square

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the planes hammer and square are actually necessary for the use of the Company

James Wills
Capt Comdg Light Battery
"D" M Va Vol Troops

Received this 4th Sept 1861 of Capt Wills Quartermaster L. Marsh
Asst

James Wills
Capt Comdg. Light Battery
"D" M. Va. Vol Troops

[No. 33.]

No. 19 Abst. G 2 Qr. 1863

Con'th Cavalry

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For April 1863

Issued 16th April 1863

Reilly, Jas

[No. 33.] Pub

REQUISITION for Forage for 102 Private Horses in the service of Battery B 1st Regt

of 16 April, and ending the 17 day of April 1863 at Washington D.C. for 1 days, commencing the

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
	16	17	102	12				1224					

Approved
By order of Brig Gen Garrard
Chief Q.M.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Capt Co. B 1st Regt Battery

Received at Washington, the 16 of April, 1863 of Capt Co. B 1st Regt Battery pounds fodder, in full

Assistant Quartermaster, 1224 pounds corn, _____ bushels oats, _____ pounds hay, _____

of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Capt Co. B 1st Regt Battery

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]

C S

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Pay. - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

Dr.

To

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER M[illegible]	AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dollars	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—								
For myself, - - -								
For [illegible] servant's service.								
Forage for [illegible] horses.								
						$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from day of 18 and to the day of 18 51 Dollars

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the sum of this day of being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Pay, - - - $

Forage. - -

Amount. $

VOUCHER No. 18

Paid the 2nd day of January 1863

[redacted] C. S.

From the 4th day of January 1863

To the 30th day of November 1863

Pay, . . $ 162

Forage, . .

Amount, $ 162.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To _____ Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself.									
For ____ years service.									
Forage for ____ horses.							62	50	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____ to the _____ day of _____ 18__.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____ Dollars, this _____ day of _____ 18__, the sum of _____ being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 62 50

(Signed Duplicates)

From Col Wm Lee Lyon

Camp Kelly

Near Raleigh N.C. 1862

Brig D.

N.C. S.G.

the following articles:

No.	List of Articles.	Condition.
1111	One Shouldered Iron Stove Chain	
30	Thirty Feet Mule Chain	
25	Twenty five Iron H Nails	
1	One Pinted Cord	

James Reilly
Asst Comdg. Light
Battery D. 4th U.S.A.

Duplicate.

Voucher No 17 Abst No.
Dr Jan 1 1862
Pd. 12 th
James Ridley Coll Cincy.
Lt Battery
Hospitality Mary Land

Rec.d of Capt. C. McRae Schph. a 2 m.- C. S. A the
following articles viz) -
Sept. 10th 1400 lbs Fourteen hundred pounds of Hay
" 11 1680 lbs Sixteen hundred & Eighty pounds of Corn

Received [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Mayesboro Sept. 12/62

No 40437

Vou No 407 Abt K 3 2

to Oct. 8th 1861

Capt. Jas Reilly

Sept 4th 1861

Special Requisition

Sept 3rd 1864

~~5~~ wall tents, pins and ropes
~~2 Axes~~
~~1 hammer~~
~~1 Square~~

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the tents planer hammer and Square are actually necessary for the use of the Company

James Reilly
Capt Laundy. Battery "D"
1st Lea State Troops

Received this 4th Sept 1864 of ~~Capt Wikgren~~ Capt Wikgren Quartermaster Dept
Five Wall Tents pins & ropes

James Reilly
Capt Laundy. Light Battery "D"
1st Lea State Troops

No 119. Abst. K
3 Quarter 1841

August 4th 1841
Samuel Kelly Esqr

No 4 #116

Vom No ~~119~~ Aug K 3:2m
bis to Oct 8th 1841

Capt. James Kenilly

Aug 14th 1841

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Sept. 14th 1861

68 lbs. 5" 24 pdr. Solid Shot
100 lbs Hand Shot

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: To make Target for fifty six Horses in the public service

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Capt J. Reilly Commanding. Battery.

Received at San Francisco the 14th of Sept. 1861 of Capt William H. Mervyn Assistant Quartermaster,

eighty lbs. Solid ~~Shot~~ and one Hundred lbs Hand Shot

in full of the above requisition.

Capt James Reilly
Regt of Arty.

VOUCHER No. 5

Paid the 5th day of May 1862

Jas Kidd Capt Vol

2d C S. Cav. C. S.

From the 1st day of March 1862

To the 31st day of March 1862

Pay, - - $141 60

Forage, -

Amount, $141.60

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,	1st June 61	31st January One		—	140	—	$140	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the 31st day of January 1861;

[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] Dollars, this 1st day of February 1862, the sum of One Hundred & forty — being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 140.

Forage, - - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]
Capt Light
[illegible]

No 40

Vera No [redacted] Abs 16 0 2

Ex up to October 8th 1864

[redacted]

Capt. Jas. Reilly

October 3rd 1861

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Oct 3rd
1861

1 Buttress
1 Shoe Knife
½ Doz Saw Files
2 Augurs ½ 3/4 ¼
3 Doz Mule Shoe Bars
1 Hand Hammer
1 Screw Driver

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
that the are required for the use of Light Battery "A" Va
State Troops

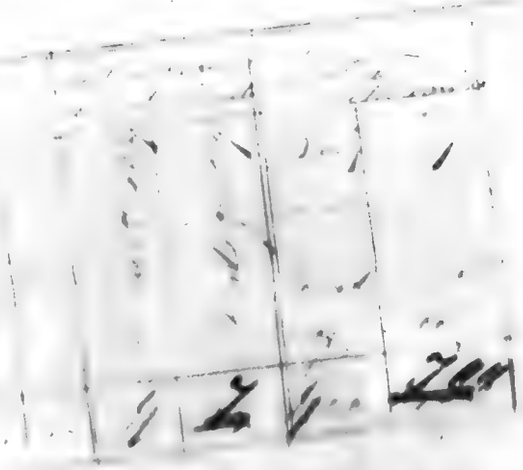
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Capt J. Reilly Commanding.
Battery
Capt W. W. Wiesiger Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at Manassas the 3rd day of October 1861 of Capt
1 Buttrap 1 Shoeing Knife 6 Saw files 3 augers 50 M.S. Iron
1 Hammer 1 Screw driver
in full of the above Requisition.

Capt J. Reilly
Comdg. Battery

No. 32.



James Reed
to 14 M 4 A 1 M

James Reed
to 14 M 4 A N. M.

No. 198 Abstract &c.

3rd Quarter 1861.

August 19th 1861.

James Reilly Capt.

Special Req for #186

1 Sledge Hammer
1 Light Hand Hammer
1 S. Nippers
20 lb Hoss Shoe Nails
3 Bus Coal

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

August 19th 1861	✓	1	Sledge Hammer
	✓	1	Light Hand Hammer
	✓	1	Vice Screw
	✓	3	Bushels Coal Bituminous
	✓	20	lbs Horse Shoe nails

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: For the use of Cheeny the Public Horses.

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Capt James Reilly Commanding. Battery

Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at Manassas Ja. the 19th of August 1861 of Wm. N. Mainiga

in full of the above requisition.

James O'Reilly
Cooneys Battery

Voucher [redacted]

Invoice of Ordnance Stores turned over to Quartermaster for transportation.

_____ Quarter 186

[redacted]

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by B. E. Baldwin
Captain Artillery To Capt. James Reilly
For Transportation to U.S. State Troops

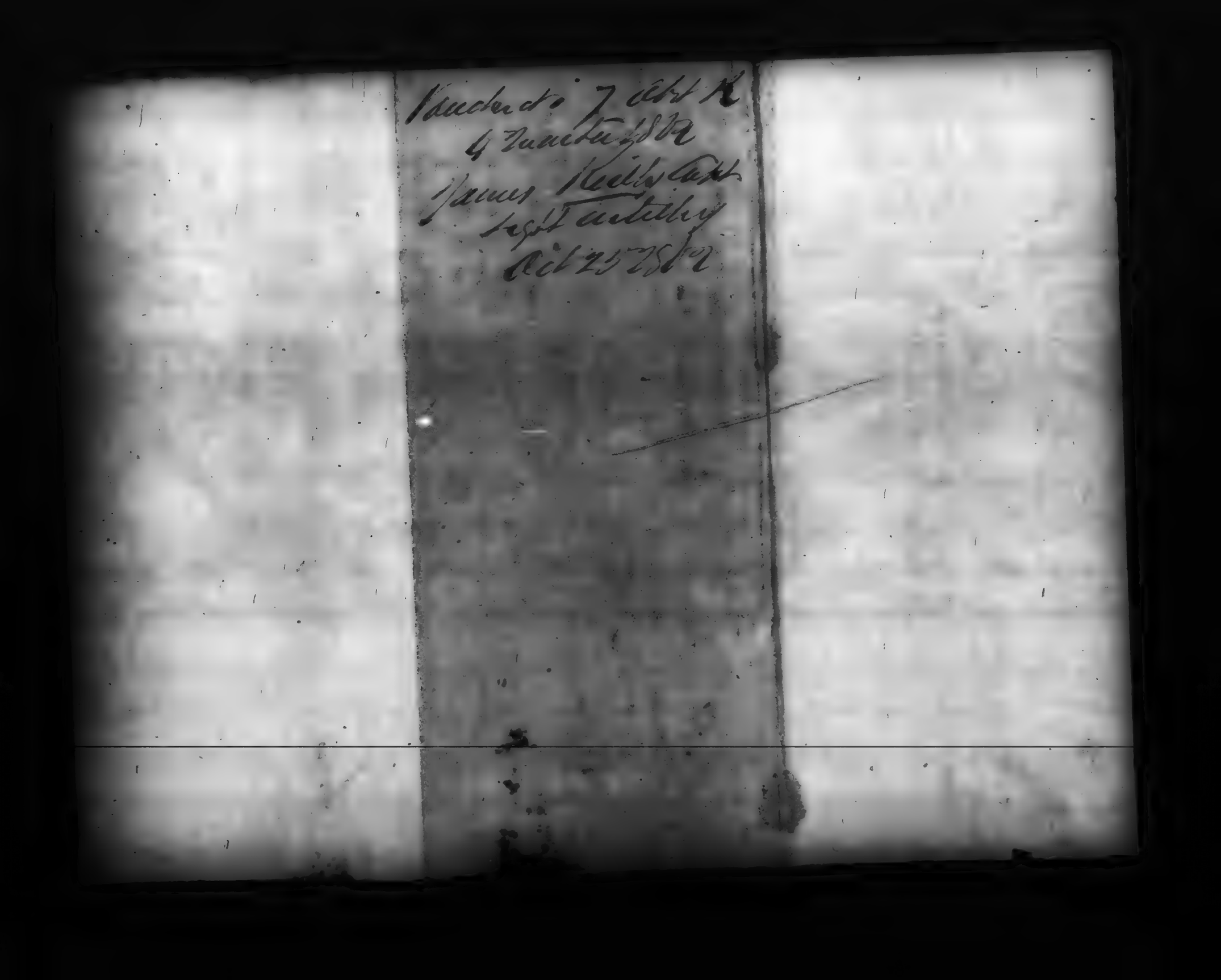
In Obedience to order for supplies No. 3423

NO. BOXES.	MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT OR MEASUREMENT.
		✓ 2-3in Rifle gun carriages	
		✓ 100 lb. of Horse Shoes	
		✓ 15 " Horse shoe nails	
		✓ 3 Bushels of Coal	
		~~1 Set of Gold Scales~~	

I certify that the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by me this 21st day of May 1862, to Capt. James Reilly U.S. State Troops for Transportation to

(Triplicate.)

James Ass.
Actg. Ordy. and Actg.
for B. E. Baldwin
Capt Artly.



Special Requisition

October 2c 1862

In

(4) Four Horses for the use of Capt Reilly's Battery

I Certify that the above Requisition is Correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service — Incurred as by the following circumstance. To Replace Horses that has been worn out in the Public Service

James Reilly
Capt Comdg
Battery

I Received at Camp near Winchester on the 25-½ of October 1862 of Major L. A. Mitchel Quartermaster U. S. Army Four Artillery Horses

James Reilly
Capt Comdg
Light Battery D
1st Regt Artillery

No. 40.

No. 1.3 Abstract K 3" Qr. 186 -

Capt James Wells

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Capt James Reilly's Company Hawaii Artillery

Stationed at in the Field

	Rifle Pistols	Percussion	Sabres	Rifles	Rifles	Carbines														
Total required,	12	2	6	2	5	3														
On hand to be deducted,																				
Quantity required,																				

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

James Reilly
Capt Co G Hawaii Battery

Howard Finley Capt H.A.A. will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

W W Henry Maj Commanding Batt

RECEIVED at the Field the 31st day of August 1863, of Howard Finley,
Assistant Quartermaster, Twelve Rifle Pistols, Two Percussion Sabres, Six Rifle
Two Rifles, Three Carbines, Three Sabres
Two Shots, Five Skirrets & Pins, Three Lamp Kettles

in full of the above Requisition:

Jas Reilly
Capt Co G
Hawaii Battery

Voucher No. 19

Paid the 30 day of September 1863

James Reilly

Captain 7th C. S.

From the 1 day of April 1863

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay. - - $ 140 00

Forage. -

Amount. $ 140 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

Dr.

To

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS
Pay— ~~Deposit~~	1st Sept. 63	30th Sept. 63	One	0	140	00	140	00	
For myself.									
For ——— 's service.									
Forage for ——— horses.									
							140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. Geo. Deas Chief of Ordnance Gen. Bragg to the 31st day of August 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Horace Jayne A. Q. M. in Dollars this 30th day of September 1863, the sum of One hundred & forty being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 140 00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 140

(Signed Duplicate.)

Louis Rully
Capt. & A. Q. M.

Special Requisition

Feb 27th 1863

From

Six Horses

12 Twelve Mules

Mark'd Assistant

My Quartermaster

I) certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, and cannot be procured for the public service, except by the following circumstance, I. is place

by the forces of 12 mules, that has been worn out in the public service, and unable to perform the arduous duties required of them

Respectfully

Your Obt Servt

Capt. Comd'g Light

Battery E. M. Co. Lurgs

Received at Richmond Va Feb 27

[No. 40.]

No. ..... Abst. K ..... Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Capt James Reilly

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

July 19th 1862

Jn.

One Spring. Jn the use of the Ambulance in Light Battery "L" N. Car. Troops

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The Spring of the ambulance is broken and worthless

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

James Reilly
Captain Commanding. Battery

Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 25th of July 1861.

One Spring in lieu of the above Requisition

In full of the Requisition

James Reilly
Capt. Comdg. Light Battery "L" N.C. Troops

Abstract of Invoice
sent to Collector
Newfoundland
dated 1852

Reilly. Jno.

[Form 2.]

Abstract of Provisions issued from the [illegible] 186[illegible], *to the* [illegible] 186[illegible], *to the Troops of the Confederate States stationed at* [illegible]

by [illegible] *, Commissary of Subsistence.*

DATE.	Number of Return.	Number of Men.	Number of Women.	No. of days drawn for.	COMMENCING.	ENDING.	Rations of Pork.	Rations of Fresh Beef.	Rations of Bacon.	Rations of Flour.	Rations of Hard Bread.	Rations of Beans.	Rations of Rice.	Rations of Coffee.	Rations of Sugar.	Rations of Vinegar.	Rations of Candles.	Rations of Soap.	Rations of Salt.	REMARKS.
[illegible]																				
[illegible]																				
[illegible]																				
[illegible]																				
[illegible]																				
[illegible]																				
[illegible]																				
[illegible]																				
[illegible]																				
[illegible]																				

	Barrels.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Ounces.	Pounds.	Ounces.	Barrels.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Ounces.	Bushels.	Quarts.	Pounds.	Ounces.	Pounds.	Ounces.	Pounds.	Ounces.	Gallons.	Quarts.	Pounds.	Ounces.	Pounds.	Ounces.	Bushels.	Quarts.
Total number of Rations,																										
Quantity in Bulk,																										

I hereby certify, that I have carefully compared the above abstract with the original returns now in my possession, and find that they amount to

rations of bacon, rations of flour, rations of hard bread, rations of beans, rations of fresh beef, rations of pork,

rations of sugar, rations of vinegar, rations of candles, rations of soap, rations of rice, rations of coffee,

rations of salt.

Commanding.

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for _____ *stationed at* _____ *for the month of* _____ 186 _____

				WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
				Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
Co. Regt.									

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Co. Regt.

Received, _____ 186 , of _____ Assistant Quartermaster _____ cords

feet, _____ inches of wood and _____ of coal, in full of the above requisition.

Co. Regt.

[No. 33]

No. 29 Abst. G 4th Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For December 1863

Issued December 31 1863

Insp Jas O'Reilly

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for (2) Two in the Field of December and ending the 31st of December, 1863

Private Horses in the service of Brig. Jas. A. Reilly for thirty one days, commencing the 1st

DATE. 1863	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Dec 1	Dec 1 1863	Dec 31	2	10		10	11 1/4	620			620		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Louisa, Virginia, the 31st of December, 1863, of Thomas Tinsley, Captain and Assistant Quartermaster, 11 1/4 bushels corn, bushels oats, 620 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Acto 2d.

Nolan

Requisition for Ordnance Stores for Light Battery "D" North Carolina State Troops October 1st 1861

Station Near Fairfax C.H.	Shot for 10 Pdr Parrott Gun	Shell Canister & Case for 10 Pdr Parrott Gun	Canister for 12 Pdr Boat Howitzer	Shrapnel or Spherical Case for 12 Pdr Boat Howitzer	Shot for 12 Pdr Boat Howitzer	Fuses Percussion & Time or Paper	Friction Primers	Port Fires	
On Hand	300	300	48	72	"	"	250	"	
		136	12	60	60				
To be Supplied	~~200~~	~~200~~	~~48~~	~~132~~	~~300~~	~~240~~	~~600~~	24	

I Certify that the Above Requisition is needed for the use of Light Battery "D" N.Ca. State Troops

James Reilly
Capt Commanding Light Battery "D"
N.Ca State Troops

Approved E. P. Alexander
Capt Engrs & Ord Officer

Received at Manassas Oct 2d 61
126 Rounds 10 pdr Parrott Shot
136 Hand Cartridges " "
12 Round Canister 12 pdr boat howitzer
12 " Spherical case " " "
60 " Shell " " "
60 " Shot " " "
24 Port fires.

James Reilly
Capt Comdg Light Battery
"D" N Car State Troops

No. 40.

No. 304 Regiment K 2 Qr. 1862

Capt Thos Reilly

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Co D 104th Regt

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

12 Seventy Two Blankets For Recruits for the War

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Not having received any.

James Reilly Capt
Comdg. Capt Battery D. N.C.T.

Quarter Master North Carolina Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Raleigh the 5th day of May 1862

of Commissariat

Quartermaster North Carolina Army.

Seventy Two Blankets

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

James Reilly Capt
Comdg. Capt Battery
D. N. Ca. Troops

Inv. No. 6 / Cabin

Qr. Quarters

1862

Capt Samuel Bell

Sept 20th 1862

Hon Ch S.

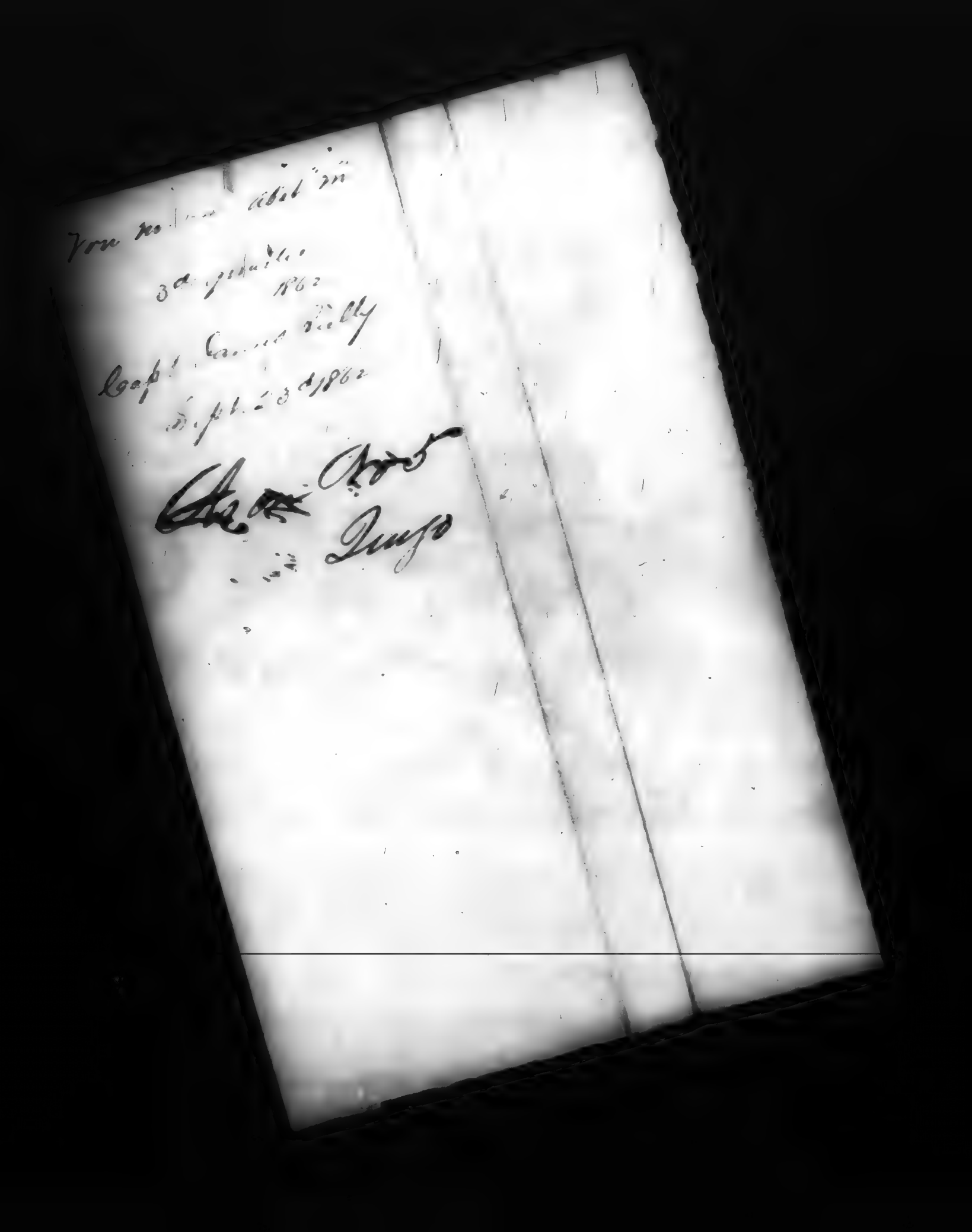
Secy

Abstract of Captain Louis Rue's Light Artillery Company's Muster Roll for the month of September 1864 of Lieut. Thomas Chapman's Detachment of Texas Mounted Volunteers

Sept 23rd 1864 One hundred and sixty four rounds of Case
" 24th (1176) One hundred and twenty five rounds of Case
" 25th (31) Shot Case
" 26th (1176) One hundred and twenty six rounds of Case

Jas. Reily
Capt Comdg
Battery

Camp on the field Sept 24th 1864



Reilly, James
Capt. Regt Adj
N.C. State Troops

Received this day of Capt. Page
Asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the fol-
-lowing list of Quarter master property,
viz -

(1) One. Wagon (Four Horse)
(2) Two. Sets of Harness (For Horses)
(4) Four. Horses,

James L. Kelly
Capt. Regt. Artly.
No. Ca. State Troops

Centreville Va.
November 16th 1861
(Duplicate)

Ch 31. Mo E 3rd Di 186

Capt James Reilly

Sept 25th 1863

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Honora Hardy Capt Co A

(5) Five Horses (Condemned)

James Hardy
Capt Co A
Battn

Centreville Va
Oct 25th 1863

No. 40.

No. 14 Abstract K 3 Qr. 166 3

Capt James Kelly

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 10.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Capt James Reilly's Company

Stationed at in the Field.

	Pr Pants	Pr Drawers	Flan Shirts	Forage Caps	Pairs Shoes	Pr Socks	Blankets
Total required,	46	38	71	26	3	44	71
On hand to be deducted,							
Quantity required,							

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

Howard Unity Capt A.Q.M. will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

James Reilly
Capt. Comdg. Battery

W H Haig Maj Commanding Post

Received in the Field the 3rd day of August 1863 of Howard Unity Assistant Quartermaster, Forty Six Pairs Pants; Thirty Eight Pairs Drawers, Twenty Shirts, Twenty Six Socks, Three Caps, Nineteen Pairs Shoes Seventy Six Salt in full of the above Requisition.

James Reilly
Capt. Comdg. Battery

Reilly James
[No. 40]
Capt Sydney Baltz
No. Abst. K Qr. 165

Abstract No
Invoice 226

Receipt March 5/63
Capt James Reilly

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

March 5
1863

Qr.

(1) Buckwheat Cloth
1 Pair Shutters
1 Pair Irons

1 Pair Irons

1 assorted
A. D. C.
Maj Gen Pickett

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

To replace others that has been worn out in the service

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Com'dg Div
Pickett Commanding.

Received at Richmond the 5th of March 1863, of Major W. C. Ford Assistant Quartermaster,

(4) Two Bills, one Check, Nine one Dollar Bills & One Fifty Cent Note

in full of the above Requisition.

Chas E. Kelly
Paid Com'dg
Div

Vou. No. 16.d. Abst. E. 1st

James Reilly

Capt Comdy

Battalion

Issued 14th January 186[illegible]

V

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Jan. 12th 1862

For.

1 Wall Tent complete
4 Camp Kettles
6 Water Buckets
3 Canteens
68 lbs Nails
1 Coil Rope 70 lbs

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: for the use of Light Battery "D" 1st Mass State Troops

Commanding.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

James Reilly Capt
Battery "D" 1st Mass Troops

the 12 of January

Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Alexandria

the 12 of Jan

from Lt Gorell 1 Wall Tent; 4 Camp Kettles; 6 Water Buckets
3 Canteens; 68 lbs Nails; 1 Coil Rope 70 lbs

in full of the above Requisition

James Reilly
Capt Comd
Battery

No. 27 Abs. of
Sales to Officers
3 Q. M. 1863
Maj. Jas. Reilly
Sept. 13. 1863

N. C. J.

RECEIVED, Wilmington, N. C., Sept 13th, 1865, from Capt. C. W. STYRON, A. D. C., U. S. Army, New Issue Cloth, for which I have paid the sum of Sixty Dollars and ---- cents.

I certify, on honor, that the above articles of Quartermaster Stores are for my own use.

$60.00

James Autry
Brev. Mr. Co. Infty

Reilly James

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for [illegible] *stationed at* [illegible] *for the month of* [illegible] 186[illegible].

				WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
				Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
other Roads.									

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged. Jno. O'Reilly Maj. 69th Regt. N.Y.S.

Received, [illegible] 186[illegible], of [illegible] cords feet inches of wood and [illegible] of coal, in full of the above requisition.

[illegible] Assistant Quartermaster

Jno. O'Reilly
Maj. 69th Regt
N.Y.S. Troops

Reilly James

VOUCHER No. 2

Paid the 4th day of May 1862

James Reilly Capt

C. S.

From the 1st day of April 1862

To the 30th day of April 1862

Pay. - - $ 140 00

Forage

Amount $140 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	[illegible]	[illegible]			141		141		
For rations									
For [illegible] year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$ 141		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that for the whole of the time charged for my number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. Gen. R. Jones Quarter-master Genl. C.S.A. and to the 31st day of March 1862. Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Gen. R. Jones Quarter-master Genl. C.S.A. 18[illegible] the sum of One Hundred & forty one

this 4th day of May being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicate)

Pay, [illegible]

Forage, [illegible]

Amount, [illegible]

R 113

Camp near Rappahannock
May 27th 1863

Capt. James Reilly
A.A.G. Hoods
Command Returns

Rec'd
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Quartermaster's Quarterly
Return of Clothing
Camp & Garrison
Equipage 1st Qr. 1863.

Rec'd
Rec'd June 4th 1863
Approved

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Camp near Rapidan Station
May 28th 1863

Col. A. Myers
Quarter Master Genl
C.S.A.
Richmond. Va

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith a quarterly return of clothing camp and garrison equipage for the first quarter of 1863

I am Sir
Very respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
James Reilly
Capt. Comdg.
Light Battery "D"
10th Regt N.C. Troops

Capt Hamilton
234
R

Capt Hamilton Commg
Augt 20th 1863.

Capt Dent Chief of
Ord Richmond

Capt Hamilton requests
that Quartermaster Gun=
-telly may be ordered to

CONFEDERATE DIVISION
REBELLION ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Capt Hamilton
Augt 20th 1863

Camp near Hamilton's Crossing Va.
Dec. 20th 1863.

Brig. Gen. C. Smith
Chief Quarter Master 6th Corps
Richmond Va.

Sir.

I have the honor to transmit herewith a Quarterly Return of Quartermaster's property in my possession for the Quarter ending Dec 31st 1863.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
James Pilly
Capt. & Asst. Q. Master
6th Army Corps

Riely, John W.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

a a b (CONFEDERATE)

Captain P.A.C.S. Lt. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

John W. Reilly
A. A. General

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 11
(Florida Hospital),
Richmond, Va.,

containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars received and sent

Remarks: Dec. 9. 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 361, page 23

C. Kline

(2M)

2572

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

C & A

John W Reily
Major + a a G.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom report Adjt + Insp Genl

Date of appointment Apr 30, 1864.

Date of confirmation May 11, 1864.

To take rank July 18, 1864.

Date of acceptance May 26, 1864.

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks Promoted Lt Col Apr 30 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 94, page 126

(985) J. Ham Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Rv C.S.A.

John W. Riely
Lt Col + A-A-G.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom report Adjt + Insp Genl

Date of appointment apr 24, 1865.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank apr 24, 1865.

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered .....

Subsequent disposition .....

Secretary of War J.C. Breckenridge

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 106

F. Ham
Copyist.

(986)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

John H. Riley

Asst. Adjt Genl.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,

Wilmington, N. C.

July 19, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 401, page 70.

C. T. Taylor Copyist.

(2264) 700

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | Tele Com Staff

J. W. Pilley

Maj

Appears on a

List

of officers drawing forage in Richmond.

List not dated.*

No. of horses kept 1

Authority by which foraged Gen Ewell

Remarks: In A & I. G. O.

Volunteer not on Regt

*Inspection Report dated Jan. 28, 1865.

Inspection Report B, No. 60; inclosure 1.

H. M. Taylor.

Copyist.

(984)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

John W. Riley
Capt. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report Genl. G. W. Smith

Date of appointment Oct. 4, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct. 4, 1862.

To take rank Sept. 5, 1862.

Date of acceptance Nov. 1, 1862.

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Adjutant General's Dept.

Promoted Major a. a. G.
Feb. 15, 1863

+Name is also spelled
Ryley in register as John W. Ryley.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 143

J. H. Howard
Copyist.

Baily, John W.

Capt. A. A. G. P. A. C. S.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 62/10

Mar. 14, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Baily, J. W. (Riely)

Capt. A. A.Gl., P. A. C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 215/17

Sept. 10 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Reiley, J. W. (Riely)

Capt A. A. G.

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number 295/25

Dec. 12 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

File W. J. W.

Maj. & A.A.G.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 170/36

Jul 20 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Riley John W.

A Co. 4 G A. Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Circ. Inv. No. 23
Ital. & Germ.

188-F
1224 W. (O.S.P.) June 20'65

GREENSBORO', NORTH CAROLINA,

.....1865.

In accordance with the terms of the Military Convention, entered into on the twenty-sixth day of April, 1865, between General JOSEPH E. JOHNSTON, Commanding the Confederate Army, and Major-General W. T. SHERMAN, Commanding the United States Army in North-Carolina,

has given his solemn obligation not to take up arms against the Government of the United States until properly released from this obligation; and is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States authorities so long as he observe this obligation and obey the laws in force where he may reside.

.....C. S. A.,
Commanding.

.....U. S. A.,
Special Commissioner.

Reily, John W.

L. H. Reily 2
C. of R.
$45.25 June 27/62
Og.

The Confederate States
To A. Wm Kelly Dr.

1862	To Commutation of rations on detached service as Clerk in Q.M.'s Dept. of Ala. this command, from 1st May 1862 to 30th June 1862, 61 days @ 75 cents per day.	45 75

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the commutation has been made by my order and that it was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to furnish rations in kind.

Sam'l W. Melton
Maj. & A.Q.M.

Received June 2nd 1862 of Dr John Johns Adm.
full for the above account
Dollars Cents in gold or its equivalent
A. Wm Kelly

Voucher No. 61

Jno W Rule

Dr.

$16.50

Paid Oct. 6th 1862

The Confederate States

To Jno. W. Kirby Dr

1862	To extra pay while on detached service as Clerk in A.G.O. of Genl G.W. Smith's command from 1st July 1862 to Sept. 4th 1862 inclusive —		
	66 Days @ 25 cts	16	50

I certify that the above a/c is correct and just, that the services were rendered, as above stated, and necessary for the public service.

Jno. W. Melton
Maj & A.A.G.

Adj. Genl's Off

Rec'd Oct. 6th 1862 of Maj B. McKinney A.Q.M. Sixteen Dollars and fifty Cts in full of the above a/c

John W. Kirby

Lieutenant

✓Card prepared.

Prepared by J. N. B., Examined by J. N. B.

RIELY, JOHN W., Lt. Col. & A A. G.

✓June 2, 1861. Enlisted as private in Co. I, 4th Va. Inf., at Lexington. (Rolls. Report A. G.)

✓June 2, 1861. Appointed Q. M. Sergt. and served until Oct. 25, 1861. (Rolls. Report A. G.)

✓Oct. 31, 1861-April 30, 1862. Absent. Detailed as clerk at Hdqrs. by order Gen. Smith. (Rolls. report A. G.)

✓Sept. 20, 1862. Announced as Capt. & A. A. G. to Gen. G. W. Smith. (G. O. 5.)

✓Oct. 4, 1862. Appointed Capt. & A. A. G. from Va.; to take rank Sept. 5, 1862; to report to Gen. G. W. Smith. (1-86-143. report A. G.)

✓Oct. 6-Dec. 12, 1862. Capt. & A. A. G. to Gen. G. W. Smith, comdg. Dept. N. C. & S. Va. (Personal papers.)

✓Dec. 12, 1862. Assigned to duty temp. with Gen. Elzey, comdg. Defenses of Richmond, by Gen. G. W. Smith. (Vol. 18, p. 794.)

✓Jan. 2, 1863. Relieved of above assignment to return to Gen. G. W. Smith's Hdqrs. for duty. (S. O. 2.)

✓✓March 14, 1863. Capt. & A. A. G. ordered to report to Gen. Longstreet, at Petersburg, for duty on his staff. (S. O. 62 (10), A. & I. G. O.)

✓✓Sept. 10, 1863. To this date records show him to be Capt. & A. A. G. on Gen. Longstreet's staff. (Vol. 24-2 p. 776.; Vol. 51-2, pp. 718, 722; Vol. 27-2, p. 863.)

✓✓Sept. 10, 1863. Capt. & A. A. G., ordered to report to Gen. J. B. Hood, Richmond, Va., for assignment to duty. (S. O. 215 (17), A. & I. G. O.)

✓✓Sept. 12, 1863. Above order revoked (S. O. 217 (17)) and ordered to report to the Adjt. & Insp. Gen. at Richmond.

✓Nov. 18, 19 & Dec. 11, 1863. Signs Special Orders these dates by order of the Sec. of War. (Pp. 536, 537, 571.)

✓Dec. 12, 1863. Capt. & A. A. G., is assigned to duty in Adjt. & Insp. Gen's. Office, to take effect Sept. 12, 1863. (S. O. 295 (25), A. & I. G. O.) On duty in A. & I. G. O. until the end of the war.

✓April 30, 1864. Appointed Maj. & A. A. G. from Va.; to take rank Feb. 18, 1864; to report to Adjt. & Insp. Gen. (1-94-126. Report A. G.; Hal. Rank Book A. G. Dept.)

✓July 20, 1864. Maj. & A. A. G. granted leave of absence for 30 days. (S. O. 170 (36), A. & I. G. O.)

✓April 24, 1865. Appointed Lieut. Col. & A. A. G. from Va.; to take rank same date; to report to Adjt. & Insp. Gen. (1-94-106. report A. G.)

Riely. John W.

Capt. 4 Ind.

Lt Col. 42 U.S.V. (1-94-106)

16

Write nothing above this line.

John W. Risby

Addressed to

Major Edgar

District Judge. Richmond Va.

Dec 15. 1862 - Signature

(20-1-Edgar-1862 Nov.)

Write nothing above this line.

John W. Risley

Captain & Aide-de-camp

to Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey

Comdg. Richmond Defenses

Dec 12-1862

Announced as above

(Asst. Adjt. Gen. Richard Taylor-Smith)

Write nothing above this line.

"John the Rivalry

Archimedes + Lumpkin

Lohengrin Suite No. 1 in E♭

Thunderbird (Sousa Suite No. 1)

" 17 " " 51

" 24 " " 57

" 25 " " 58

Suite No. 1 " " 65

Write nothing above this line.

John W. Riely

Advanced 4

25th Langley

Dept Va VMC

Promoted 1st Sgt (Sgt Dept VMC)

" 17 " " 51 " "

" 24 " " 57 " "

" 25 " " 58 "

April 1 " " 65 "

Write nothing above this line.

John W. Risley

Capt. 9th Cavalry

to Maj. Gen. E. V. Sumner

Comdg. Dept. Richmond Va

1861 Sept 17.

Oct 12 15 17 24

Nov. 5. 15. 17.

Dec. 2. 5.

1862 Jan 5.

(Orders - Dept Richmond Va. - Sumner)

Same to Maj. Gen. Wool

Comdg. Dept. Baltimore Md

1862 Jan 14. 15.

(Orders - Dept Baltimore Md - Wool)

A. G. O. 225—2)

RECORD DIVISION,
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

$\frac{50}{15}$ Dec 12/1862

Jno W Reily
Captain

WAR RECORDS
COPIED

50
15 } Dec 12 1862

John W Reely
Captain

RECORD DIVISION,
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

WAR RECORDS
COPIED

Recd A&IG Dec 13 1862

Head Quarters Richmond
Decr. 12th 1862.

General Orders
No. 15

I Major General Arnold Elzey is assigned to the Command of the Richmond Defences and such other portions of this Command as are not included in the Cape Fear District and the Department of North Carolina. He will establish his Head Quarters in the City of Richmond.

II Capt Jno. W. Ruby, a. a. Genl., is temporarily assigned to duty with Major General Elzey.

By Command of Major Genl. G. W. Smith
Jno. W. Melton
Major & A. A. Genl.

A & I Genl

Maj C. H. Smith A.C.S
2d Brig 2d Corps mile
Settles the within ac-
count by Command
of Maj Genl C Smith

Wm. C. Harbell
Maj. U.S.A. Genl
2d Corps. A.T.

No 1

Riely, J. H.

The Confederate States

To J. Wm. Ricky Dr.

1862		$	cents
	For commutation of rations while employed as Clerk in A. G. O. 2d Corps, A. P. for the month of January 1862. 31 days @ 75 —	23	25

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the commutation was made by my order, and that it was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Jasper S. Whiting
Maj. & a.a.g.

Rec'd Jan'y 11th 1862 of
twenty three dollars and twenty five cents in full of the above account.

J. Wm. Ricky

Major C. H. Smith. A.C.S
2nd Brigade 2nd Corps A. P
will deliver this Check
to Command of
Maj Genl W. F. H. Smith
John C. Haskell
Col. 2nd Corps A. P

No 1

J. Wm Riley
Priv

The United States

To J. W. Richards

1861		$	ct.
	To Commutation of Rations, unexpired portion of extra duty allowed to the U.S.A. Signal Officer, 2 Sergts, U.S.A. for the 15th inst. under G.O. 53 A.G.O. Washington 1861, 3 @ 5	15	00

I certify that the above account is correct, that the Commutation was ordered by and order, and is necessary for the Public Service, it being impracticable to issue Rations in kind.

Jasper S. Whiting
Maj. & A.A. Genl

Rec.d at Centreville July 16th 1861 from Maj. U.S.A. A.A.G. 2d Brigade, 2d Div. A.P. the above sum in full of the above account

J. W.m Richards

Major & A. Smith
A. A. G. 2d Brigade
2d Corps A. P.
will pay the within
account
By Command of
Maj Gen'l W. F. Smith
Wm. C. Harbell
A. C. S. 2d Corps
A. P.
No 16
J. N. Richy
Print

The Confederate States, To J. H. Whiting Dr.

		$	cts
1861	For Commutation of rations while on detached service in the Adjutant's Office, 2d Co. Va. V.V. for the month of June 1861. 31 days @ 40 cts per day	12	40

I certify that the above account is correct, that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, and was necessary & unavoidable to take rations in kind.

Jasper S. Whiting
Maj & Adjt Genl

Maj. Whiting has rendered his account for the above.
[illegible] paid in full
J.H. Fields

G. O. No 5.

Sept. 20th 1867

Richmond Va

Jno. W. Ruby

Asst

Head Quarters Richmond
Sept 2nd 1862

General Order
No 5

Capt Jno. W. Riely P.A.C.S. is announced a Asst. Adjt. Gene upon the Staff of the Major Gen Commanding; Lieut Geo. W. Shelton a Acting Asst. Insp. Gene, and Lieuts J. H. Lacy and Elijah Hawkins Aides-de-Camp, in place of Lieuts James Howard and R. F. Bickham promoted

By command Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith
(signed) Geo. W. Shelton
Majr & A.A. Gene

Official
W. H. Natch
Capt. & A.A.Gen

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.
RECEIVED

Head Quarters Richmond
January 23rd, 1863

Special Orders
No 2

Capt. Chas. W. Richardson is relieved from duty with Genl Hoyt and ordered to report to Genl E. K. Smith.

Extracts

Head Quarters Richmond
January 2. 1863

Special Orders
No 2

II Captain Jno M Riley
temporarily assigned to duty with Maj
Genl A. Elzey is hereby relieved, and
will without delay report to these Head
Quarters for duty

By Command of Maj Genl G W Smith
W H Hatch
Capt & AAG

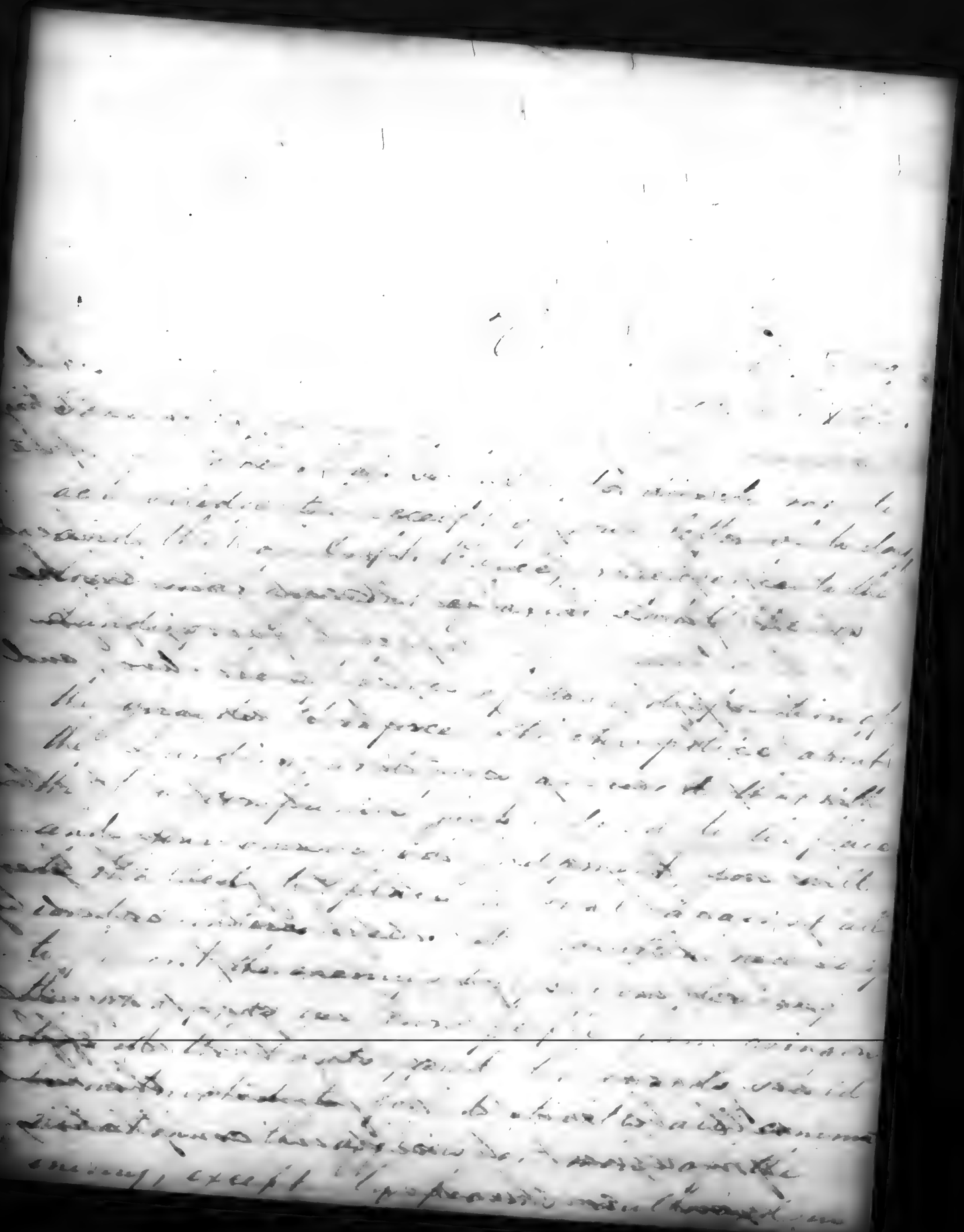
For
Genl Elzey

Majr Genl Smith

Richmond
Octr 6th 1862

acknowledges the receipt of Genl Wise's letter in respect to affairs at Acomac Landing & gives instructions respecting the guards sent there — To allow no one to pass the lines Captain Parker from persons specified States the difficulty in procuring negroes, and that he will make application for Conscripts

Registered Sept. 10th 1880.
L & P. O. 559 574.



[illegible] And
whenever you perceive the necessity of instituting
some measures, in cases similar to that of the
landing of the prisoners, which will not
admit of the delay occasioned by a reference
of the facts to these Head Quarters, he
will esteem it an especial favor, if you
will apply the proper corrective, and
satisfy him of your action as soon
thereafter as practicable.

You are directed to allow
no one to pass your lines, unless
provided with authority from the General
Maj. Melton, Asst. Adjt. Gal, signed by
his order, or from yourself.

There is great difficulty
in procuring negroes, but an effort
will be made to furnish the number
you request to aid in completing
your earthworks.

The Genl instructs me to say, that he will make application for the Conscripts, with the hope that they will be furnished to fill your diminished Regiments.

I am, Genl, very respy.
Your Obt. Servt.
John W. Riely
Capt & A.A.G

To
Brig. Gnl. Henry A. Wise
Com'g &c.

Rieley. John W.
Captain

RECOM'D FOR Major.

SEE 72/K AFFM'D 1864

Heard and filed
Samuel W. Melton
Maj Gen'l

Mitchell N.C.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

29 Oct 16 1862.

v Copy A & Ltr

Maj. Genl. Smith

No. 9 Richmond
Octr. 28th 1862

Informs Genl Weed
he can send two
pieces of artillery
to Col. Ball if he
considers it ne-
cessary

Received Sept. 16th 1899.
R. & P. O. 559 678.

Maj Gen. Smith

Staff
Richmond
Nov. 25th 1862

Requests Genl
Lee to make un-
usual effort to
obtain information
of the Enemy.

Received Nov. 25th 1862.
A. & I.G.O. 552 578.

Head Quarters Richmond
Nov 25 1862

General.

The Major General Comd'g directs that you use make unusual efforts to attain information of the enemy.

He wishes you to send out scouts and small parties, pushing them as far as can be done with safety & making any disposition to ascertain and communicate rapidly to these Head Quarters, all important information.

He desires that if possible, you will send one or more trusty scouts into Gloucester and see if anything can be learned in that direction, The enemy may be on the eve of changing his base of operations, and it is all important that we should be exceedingly vigilant, so as to be informed of his every movements at the very earliest moment.

I am General Very Respy
Your obt Servt
John N. Whitely
Capt & A A Genl

Brig. Genl. H. A. Wise
Comdg &c

Jno. W. Richy - aag.

Hd. 2nd Richd

Dec. 11th

Write to Capt. McKissick that his Field Returns should be sent to Genl. Wise's Hd. Qrs.

Received Dec. 16th 1899.
R & P.O. [illegible]

Copy

Hd Quarters Rich'd
Decr. 11th 1862

Captain:

The Majr. Genl. Comdg. directs that the Field Returns of your Command will hereafter be forwarded to Genl. Mile, under whose orders you have recently been placed, to be incorporated with those of his Command, and that this will be the prescribed channel for all other communications designed for these Hd Qrs.

I am Capt. very respfly
Yr. obt. servt.
John W. Rich
Capt & A.A. Genl.

To
Capt. P.G. McKenzie
Comdg. Cavy. Hole. Legion

Thro'
Genl Mile

John N. Riely
A. A. G.

=

District Hd Qrs
Richmond
Decr 16th 1862

=

The Majr Genl
Comdg restricts
visits to Richmond
on account of
the prevalence
of the Small Pox

Received Sept. 15th 1866.
R. & P. O. 559 578.

(Circular.)

District Head Quarters,
Richmond, Va. Dec. 16, 1862.

General:

As a precaution against the introduction of Small pox, (which is now prevailing in Richmond,) among the troops, the Major General Commanding directs that for the present, indiscriminate visits to the City cease; and he requests, therefore, that you will discontinue to forward for approval, all applications for this purpose, which are not urgent and meritorious in their nature. This order, however, is not intended to embrace those officers or men who are required to pass to and from Richmond in the discharge of their appropriate duties, and who have received a general pass for this purpose.

The unusual activity, which the enemy is exhibiting,- threatening at various points, is an additional reason for this restriction. All should constantly be at their posts, ready for any emergency.

I am General, very respectfully,
Your obt. servt.
John M. Riely
Capt. & A.A.G.

Genl. T. H. Reid
(circ) Brigade

G. W. Smith
Maj. Gen.

Hd Qrs Richmond
Nov. 22nd 1862

Asking that the
names of five
Practical Shoe-
makers may be
furnished

Received Nov. 10th 1862.
A. & I. G. 669 S.R.

C

Head Quarters,

Richmond, Va. Nov. 22, 1862.

General:

The Major General Commanding requests that you will furnish to this Office the names of five practical Shoemakers in your command to be employed in making Shoes for the army. It is suggested that if possible, those will be selected who are unfit for field service.

I am General

Very respectfully,

Your obt. servt.

John W. Riely

Capt. & A.A.G.

To

Brig. Gen. Walker Gillis

Comdg. Brigade

Capt. J. W. Riley
A.A.G.

Richmond
Oct: 15. 1862

Grants leave of absence for ten days from Oct. 16 & 17

Thank Genl. Smith & say that I wish to leave the front in charge of Col. P. R. Page of the 26th Regt Va Vols — I am going to Brown Mills, Goochland Co Va, 21 miles only above Richmond on the James River — and long care of Ft. Thomas Norton Esq., at whose house I shall be found. I will go up on horseback & beg for a conveyance back, in case of emergency, by Courier. Herewith Yours

Brig Genl.

Received Sept. 10 12 1862
E & S.C. 660 678

Hd Qrs Cos. Vicks Miss
Oct 15. 1862

General!

The Mil. Sect. Court directs me to say that leave of absence for two days from the 16th inst. is granted you. The regents, however, that you will leave your address at this office so that you may be telegraphed in case of necessity.

I am, General, very resp.
Your Obt. Servt.
John A. Rawlins
Capt & A.A.G.

Brig. Gen. A. L. Lee
Cond. Brig.

John W. Kiely
A. A. G.

Hd Qrs Richmond
Oct. 24th 62

Asks that some
private's name
may be sent in, that
he may be detailed
in the office of
the Adjt Genl

Received Oct. 30th 1862.
A. G. O. 559 S.

Head Quarters Richmond Va
Oct 23rd 1862

General

The Maj. Gen. Comdg requests that you will make enquiry and ascertain if there is a first-rate clerk in your command, as the services of one, who is intelligent, rapid and a good penman are urgently needed. If there be such an one, who is willing to accept the position, will you be kind enough to furnish his name in order that he be detailed. If equal in other qualifications, it would be preferable to select one who is delicate and not likely to stand the exposure of winter.

The General dislikes very much to make details, especially if the party be hale & hearty, but the work in the office is at present so much delayed that this request is rendered absolutely necessary.

I am Genl. very resp.
Your obt. Servt.
John A. Riely
Capt. & A.D.C.

To
Brig. Genl. Henry A. Wise
Comdg &c

Jno. W. Kiely
A. A. Genl

2

District Hd Qrs
Dec. 16th 1862

2

Replies that Majr. Cone will furnish all the Blank forms required. & that the Returns from Matthews & Gloucester Counties appear to be on the alert. & report punctually.

Received Sept. 16th 1800.
R. & P. O. 569 578.

District Hd. Quarters,
Richd. Decr. 16/62.

General:

The Maj. Genl. Comdg. directs me to say, in answer to your application for printed forms for Company morning reports, that the matter was referred to Maj. Lowe, Chf Qr. Mr., who replies that if the Brigade Qr. Mr. will make a requisition on him or Col. Smith, the A. A. G. General, that all the blanks you need will be furnished. It seems that the Department has established the rule to supply these articles to Brigade Qr. Mrs. only, and not this Commanders of Departments and Districts as formerly. Field Returns, however, will always be furnished from these Head Quarters, upon application.

Despatches were regularly rec'd at Col. Smith's office from your scouts in Matthews and Gloucester counties. They appear to be constantly on the alert and will no doubt keep us apprised of all movements of the enemy within the sphere of their operations.

I am, Genl, very respy
Your obt. Servt.
John W. Ripley
Capt. 1st Art.

Genl H. A. Davis
Comdg

[No. 21.]

No. 21 Abstract B, 1st Qr. 1863

Capt. John W. Reilly A.Q.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 105.00/100

Paid 5 of January 1863.

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To John M. Riely Dr.
Capt. & A.Q.M.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Richmond from the 1st of Dec. 1862, to the 31st of Dec. 1862, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month,	45	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, - - - - Cords 3, Feet —, Inches —		
	Being - - - - - Cords 3, Feet —, Inches — at $ 20 00/100 per cord,	60	00
		$105	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt John M. Riely A.A.G. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Chas. A. Snowden
Maj. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Maj. Gen. Winder during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

John M. Riely
Capt. & A.A.G.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 5 of Jany. 1863

of Maj. Chas. A. Snowden Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of One Hundred and five Dollars

and —— Cents, in full of the above account.

John M. Riely
Capt. & A.A.G.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

2 Mr Dept

Capt J. M. Riely
A.A.G. 1st B.R.

Nov 22. 1862

Circular letter calling for roster of Brigade & bi-monthly returns.

Received Sept. 16th 1900.
R. & P. O. 559 578.

Head Quarters Richmond
Nov 22nd 1862

Circular

You are requested to furnish at this office without delay a complete Roster of your command – showing the composition, and giving the names of the commissioned officers.

Attention is again called to the urgent importance of sending promptly on the 1st, 10th and 20th of each month, a report of your command, on the Form of blank herewith transmitted.

The blanks necessary for your Head Quarters will be furnished upon application.

By command of
Major Genl. G. W. Smith
John M. Otey
Capt & A. A. Genl.

For
Brig Genl A. R. Wright
Comd Brigade

John M. Kirby
A.A.G. Genl.

Richmond
Sept. 25. 1862

States that Brig.
Gen. Pike may
withdraw in manner
proposed but there
must be no delay
longer than necessary

Received Sept. 16th 1862.
R. & P. O. 559 578.

Hd Qrs. Richmond Va.
Sept. 25. 1862.

General:

In reply to the post-script of your letter of yesterday, the Maj.r Genl. Comdg. directs me to say, that you will withdraw in the manner you propose, but not delay more than is necessary.

I am, General, Resp.y
Your obt. Servt.
John H. Reid
Capt. & A.D.C.

Brig. Gen.l E. A. Rhett
Comdg.g

No 16 Hdqrs. N. 3rd C. 1863

Jno. H. Kelly
Capt. A. A. Gen.

Sept. 3. 1863

Special Requisition

Special Requisition

	For (200) Two hundred Stamps, 10cts each

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified, are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances. For the use of Adjt Genl office 1st Army Corps

John J. Riley
Act Asst

Maj J. O. Kiley will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

J. P. Nicholl
Maj & A.A.G.
1st Army Corps

Received at Orange C.H. the 3rd of Sept 1863
of Maj J. O. Kiley A.A.G. (200) Two hundred Stamps
in full of the above requisition

John J. Riley
Act Asst

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. March 4th 186 3

It appears from the Muster Roll of Capt Henderson's Company
(B) of the 10th Regiment Batt'l Ga Volunteers,
on file in this office, that 3d Sgt. S S Young of his Company
was enlisted for War 4th March 186 2, and his death Such
Reported 186 .

John W. Riely
Capt. Asst. Adj. & I. G. Gen'l.

[No. 40.]

No. 49 Abstract K Qr. 186

Post Office Rail. C.N.I
2000 Postage Stamps as per
Mch 24th 86

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Two Thousand (2000) Postage Stamps, 5¢ each

Required in the Adjuts. Office, Dept. Va. & N.C.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

John M. Richter
Adjutant

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Petersburg Va the 28th March 1863 of Capt. G. C. Read

Two Thousand Postage Stamps, five cts each

in full of the above Requisition.

John M. Richter
Adjutant

[No. 40.]

No. 56 Abstract K 1st Qr. 186

Mem. Ill Rec'd U.S. Court
for Commissioners Ad Clerks
Mch. 20. 65

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] (2)	[illegible]
[illegible] (3)	[illegible]
[illegible] (3)	[illegible]
[illegible] (3)	[illegible]

Officer's Medical Requisition

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

[illegible] Commanding.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] of [illegible]

in full of the above Requisition.

[No. 40.]

No 27 Abstract E ..... Qr. 186

Smith Richard & Charles
Inch 1/163

SPECIAL REQUISITION

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For (2000) Two Thousand postage stamps, five cts each

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
Required in the A.A.Gen.ls Office Headquarters Army of the James
By Com'd of Lt Gen Longstreet Lieut Col & A.A.G.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Petersburg Va the 17th of March 1863, of
(2000) Two Thousand postage stamps, (20) twenty sheets.
in full of the above Requisition.

John M. Risley
A.A.Genl

[No. 32.]

No. 2 Abst. G 3rd Qr. 1863

John H. Riely

3 & A. Cavl

~~Company~~

for Lieut Col. Imgatrud on staff

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 1st to 31st July 1863

Issued July 1st 1863

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, ~~Regiment, or~~ Private Marine in the service of Lieut Col Inspector Gen Staff

1st Corps ~~Company~~

C. S. Army for [illegible] days, commencing the 1st of July 1863, and ending on the 31st of July, 186[illegible], at Chambersburg Penn.

[No. 32.]

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Number of Rations.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1863.																	
July 1st	27	12		41	31	1271	10	—	—	14	—	12,710	—	—	17,794	—	
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Edwin H. Rieley
A.C.S. ~~Commissary~~

RECEIVED at Chambersburg Penn, the 1st of July 1863, of Maj Rieley's Wagon Master

Quartermaster C. S. Army (12,710) twelve thousand, seven hundred and ten pounds of corn, _____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats, (17,794) seventeen thousand, seven hundred ninety four pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Edwin H. Rieley
A.C.S. ~~Commissary~~

[No. 40.]

No. 4 Abstract K 2nd Qr. 1863

Capt J. W Riley A.A.G
Ft Pickens Longstreet
Statement
April 2nd 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Head Quarters,
Petersburg April 2nd 1863

No.	
1	One Gross (144) Steel Pens
12	Twelve Quills
5300	Envelops Five thousand three hundred
10	Ten Reams Paper
1	One Bottle Ink

I certify, that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

for the use of A.A.G. office

John M. Richey
A.A.Gen'l

Capt. G. Reed

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Petersburg the 2nd of April 1863, of Capt G. Reed A.A.G. one gross Steel Pens Foreign Quills Five thousand three Hundred Envelops Ten Reams Paper - One Bottle Ink

in full of the above Requisition.

John M. Richey
A.A.Gen'l

[No. 21.]

No 830 Abst. B 4 Qr. 1863

Jno W. Riely

Capt

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 55 10/100

Paid 10 of Oct 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To John M. Nicely Dr.
Capt. A.A.Gen'l

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Richd, from the 22d of Sept. 1863, to the 30th of Sept. 1863, inclusive, 8 rooms, at dollars each per month.		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself, - - - - -					
Being -I - - - - - -	1			at $ 150	per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

S. B. Dorsey
Capt. & Q.M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Order of Secy of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

John M. Nicely
Capt. A.A.G.

Received at the day of 186 ,
of Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Dollars
and Cents, in full of the above account

(Signed in Duplicate)

John M. Nicely
Capt. A.A.Gen'l

[No. 40.]

No. 37 Abstract K 141 Qr. 1863

Wilkins & Co
Mch 30/63

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

2 Jackets
2 Pairs of Pants
~~2 Pairs of Shoes~~
2 Pairs of Drawers

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

for the Clerk at Gen Longstreets Head Quarters

John W. Richey
a.a.f.m.

Capt. G. C. Reid a.q.m. will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

By Com of Lt Gen Longstreet
Maj Gen Pickett Chief of Staff

RECEIVED at Petersburg the 30 of Augt 1863. at Gen Head Qrs

Assistant Quartermaster.

Two jackets Two pair Pants Two pair Drawers

in full of the above Requisition.

John W. Richey
a.a.f.m.

CONFEDERATE STATES

No. 22.

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To John W. Riely Dr.

Capt & A.A. Genl.

DATE.		DOLLS.	CTS.
11th Apl 1863	For Commutation Quarters at from the 15th of March 1863, to the 31st of March 186 3 inclusive.		
	For 3 rooms at 9 dollars each per month	27	50
	For Commutation fuel for the same period 25 Cords		
	Coal at 5 dollars per Bushel for Cords	25	20

I CERTIFY on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt J W Riely during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Capt & Qr Mr

QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Petersburg by Lt Col Compton during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

John W Riely

Capt & A.A.G.

RECEIVED at Petersburg the 11th of April 1863, of Chas. S. Watson Qr Mr

Quartermaster Thirty Eight dollars Seventy cents in full of the above account.

John W. Riely

A.A.G.

2112

C Do.

[No. 40.]

No. 55 Abstract K 1st Qr. 1853

Ordnance Survey Office
Southampton 2nd Dec.
Dublin ——

SPECIAL REQUISITION

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Clothing

Captains	@ 4	(8)
Lieutenants	" 2	(4)
Privates	@ 4	(6)
Sergeants	" 2	(2)
Corporals	" 2	(1)
Buglers	" 2	(4)

Approved
Col Mounted
Commanding
and Indorsed
My Ord. &c.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Required for the use of Capt. John M. Riley
a.a.g.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Pueblo the 21st of March 1865, of Capt. Riley Assistant Quartermaster,

Eight (8) pairs pants, Four (4) pairs drawers, and Four (4) flannel shirts, One (1) [illegible]

in full of the above Requisition.

John M. Riley
a.a.g.

[No. 21.]

No 1198 Abst. B 44 Qr. 136 3

Capt J. M. Kiely

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 204.00

Paid 4 of 3d 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To John M. Rich Capt. A.Q.M. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1st of Oct 1863, to the 31st of Oct 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at [illegible] dollars each per month,	90	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, - - - 3	35	114
	Being - - - - - 3 at $ [illegible] per cord,		2.04

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to John M. Rich Capt during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. J. Babcock
Capt & A.Q. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Com. Gen. of Conscr. of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

John M. Rich
Capt. A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 4th day of Nov 1863

of J. J. Babcock Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Five hundred & Four Dollars

and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

John M. Rich
Capt. A.Q.M.

[No. 21.]

No. 5-6 Abst B 2 Qr. 1864

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 100

Paid ..... of 186

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt. Jno. W. Wheeley 1864. Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cts.
1864	For commutation of quarters at Richmond Va, from the 1st of July 1864, to the 31st of March 1864, inclusive, 3 rooms, at Thirty dollars each per month,	180	00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,	3			for Mo July & Aug	120	00
	3			" " Mar & Sep	135	00
Being				at $ 100 per cord,	$ 435	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt Jno W. Wheeley 1864. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va. by Order Secretary of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

John W. Richey
Capt. Mil.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va. the 5th day of April — 1864.

of Captain McCorkey Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Three hundred and fifteen Dollars

and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

John W. Richey
Capt. Mil.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[No. 3]

No. 2241 Abst. G. 2 Qr. 1864

Capt. Comp. M. Kelly

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued April 12 1864

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, [No. 32.]

April Regiment, of Cav in the service of Capt Fred H. Tilley Company,

April 1864, and ending on the 30 of April 1864, at C. S. Army, for 19 days, commencing the 12 of Richmond

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1864																	
April 12	1			1	19	19	6			9		114			171		
Required.																	
On Hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.												114			171		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

A Mussina
John M. Rich
A.A.G. Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Richmond, the 12 of April 1864, of Lt. Col. Thompson Quartermaster C. S. Army, one hundred & fourteen pounds of barley, one hundred & seventy one pounds of corn, one hundred & seventy one pounds of hay, and pounds of oats, one pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

John M. Rich
A.A.G.

[No. 21.]

No. 600 S Abst B 1 Qr. 1864

Chr H Ruel Capt

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 204 100

Paid 2 of Jan 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To John M. Nichol Capt. Staff Dr.

DATE.

1863

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1st of Dec 1863, to the 31st of Dec 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	90	
For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, - - -	3			3	114	
Being - - - - -					204	
at $ 10 per cord,						

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to John M. Nichol during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

E. T. Bellamy
Capt. & A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Brig. Gen. Lee. Chief Q.M. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

John M. Nichol
Capt. Staff

Received at Richmond the 2 day of Jan 1864 of E. T. Bellamy Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Two hundred & four Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

John M. Nichol
Capt. Staff

VOUCHER No. 10

Paid the 14 day of Nov 1864

John W. Ruby

Capt A.A.G. C.S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1864.

To the 14 day of " 1864

Pay, $ 162

Forage, "

Amount, $ 162

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath that he is the identical person who was a late

of the public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Major J. W. Riely A.A.G. Dr.

On what account.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,	October 1st 1864	October 31st 1864	one		162	00	162	00	
For ——— servants,									
Forage for ——— horses,									
							162	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain Wm Carmichael A.Q.M. from 1st Sept. to the 30th day of September 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain Wm Carmichael A.Q.M. this 16 day of November 1864, the sum of One Hundred & sixty two 00/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, $162

Forage, ———

Amount, $162

(Signed, Duplicates.)

John M. Riely

Maj. & A.A.G.

[No. 33.]

No. 4 Abst. C, 3rd Qr. 1865

John H. Rich
A.A.Genl.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Horses at N. Ga. Stn. Hosp.

For 1st to 31st July 1865

Issued July 1st 1865.

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for (21) Twenty one ——— Private Horses in the service of the Govt at Camp Longstreet Md Va at Chambersburg Penn for Thirty one days, commencing the 1st of July and ending the 31st of July 1863.

DATE. 1863	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
July 1st	1st	31st	21	10	—	14	—	6510	—	—	9114	—	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

John D. Kirkpatrick
Capt & A.Q.M.

Received at Chambersburg Penn the 1st of July, 1863, of Capt Kirkpatrick, A.Q.M. Assistant Quartermaster, 6510 lbs bushels corn, ——— bushels oats, 9114 pounds hay, ——— pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

John D. Kirkpatrick
Capt & A.Q.M.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 40.]

No. 96 Abstract K 3rd Qr. 1863

John W. Ridy 1st Lt

Capt. 11th U.S.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For (1) one pair of pants $11
(1) one Jacket $12
(1) pair of Shoes $6

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
Required for W. W. Gardner, a courier at Fort Hoskins, and
will leave the articles specified in the above Requisition.

John M. Kirby A.A.G.
Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

Known as Petersburg — 11th April 1865 G. C. Reed Capt. & A.Q.M.
One pair pants, one jacket, and one pr. shoes
in full of the above Requisition.

John M. Kirby
A.A.G.

[No. 21.]

No. Abst B 4 Qr. 1883.

Inv H Rudy Capt

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 204 00

Paid 1 Dec 1883

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To John M. Richard Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863	For commutation of quarters at Richd, from the 1st of Nov 1863, to the 31st of Nov 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	90.	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself,	3				
Being				at $ 38 per cord,	114
					204

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to John M. Richard Capt during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C. D. Kennedy
Capt & Q.M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Com. of Lee. of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

John M. Richard
Capt. A.A.G.

RECEIVED at Richd the 1 day of Dec 1863.

of Capt C. D. Kennedy Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Two hundred & four Dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

John M. Richard
Capt. A.A.G.

(Copy)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th day of Aug. 1863.

John H. Rich,
Capt. A. Gen'l
1st Brig. Mass. Vols.

Aug. 26th 1863.

Special Requisition

For

(X One pair each
(X One pr. pair
(11 Mc " Shoes.

applied
applied
applied

I certify that the above requisition is correct, & that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following reason,— required for men detailed as teamsters at H^d Qurs 1st A Corps

John [illegible]
A A Genl.

Maj: J.B. Kelley 67th. will issue the above articles

Lieut. of Lt. Genl Longstreet
John [illegible]
A A Genl

Rec^d. near Orange C.H. Va Augt. 26 1863 of Maj J.B. Kelley Jr. ~~One Member One pr. shoes~~ ——— in full of the above requisition.

John [illegible]
A A Genl

(CONFEDERATE.)

John M. Risly

Capt. & A.A.G.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st qr. 186 3.

Date of issue Mar. 10 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 147

Steer.

Copyist.

Micly. Jno. W

Capt.

A.A.G.

Subject: assgd. Temp.

Title of record: G.O. 15

Hdqr. Rich. Va-Smith

Date: Dec. 12/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Pickens W. C.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

Adj't.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

29 Ga. Inf. Reg.

Pvt. adj't.

3317

Rigg, Robert

Ord. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4421440 1	19	
2		20	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17			

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

Robert Rigg

Pvt Ord. Department

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Paroled below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Where captured Bayou Teche, La.

When captured Apr 26, 1863.

Remarks: Paroled May 11, 1863.

166

Capt.

Rigg, William C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

W. C. Trigg
asst. Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment 1st Mo. Battery.

Station Demopolis, Ala.

Report received Apl. 22, 1864
Aug. 22, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 197

J. Cary

(925) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

William L. Rigg
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ky.

To whom report Genl Pemberton

Date of appointment June 2, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany. 30, 1864

To take rank Oct. 5, 1862.

Date of acceptance Sept. 23, 1863.

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War J. A. D.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 345

(over) R B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Wm E. Pearce

Asst Surgn

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers serving

in the Department

Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

during the month of Jan, 1864.

Command Hosp Macon Miss

Remarks: On duty in hospital

Book mark:

M E Leonard

Copyist.

(682) 2004

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

W. C. Rigg

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Remarks: June 30, 1864 Guibor's Battery. Novemb 1864 Absent sick.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 543

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. | 1 Batty - | Mo

W. C. Rigg
Asst Surg Trubels / McBatty
Stewarts corps.

Station .....

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Invoices of Hospital Supplies.

Invoice filled aug 8, 1864.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 579, page 333

L Barton Capt.

(2268)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

W. L. Ogg

Capt + Asst Surg

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers of Artillery, Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Lieut. Col. S. C. Williams.

Report dated Atlanta Aug 28, 1864.

Date of appointment or commission, Oct. 5th, 1862.

Duty Asst Surgeon

Since when Feb 10, 1864

By what authority Medical Director

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 7.

W H Gallinger Capt.

(284) mst

Rugg. Wm. C

Ky.

Dec 18

SEE A

FILE

11

Alderson, J. A.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE ~~A. & I. G. O.~~

Q.M.G.O.
Chap. 5, Vol. 44.
No. 3939, Page 429.

Requisition for Monthly Supplies

For

Quitman 1st Miss Battery

H C King

Asst Surg 1st Miss Cav

Approved

A. J. Dowd

Medical Director

Examined and Approved

L H Owens

Chief Surg Army Islands Gulf

Asst Quartermaster

Issued same

Steamer Sumter

July 30 1864

Approved

Lew T. Dowdy

Asst Commissary

Requisition for Medical and Hospital Supplies

Station near Atlanta — Period. August 1864

From August 1st to August 31st

Guibor's 1st Me Battery. H Guibor. Capt. W. C. Rice Surgeon

Command. Officers. 5. Enlisted Men. 125. All others entitled to Medicine 7. Total 137

Articles Characters & Quantities	Wanted	Received	Articles Characters & Quantities	Wanted	Received
Acidi Tannici oz	1/2	0 X	Bandages No	X	6
Alcoholis Bott	2	0 2	Belt Surgeons "	1/2	"
Calcheu lb	X	X	Thread Linen oz	2	"
Chloroformi lb	1/4	"	Files No	X	"
Emplastri Sethyocolla "	1	"	Tents "	6	"
Magnesia Sulphatis lb	1/4	"	Basins Iron No	X	"
Morphiæ Sulphatis oz	1	"	Buckets "	X 1	"
Olei Tiglii "	1	"	Candlesticks "	X 1	"
Potassæ Chloras lb	1/8	"	Cups Tin "	X 6	"
Pulveris Capsici lb	1/4	"	Knives & Forks No	X 12	"
Quinia Sulphatis oz	1/2	"	Spoons & Keys No	X	"
Sacchari lb	2	"	Frying Pans "	X	"
Saponis lb	1	"	Plates - Sheet Iron "	X	"
Soda Bicarb lb	1/2	"	Stools with Covers "	X 2	"
Tinct Kyan Hot lb	1/8	"	Shears "	1	"
Instruments			Pail Cath Canvas Ds doz	1/2	"
Pair Extracting Keys No	1	"	Chair "	1/2	"
Surgical Stores			Iron Iron No	X	"
Candles lb	1	"	Lamps Iron "	X	"
Whisky Gal	1	"	Med Chest No	1	X
Furniture and Services			Hospital Steward C No	2	X
Corks Ass. Doz	3	"	Ward Master C No	2	X
Flannel Yds	1	"	**Remarks**		
Jack Doz	1	"	I would say to the Medical Purveyor that I		
Lanterns No	1	"	have unnecessary valuable medicines on hand		
Medicine Chest No	X	0	and destroyed for want of a Medical Chest. I am		
Mess Chest "	1	0	to assist surgeon of in his house. I would further		
Slop Chest "	X	0	state that I am in charge of the Hospital of the Artillery		
Muslin Yds	10	"	of Forrest's Division and am entirely without		
Towels No	1	"	both in view of all the orders issued for issues. the		
Twine Lbs	1/2	"	Issue of "Provisions & Clothing"		
Razors No	1	"	W. C. Rice		
Razor Strops "	1	"	Asst Surg. C.S. Forrest's Div		

Lt. C.S. William C.
Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 302/4

Dec 26, 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Pay Office, Meridian Oct 10th 1861

I Certify, That I have this day paid to Asst Surg

W. O. Rugg

pay from 1st July 1861 to 30th Sept 1861 inclusive.

Pay, $330—

Forage, $

Amount Paid, $330—

W. O. Butler

Capt. & A. D. C.

Voucher No. 185

Paid the 20 day of Sept. 1862

Dr. C. Rigg

Asst. Surgeon U. S.

From the 5 day of Oct. 1862

To the 20 day of Oct. 1862

Pay $168 66

Forage, ——

Amount, $ 168 66

Freeman's
Ranch
Ky
9 Ky Inf

The Confederate States of America.

To W C Rigg Asst Surgeon Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For myself,	Oct 5th 1862	Nov 20 1862	1	16	110	00	168	66	
For ..... year's service,									
Forage for ..... horses,									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from B Graves never been Paid

..... and to the ..... day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj S Critchfield

this 20 day of November 1862, the sum of One Hundred & Sixty Eight 66/100 Dollars.

Pay, ... $ 168.66

Forage, ...

Amount, $ _____

(Signed Duplicates.)

W C Rigg
Asst Surgeon 1st Vol

No. 21.

Voucher No. 118

Abstract B. 4th Qr. 1863

Capt Sanford A.C. Regt

$71.25

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Paid 21st

Alexandria

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

D. N 6 Rifs Cav Lang Gen'l

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Macon Miss. from the 1st of December 1863 to the 31st of Dec 1863 inclusive		
	For three rooms at fifteen dollars each, per month,	45	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	For myself three cords 64 feet inches, at Forty dollars per cord		
	For my servant, cords feet inches, at dollars per cord,	26	25
		71	25

I Capt. A.Q.M. Rifs Cav Lang Gen'l, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Lieut Col Rifs during the above period, and that the fuel was charged at the average market price for the month.

W H Lucas Capt & A.Q.M.

I Capt. A.Q.M. Rifs Cav Lang Gen'l, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Macon Miss. by Lt Gen Hardee during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W H Lucas Capt & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at Macon Miss. the 11 of December 1863.

of Capt W H Lucas A.Q.M. Cav Dept (Quartermaster C. S. Army) Seventy

Dollars and Forty four cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W H Rix
Quartermaster

Voucher No 283

Paid the 1st day of Nov 1863

Wm C Rigsbee Esq U.S.

From the 30 day of Sept 1863

To the 31 day of Oct 1863

Pay.....$ 110

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 110

The Confederate States of America,

In William C. Rigg 1st Lieut Engineers

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For—									
For myself,	Sept 30 1863	Oct 31st 1863	1	—	110	00	110	00	On duty at Emy's Hospital Mecanicsville
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$110	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. W. D. Gutteridge

Richmond day of September 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Thomas R. Dashiell

this Richmond day of November 1863 the sum of One Hundred and Ten Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay $ 110.

Forage

Amount $ 110.

[Signed Duplicate.]

W C Rigg
Asst Engr P A C S

Rigg. Wm 6.

Asst Surg. - Quitman Mo. Battey
Acty " Acty. Franklin Dis.

Hd qrs French's Div
Mobile Bay Ala
March 11 - 1865

I have been personally acquainted with Dr Rigg for the past twelve months and connected with him in the Service. And most cheerfully join in the within request. Dr Rigg has shown himself well qualified for, & meritorious of, the position of Surgeon

F. M. Cockrell.
Brig Genl Comdg Div

Mobile Ala March 13th 1865

I have known Dr. Rigg for several months. He was on duty as asst. Surgeon in my division on the campaign in North Ms last summer and autumn - I commend this application to your favorable consideration

L. G. Feemster
Maj. Inf.

Respectfully referred to the Surgeon General.
By Command of the Secretary of War:
John A. Rigby
Maj. & A.G.

Ans Rec'd
April 22. 65.

Mobile Ala
March 1865

Hon. J. C Beckinridge
Secy of War
Richmond
Va

Sir

I earnestly and respectfully request permission to appear before the Army Medical Board at Macon Miss. for promotion to the position of Surgeon. I feel the less hesitancy in preferring this request as the matter is decided altogether by merit. I am a graduate of the Philadelphia Schools, have been a practitioner of Medicine for Seven Co. ky for five or Seven years. Prior to the Commencement of hostilities and have been an assistant Surgeon in the Army for the last three years. In the event this request will meet with your approval

I am with Respect
Yours Truly

W. C. Riggs
Asst. Surgeon C.S.A.C.S

Dept. of Miss. & E. La.

Lt. Genl. Polk

Demopolis Ala
Mar 2nd 1864

Special Orders No. 62

Surgeon Riggs report to Maj. Genl French for duty

W. C. Riggs
Asst Surgeon

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

GEN. FRENCH PAPERS.

Head Qrs.
Memphis, Tenn. 2 March 1864.

Special Orders
No. 62

XI. Capt. Surgeon W. C. Pegg is relieved of his present assignment & will report to Maj. General French for duty.

By Command of
Lieut. Gen. Polk
Fleet W. Sack
A. A. G.

Maj. Gen. French

C/028
Abstract B 4th Q 1863
Opt. Insp. No 6 Rifles
$6 111

Paris 31 Oct 1863



FORM TO No. 21—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.

The Confederate States.

To Capt Jno. N. B. Ruffin Dr.

Date.	For commutation of quarters at Macon Miss from the 31st of Sept 1863, to the 31 of Oct 1863, inclusive	Dollars.	Cents.
	For 3 rooms, at 15 dollars each month,	45	00
	For commutation for fuel for the same period: Three cords, feet, inches, at 5 dollars per cord.	15	00
		$60	00

I certify, on honor, that there was no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt Jno. N. B. Ruffin during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

N. B. Lucas
Capt, Quartermaster.

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just, and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Macon Miss by Genl Harder during the period charged for, and that I have not been furnished with quarters rent or fuel by, nor received a commutation in lieu thereof. N. B. Ruffin Asst Insp Genl

Received at Macon Miss the 31. day of Oct 1863, of Capt N. B. Lucas, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Sixty dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

N. B. Ruffin Asst Insp Genl

M. D. Hamilton Hospital

Lawn 28th 1864

Sir

The cases of Cook Sing
Wm C. Ring and two Company
Regiment at Hamilton Hospital the Hospital
at this point having been closed
to be cured.

I respectfully request that he be
ordered to the charge of the
Way Hospital at Lawson Miss. in
person of Surg. C. R. Coleman the
Surgeon in charge who is now at
Jackson, and unable to discharge
the duties.

Surg Ruddy
Mound City Hospital
C. B. Leeds
Asst Surgeon
Hon. J. M. Lawson
Adj. A. Gen.

PAYMASTER'S OFFICE, FIRST DISTRICT MISSISSIPPI.

Columbus, Miss. Nov 6th 1863

Paid Mrs C Rugg Asst Surg 2 C

From 30th Sept /63 To 31st Oct /63

One Hundred & Ten 100 Dollars.

Reg. $ 110

Forage, $

Amount, $ 110. Sony

Thos K Dashiell

Capt. and Paymaster C. S. A.

Voucher No 185

Paid the 7 day of Dec 186 3

W. C. Rigg

Apt Surgeon U. S.

From the 31 day of Oct 186 3

To the 30 day of Nov 186 3

Pay ..... $ 110

Forage .....

Amount .... $ 110

The Confederate States of America,

To Assistant Surgeon William C. Rigg Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For—									
	31st Oct	30th Nov	1	0	110	00	110	00	
For myself,									
For ——'s service,									
Forage for —— horses,									
							110	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time herein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain Thomas R. Mansfield ..... and to the thirty first ..... day of October ..... 186 4.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain Thomas R. Mansfield ..... this ..... 2 ..... day of ..... Dec ..... 186 4 ... the sum of ... One Hundred and Ten ..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 110

Forage .....

Amount ... $ 110

[Signed Duplicates.]

W C Rigg
Asst Surg C.S.A.

Riggin, Jno. T.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Jno H Riggin
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ark

To whom report 21 Ark. Regt.

Date of appointment May 2, 1863.

Date of confirmation ____, 186 .

To take rank March 9, 1863.

Date of acceptance Dec. 2, 1864.

Delivered Genl. Pemberton

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 380

R B Duncan
Copyist

(686)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 21 | Ark.

Jno. H. Regan
Chap. 21 Regt. Ark. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 32

(1865) D. C. Allen
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. 1

Ark.

Jno. H. Riggin
Chaplain.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar 9, 1863.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 233

H. M. Taylor

Copyist.

Res: submitted to the Secy. of War.

A. Easterly
Lt Col Vol Aid
A.A.G.
March 26/63

Ag
The appointment appears is in chaplain
By examining my
you a complete
new
2d ...



Hd Qrs 2nd Div
Arty Res. Camp
Davidson Miss
March 9th 1863
R. 74.

Nomination of
Rev John H Riggin
as Chaplain.

approved and
respectfully for
warded
Wm S Rosecrans
Maj Gen Comdg
Recruits
Mch 23/63

Hd Qrs 2nd Brig 4th Div
Camp Davidson Miss
March 9th 1863

Respectfully forwarded.

Martin E Green
Brig Genl 1st Brig
4th Div 2d Army Corps
March 11 1863
Respectfully forwarded.

John H Forney
Major 16th Kentucky
#5107-272
Hd Qrs Dept. Miss & La
Jackson, Miss. 13. 1863
Respectfully forwarded

L. Thomas
Lt Gen. Commdg

Hd Qrs 9th Miss State Artillery Vols.
Camp Donelson Miss
March 9th 1863

Genl S. Cooper A.A.G.

Sir

I have the honor to recommend the appointment of the Rev John H. Rice as Captain of the Miss. 9th Artillery Vols, in the Rem[ainder] Guns assigned.

I am Genl Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Lewis Reynolds
Lt Col Com'dg Regt

VOUCHER NO 120

Paid the 31st day of May 1863

J. H. Riggin Chaplain

15th Ark Inf C. S.

From the 8 day of March 1863

To the 31st day of May 1863

Pay $ 221 33

Forage

Amount $ 221 33

Chaplain 15th Ark Regt

The Confederate States of America,

To J. H. Riggin Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay—	1863	1863							appointed and ordered to duty March 8. 1863
	Mar 8	May 31	2	23	80	00	221	33	
For myself									
For years service									
Forage for horses					—				

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

.....and to the.....

.....

day of.....186 .

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Dunn this 31st

day of May 1863, the sum of Two hundred twenty one 83/100

dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 221 83.

Forage..... —

Amount.....$ 221.83

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. H. Riggin, Chaplain 15th Ark. Inf.

Riggins, Geo. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
26.
27.
28.
29.
30.
31.
32.
33.
34.
35.
36.
37.
38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 2 | Mo

J. W. Riggin

Surgeon 2 Mo

Appears on a

Return*

of Medical Officers on duty

in **Bowen's Division.**

Return dated

not dated, 186 .

With what troops serving

2 Mo

Remarks: On duty temporarily at City Hospital.

* Return indorsed: "Correct copy from records in possession of Gen. J. C. Pemberton.

A. P. Tasker, C. C., Archive Office."

Book mark:

W. A. Rucs Copyist.

(681)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

G. W. Riggins

Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, La.,

containing copies of Letters and Orders received and sent.

Remarks: June 6/64 Surg at Greenwood La

Confd. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2961, page 15.

(over) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

mm

Riggins. Geo W.

P Mo.

Of

Mo. 29 1862

Cont [illegible] 1863

SEE ADJ'T'S 15 - S 1863

FILED UNDER "MEDICAL OFFICERS"

Page Zero, 15

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

1420-0-1864

Riggins G.W
& J. J. Hall

Slave Rolls

No._____

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | Mo

Geo H Riggins

Surg

Appointed a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Mo

To whom report Genl B Bragg

Date of appointment Apr 4, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank Nov 29, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War J.A.D.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 281

B Duncan Copyist

(888)

Riggins, G. W.

Surgeon

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 100/2

Apr. 24 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Riggins, (Riggins)George W.
Sergt.

Subject: Dropped

Special Order Number 136/14

June 13 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Riggins, G. W.

Surgs, Co. _____ Reg't _____

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Exchange Certificates	Prin. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 0 69

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence St Louis Mo.

G W Riggins Surgeon C. S. A.

Done at Shreveport La.
this 9th day of June, 1865.

Approved:

M K Bryce Brig Genl C. S. A.
} Commissioners.
H C Andrews Brig Genl U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. H. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

NO. 22.

[redacted]

ASST. B. [redacted] QR. 186 2

G. W. Riggins

Medical Service

DOLLARS 320 00

PAID 17th OF Oct 186 2

RECORDS DIVISION
ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Appd H. Wooten
Surg. Medical Director
16th

Approved
by order of
Surgeon Genl
McClellan
Adjt

NO. 22.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To G. W. Higgins Dr.

186		Dollars.	Cts.
	To Service rendered in Gen Hospital at Enterprise Miss as Assistant Surgeon for 4 Months from June 4th to October 4th inclusive at $80 per Month as per enclosed	$320	—

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. B. Doyle D. Surgeon Post Quartermaster.

Received, at Enterprise Miss. the 27 day of October 1862

of G. A. Herbert Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Three Hundred & Twenty Dollars and — Cents, in full of the above account.

G. W. Higgins

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Mrs Stubbs

Riggs, Benj. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. | Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....
2.....
3.....
4.....
5.....
6.....
7.....
8.....
9.....
10.....
11.....
12.....
13.....
14.....
15.....
16.....
17.....
18.....
19.....
20.....
21.....
22.....
23.....
24.....
25.....
26.....
27.....
28.....
29.....
30.....
31.....
32.....
33.....
34.....
35.....
36.....
37.....
38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Benj H. Riggs

Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala by letter

To whom report Surg Genl

Date of appointment Augt 25, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 30, 1864.

To take rank May 27, 1863.

Date of acceptance Dec 8, 1863.

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War pro tem

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 286

RB Duncan Copyist

(825) 270

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Benj. H. Riggs
Asst Surg Med Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report Genl J. M. Withers

Date of appointment Feby 5, 1862.

Date of confirmation Feby 5, 1862.

To take rank Oct 26, 1861.

Date of acceptance March 3, 1862.

Delivered Surgeon General

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks: Promoted Surgeon May 27, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 319

(copy) R B Duncan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 7 Miss.

Benj. H. Riggs
Surgn. 7 Regt. Miss.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Tucker's Brigade, Johnson's Division, Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Brig. Gen. J. H. Sharp.

Report dated Near Lovejoy Station, Ga. Sept. 18, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Prisoner

Date Aug. 31, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 27.

(2864) C. Kline

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

B. H. Tripp

Surg.

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Remarks: Appointed by Sec. of War Aug. 25. 1863 to rank from 27 May 1863. Passed Board at Shelbyville May 27 1863. May 31, 1864 Joined Miss. Regt. Sept. Left wrist wounded at Jonesboro October Returned

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 277

C A Tripp

Copyist.

(998)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 7 | Miss.

Benj. H. Riggs

Surg 7 Regt Miss.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to, and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated Atlanta Ga.

Aug. 15, 1864.

Division Anderson's Division

Brigade Tucker's Brigade

Where serving North Rgt

How assigned Surgeon

Date of appointment May 26, 1863.

By whose order Med. Dir. A. T.

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

W. H. Gallup

(2562) 22 Surgeon.

Riggs. Benj. H.

Ala

RECOM'D FOR

TO DATE May 27. 1863

SEE APPM'S 208 - S

FILED UNDER "MEL

Austin, J. C.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

803 - A - 1864.

Riggs. Benj. N. MD.

asst. Surg. C.S.A.

see P.P. of
James Ford
Cafe
Crocheron Lt: Dragoons.
(ala Co. Cav)

also +
John T. Womack.
3rd Lt. Lane Co

as Surg 1. ala Batt'n Cav
see P.P. of
T. E. Callier.
2 Lt. Robins Co Mtd. Vols

Doyle, Patk.

H. 11 La.

MUSTER ROLL

No. 1, 2, 3.

OF

General Hospital,

AT Lauderdale, Miss.

Date Sept. 30, 1863

Feb. 28 "

Apr. 30 "

Riggs, B.H.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assgnd. to duty.

Title of record: S.O. 105/19

Dept 2 & Western Dept—Bragg

Date: July 4, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Requisition for FORAGE for

for

Private Horses in the s

days, commencing the

{No.

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	TOTAL ALL Corn. Bushels	Corn. Pounds	Oat Bushels

Nov 1st Dr. 1863

Lt. C. K. Wood

2nd Jany. 1863

Receipt for articles PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., S. F. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark., this 20 day of January 1863, viz:

	cost, $
1 pr. Shoes	6,00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., S. F. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Riggs Benj H

Invoice of Subsistence Stores (Provisions) delivered by Surgeon B. H. Rigg to Captain D. P. McAllum A.C.S. at Marion Station Miss the 1st day of July 1862

Number and Quantity	Articles	Cost & Value	Condition when received	Remarks
509 Pounds	Bacon	✓	Good	Loose
10 "	Coffee	✓	"	in Sack
240 "	Sugar	✓	"	" "
224 "	Dried apples	✓	"	" "
58 "	Flour	✓	"	" "
8 "	Salt	✓	"	" "
165 "	Rice	✓	"	" "
390 "	Soap	✓	"	" "
1 Gallon	Molasses	✓	"	in Bottle
1 Barrel	Vinegar	✓	"	" Jug
			"	"

I certify that I have this day transferred to Captain D. P. McAllum A.C.S. the articles specified in the foregoing list

Duplicate

Benjn H. Rigg

Asst Surgeon

(No 33)

| | | |

Voucher No 4

FORM 32.—(*Voucher to Abstract G.*)

Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

Brt Lt. Rigg Sig.

July 1861

FORM NO. 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, ~~Mules and Oxen~~, in the service of B. H. Riggs Surg., for 10 days, commencing the 1st day of July, 1863, and ending on the 10 day of July, 1863, at

Date of Requisition.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. No. of horses.	No. of mules.	No. of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of rations.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of barley.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	REMARKS.
1863																	
July	1			1	10		8			8		80			80		

Required,.....

On hand, to be deducted,.....

To be supplied,.....

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required: and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at ..... on the 1st day of July, 1863, of R. P. Todd acct. Wm. H. Riggs Surgeon C.S.A. Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 80 pounds of corn, — pounds of barley, — pounds of oats, 80 pounds of hay, — pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm. H. Riggs Surgeon C.S.A.

Voucher No 36

Paid the 3rd day of March 186 2

Benjamin H. Rigg

Asst Surgeon C. S.

From the 20th day of October 186 2

To the 28th day of February 186 2

Pay $458.33

Forage —

Amount $458.33

The Confederate States of America,

To Benjn A Riggs M.D. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay Per Month. Dollars.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself	Oct. 25 1861	Feb. 28 1862	4	5	110		458	33	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$ 458,33		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... to the ..... day of ..... 186....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... Major G. W. Holt ..... this 2d day of March 186 2 the sum of ..... $458 33/100 .....

Pay ..... $458,33 ..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Forage .....

Amount..$ 458,33

[Signed Duplicates.]

Benj. A. Riggs M.D.
Asst. Surg. C.S.A.

Riggs B. H.

Approved
J. C. Watts
Asst. Quarto

Surg Gen U.S. Army
Surg D.N. Riggs
Op 3403
Rem 7 p 21
Pulse 120 2/12

15

Requisition for Medical and Hospital Supplies
for a Battalion of Cavalry of Seven Companies
Station: Cromwell. Period: Two months. 15
from 1st April to 14th July 1862
Col. R. Gardner, Commanding

Officers: 36 Enlisted men: 750 others entitled to medicine: 50 Total: 886

Articles and Characters or quantities	on hand	wanted	Articles & characters	on hand	wanted
Acidi Sulphurici Aromatici	X √5	oz	Rubi. Ipecac. et Opii	X √2 of 2	— 4
" Nitrici			Pulveris Lini	X √5	lb. — 8
" Muriatici			" Rhei	X √3	lb. ½ ½
Alcoholis	X √2	Bots	" Sinapis Nigr.	X √30	I 5
Argenti Nitras (fused)	X √1		Quinae Sulph.	X √28	oz — 15
Camphorae	X √1	lb	Saccheri Alb.	X √3	lb — 8
Cerati Resinae	X √1	lb	Saponis	X √3	lb — 6
Chloroformi	X √1/2	lb	Sodae Bicarb.	X √5	lb — 1
Copaibae			Spiritus Aetheris Nitrici	X	oz — 2
Emplastri Adhesivi	X √3		Vini gallici	X √4	Bott — 6
" Cantharidis			Syrupi Scillae	X √1	lb — 2
Ichthyocollae	X √1	yd	Tinturae Ferri Chlorid.		lb — ½
Hydrarg. Chloridi Corr.	X √1/2	oz	" Opii	X √5	oz — 12
Iodidi			Unguenti Hydrarg.	X	Bot. oz — ¼
Liquoris Arsenicalis	X √2	oz	Zinci Sulphat.	X √1	oz — 1
Magnesiae Sulphat.	X √4	lb.	Vini Colchici	X √5	oz — ½
Plumbi Acetatis			Instruments		
Potassae Chloratis	X √5	oz	Amputating		Sets — 2
" Iodidi	X √1	dr.	Bale Forceps		no — 1
Olivae	X √2		Bougies, gum elastic		no — 6
Ricini	X √3	Bott	Cupping glasses or tins		no 4 4
Terebinthinae			Lancets, thumb (Case)	X √1	no 1 3
Zingiberis	X √1	dr	Splints, assorted	X √1	Sets — 1
Pilulae Cathartic. Comp.	X √4	Lozenges	Syringes, Pewt. glass		no — 6
Plumbi Acetatis			Teeth Forceps	X √1	Sets — 1
Potassae Chloratis.			Tourniquets, field.		no — 10
" Iodidi	X √2	gr	Trepanning		Sets — 1
Pulveris Acaciae	X √1	lb	Trocars (small)		no — 1
" Ipecacuanhae	X 3				

15

Articles and characters of quantities	on hand	Remarks
Hospital Stores		
Ginger, fluid extract	4 lb	1
Nutmegs		8
Tea	10 lbs	30
Whiskey, bottles of	3 doz	3
Bedding		
Bed Sacks	14	14
Pillow Ticks	14	14
Surgical dressings		
Bandages, roll, roller, assorted		14
Bandages, suspensory, "		½
Binders Boards	6	18
Corks assorted,		12
Cotton batting	1 lb	2
" Wadding		28
Drones		12
Fork		1
Knapsacks, Hospital		2
Lanterns		1
Litters & Stretchers, hand		2
Measures, graduated		1
Medicine Chests, field		1
" Cases & glasses		1
Mortars & Pestles	1	1
Measles	6 yds	6
Needles, assort.	100	100
Pens, Steel		1
Paper Envelopes, assorted	50	50
" " wrapping	3	3
" writing	4	4
" Pencils		1
" Tooth Brushes	8 doz	8

Articles and characters	on hand	Remarks
Pill boxes, wood	2	paper - 2
Pins, assorted		paper - 4
Silk, Surgeon	1	oz - ½
Spatulas		no - 4
Sponge, washed		lb - 1
Tiles		no - 1
Towels	20	no - 20
Vials (1 oz & 2 oz)	3	doz - 4
Wire cheese	1	1
8 Basins, tin		
6 Cups, tin		
1 Gridiron		
12 Knives & forks		
1 Pan frying		
8 Plates & dishes, tin		
2 Pots, Coffee & Tea		
12 Spoons, 6 table & 6 tea.		
1 Skillet		
6 Tumblers.		
1 Pot [illegible]		

I certify that the above Medicines are necessary for the sick of this Command and that the Requisition is agreable to the Supply Table.

Benj. F. Riggs M.D.
Asst. Surgeon
U.S. Army Surgeon

March 31st 1862.

Riggs, Thomas

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt. A

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also 46. Ala Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Thomas Pigge

Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.

To whom report 46 Ala Regt.

Date of appointment Nov 28, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 2, 1863.

To take rank Nov 14, 1862.

Date of acceptance Jany 12, 1863.

Delivered Gen'l Bragg

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks: With rank of 1 Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 400

(copy) R B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 46 | Ala.

Thomas Riggs
Adjt 46 Regt. Ala. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Killed May 18-63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 14

(985) W. Callum

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 46 **Ala.**

Thos. Riggs
Adjt. 46 Regt Ala.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Nov. 14, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Killed May 6, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 48

G. C. Thompson
Copyist.

Voucher No 48

Paid 8th January 1863

T Riggs Adjt

46th Regt Ala Vols

From 1st Dec 1862

To 1 Jan 1863

Pay $100.00

T Riggs

Confederate States of America

Jno Adjt J Riggs 46th Ala Regt

On What Account	Commencement and Expiration		Terms of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay for myself Adjt J Riggs 46th Ala Regt	1862	1863							
	Dec 1st	Jany 1st					100	00	
							100	00	

I hereby certify that the above account is just & correct; that I have not been absent during any part of the time charged for, without leave; that I have not received pay for any part of the time charged; that I am not indebted to the Confederate States for anything; that the last payment received was from Capt Reed Quartermaster 46th Ala Regt on the first day of December A.D. 1862.

I put the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Mc Elrath Qr Mr Gen this 8th day of Jany 1863 the sum of One hundred Dollars in full of account of said account. J. Riggs

Duplicate

Adjt 46th Ala Regt

Num. No. 8

Abstract. G.

1st Dr. 1863.

C. Riggs. Adj't

46 ALa.

No. 33.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for One *Private Horses in the service of* 56th Ills. Vols. *, C. S. Army, at* Vicksburg *for* 31 *days, commencing the* 1st *of* Jany *, and ending the* 31st *of* Jany 1865.

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. 56 lbs.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Oats. Bushels. 32 lbs.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Oats. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Jany 31st 1863	1st	31st	1	12	14	8 7/2		6 1/4				434	

TOTAL.....

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

T. Ross
Capt. & A.Q.M. 56th Regt Ills. Vols.

Received at Vicksburg Miss. the 31st of Jany 1863, of Capt. T. Ross, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

6 2/15 Bushels corn, ~~Bushels oats,~~ ~~pounds hay,~~ 434 pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed duplicates.)

T. Ross
Capt. & A.Q.M. 56th Regt Ills. Vols.

A.N.V. 24th Regt Ala Vols
Knoxville Station Nov 14/62 appl
Col W.H.T. Woods for
Application that Thos Riggs
be appointed Adjutant of
Regiment &c
H.Q. 2nd Brigade
Lenoirs Station Tenn
Nov 14th 1862
Approved & respectfully
forwarded
W.H. Beck
Col Comdg 4th Brigade

Hd Qrs 2nd Div E.T.
Lenoir Station Nov 14th 1862
Approved & respectfully for-
-warded-
D. W. Lewis
Col Comdg 2nd
Brigade Army of E.T.

approved
By order of Maj Gen Smith
Recd Hdqrs E.T. &
Returned Nov 22 d 62
Order 26 Nov 62

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT
U.S.

Respt. forwarded,
C. L. Chetwood
A.A.G. 2d Corps.
Comdg
Hdqrs Qrs. Knoxville, Tenn. Nov. 14. 62.

Hdqrs. Dept. E. Tenn.
Knoxville. Nov. 16th 1862.
Respectfully forwarded.
E. Kirby Smith
Lt Gen. Comdg.

Respy submitted to the Secretary of War
Jasper S. Whiting
A.A.G.
Nov 24/62
Maj & A.A.G.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Genl.

I respectfully ask that Lieut. Col. Francis M. Boyd, who was commissioned as Adjutant of my Regiment, but having never accepted the appointment, I most respectfully recommend for the position Francis L. Riggs, to take rank from Sept. 1st 1862, from which time he has been acting.

Very Respectfully

Your Obt. Servt.

H. L. Williams
Col. 44th Regt. Va. Vols.

Lieut. & Cooper
Adjt. & Insp. Genl.
Richmond
Virginia

3318

Righton, S. A.

—

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and Commissary

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47428979	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | NC

S. A. A. Pughton
Capt. Comy Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report 57 N. C. Regt.

Date of appointment Augt 5, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.

To take rank Augt 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War G. P. R

Remarks: Transferred Feby 5, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 240

R. J. Duncan

Compiler.

D. A. Righton
Capt Comdg
57 N C Inf

8 A. P. Division
Hoke's

No. 310

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the [illegible]
[illegible] Dept. having been surrendered by [illegible]
[illegible] U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **Parole of Honor**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston Tx
this 12th day of July 1865.

J. A. Richardson
Capt & Commy 5-7th T. C. Inf

The above-named Officer will not be disturbed by the United States authorities, so long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Brazos Co. Tx.

[illegible]
Capt & Pro Mar

Riland, J. H.

General and Staff Officers,
orps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
26.
27.
28.
29.
30.
31.
32.
33.
34.
35.
36.
37.
38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Note:

also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

J. H. Riland

Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom report Surg. Genl.

Date of appointment Sept 26, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862.

To take rank July 18, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War C.S.A.R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 331

R B Duncan

Copyist

(886) WW

Riley, E. B. Dudley

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2d Lt. — Maj. & Ch. I.G.

CARD NUMBERS

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19.

20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Riley, E. B. D.

2nd Lt.

C.S.Inf.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 164/14

July 16 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Riley, E.D.

2nd Lt.

Subject: Assgnd.to duty.

Title of record: S.O.157/1
Dept. 2 & Western Dept—Bragg

Date: Aug 19, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Riley, E.B.D. C.S. Inf.

2nd Lt.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 151/9

Sept 12 , 186 1

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

E B D Riley

Appears on a

LIST

of Officers on Ordnance duty in Bragg's Army of Tennessee.

List dated

Dec 15, 1862.

Rank in C. S. Army 2nd Lieut, Inf

Rank in Prov. Army Capt. Artry

Date of commission or appointment Sept, 1862.

Date of assignment to Ord. duty August 19 1862.

With what command Gen Wither's Staff

Remarks: Ordn Officer Withers Div.

Box 48
No. 10

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

E. D. Riley

2nd Lt Infty

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of M. H. Wright's Detachment of Ordnance, at Atlanta, Ga.,

for Feb 23 to Aug 31, 1862 dated Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When ----------

Where ----------, 186 .

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------

Present or absent ----------, 186 .

Remarks: Relieved by Special Order 184 Hy order Secty War July 16. 1862.

Book mark:

(882) J. N. Waddleman

Copyist.

4448

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

E. B. D. Riley

Appears on a

REPORT

of Ordnance Officers in Withers' Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated. Shelbyville, Tenn. Feb 12, 1863.

Rank in Provisional Army Capt. Arty.

Date of appointment Aug. 12th 1862.
Provisional Army

Date of assignment Aug. 19th, 1862.
to duty

Brigade Division

Remarks:

Box 51
No. 6

Shephard
Copyist.

Riley, E. B. D.

2nd Lt.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 190/25

Aug 15, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

D

E. B. Riley

Withers Dvision.

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers on Ordnance duty in Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated

Dec. 10, 1862.

Rank in C. S. Army 2nd Lt. I Capt. Arty.

Rank in Provisional Army ~~Lieut.~~ Arty.

Date of commission or appointment

Sept., 1862.

Date of assignment to Ordnance duty

Aug. 19, 1862.

No. of Brigade

Remarks:

Box 49

No. 1

Before.

Copyist.

Riley, E.B.D.
Major
P. A. C.S.

Report for duty Columbus, Ga.

Spec. Field Or. #87
Hq. Army Tenn.,
In the field,
Aug. 24, 1864

Riley, E.B.D.
Major,
Arty.

Subject: assigned to duty

Title of record: G.O. 1
Dist. of Miss. & E. La. - GARDNER

Date: Jan. 6, 1865.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

MMC

(CONFEDERATE)

jR

E. B. D. Riley

Appears on a

LIST

of Officers on Ordnance duty in the Corps commanded by Lt. Gen. Hardee.

List dated Feb. 15, 1864.

Command Hardee's Corps.

Designation

Rank in C. S. Army

Rank in P. A. C. S. Maj. Arty.

Date of assignment Nov. 4, 1864.

Remarks: Assigned to duty with this Corps.

Box 58.
No. 7.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

E.B.D. Riley

Major

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Ordnance Officers, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated near Kirkpatrick's House, Nov. 14, 1863.

Where serving Hardee's Corps

Date of commission May 19, 1863.

By whose authority appointed Secry. of War

Remarks:

Box 52.
No. 5.

Clark

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

E. A. D. Kilroy

Major & Chief of Ordnance

Headquarters Campaign, A. I.

July 2, 1864

Levied by requisition by Major

A. Reichardt.

(320 — Headquarters Campaign, A. I.)

Write nothing above this line.

E. B. D. Riley

Major & Chief of Ord. & Lt. Arty
District of Illinois & East La
Maj. Gen. Frank Gardner

Jan 6, 1865

Consigned as above - (relieving Maj.
R. P. Robertson)

(B.O. Instructs Lt. Gardner)



Write nothing above this line.

E. B. D. Ridley

Major

July 15 1919

Will report to Maj Gen Ludendorff Comdg
Cavalry Corps for assignment to
Quartermaster Engrs. (R.H.)

(~~Ch. of Staff, Maj Gen Ludendorff~~)

(2.7.19 - Comdg Gen Maj Gen Ludendorff)

(A. G. O. 999—1.)

(CONFEDERATE)

R

E. B. D. Reily

Capt.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Ordanance officers and sergeants in Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated

Mar. 28

, 1863.

Division Withers

Brigade

Remarks: Division Ord. Officer.

Box 49

No. 3

Deserc.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Riley

2d Lieut. Ord. Dept.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Nashville, Tenn.,

for the month of Dec., 186/.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186 .

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 195.

(Sd.) A. S. Andrews

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R Capt. Ordn.

Ed. B. D. Riley

2 Lt. 9 Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in ..... Ind. T.

Appointed from .....

To whom report .....

Date of appointment Sept. 9, 186 1.

To take rank March 16, 186 1.

Date of confirmation Oct. 4, 186 1.

Date of acceptance Oct. 29, 186 2.

Signed .....

To whom delivered P.P.C. Richmond, Va., 186 1.

Provisional rank .....

Station .....

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps Art 2 Lt 9 Inf.

Date July 1

Original entry into service Art 2 Lt July 1 1860.

Remarks: —

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 106

(Sig.) M. M. Johnson

Asst. Comdr.

R (CONFEDERATE.)

Order

E. B. D. Riley

2 Lieut.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Withers' Division.

Report dated Shelbyville, Tenn April 18, 1863.

Date Aug 22, 1862.

Remarks Staff

Capt & Ch. Ord.

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No. 203.

O. T. Taylor

(2554) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.

R Grain L 5 a

C. B. D. Riley
Maj. Arty

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Report Lt Genl L Polk

Date May 19, 1863

Rank , 186

Delivered Genl Bragg

Signed J. A. S.

Remarks: Act No. 155

Approved May 21, 1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 115, page 194

(Sig.) A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

E B D Riley

Major Chief of Ordnance

Appears on a

ROSTER

of officers of the General Staff of Commands of the Army of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.

Roster dated Dalton Ga Feb 5, 186 4.

Corps Hardee's

Division

Brigade

Remarks:

Box 46
No. 3

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

E. B. D. Riley

Appears on a

LIST

of officers on Ordnance duty in the Corps commanded by Maj. Gen. B. F. Cheatham.

List dated Jan 15, 186 4

Commands Hardee's Corps

Rank in C. S. Army

Rank in P. A. C. S. Maj. Artly

Date of assignment Nov. 4, 186 3

Remarks:

Box 55
No. 1

Tillman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

E. E. D. Riley

Captain Division Staff

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers, Withers' Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated. Shelbyville, Tenn. March 4, 186 3.

Department Chief of Ordnance

Whether commissioned or not Commissioned

By whose authority

Remarks:

Box 51
No. 14

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

E. B. D. Filey

Captain Chief of Ordnance

Appears on a

FIELD RETURN

of Withers' Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Return dated Shelbyville, Tenn April 19, 1863.

Post or Station Shelbyville

Remarks: Present

Box 51
No. 35

Shepherd

Copyist.

Riley, E. B. D.

Maj.

P.A.C.S. Ordn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 218/8

Sept 14, 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

R | (CONFEDERATE)

E B D Riley

Appears on a

LIST

of officers on Ordnance duty in the Army of Tennessee, commanded by General B. Bragg, C. S. Army.

List dated Nov 16, 186 3.

Corps, Division or Brigade Hardie Corps

Designation Chief Ordn Corps

Rank in C. S. Army 2nd Lt Inf

Rank in P. A. C. S. Major

Date of assignment April 15, 186 2.

Remarks:

Box 48
No. 12

Simpson

Copyist.

R (CONFEDERATE)

E B D Riley

Appears on a

LIST

of officers on Ordnance duty in the Army of Tennessee, commanded by Lt. Gen. Hardee,

for Dec 20, 186 3

Corps, Division or Brigade Hardee Corps

Designation Chief Ordn Corps

Rank in C. S. Army 2nd Lieut Inf

Rank in P. A. C. S. Major Art

Date of assignment April 16, 186 2

Remarks:

Box 48
No. 14

Simmons

Copyist.

R | (CONFEDERATE) |

E B D Riley

Appears on a

LIST

of officers on Ordnance duty in the Army of Tennessee, commanded by Gen. Jos. E. Johnston.

List dated March 15, 1864.

Command Hardee's Corps

Designation Chief Ordn Officer Hardee's Corps

Rank in C. S. Army 2nd Lieut Inf

Rank in P. A. C. S. Major Art

Date of assignment April 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Box 46

No. 17 and 18 Simpson

Copyist.

R (CONFEDERATE)

E B D Alley

Capt Chf Ordnance

Appears on a REPORT of Staff Officers in Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville March 10, 1863.

Division Cither's

Brigade

Whether commissioned or not Commissioned

By whose authority acting

Remarks:

Box 49
No. 24

Simms

Copyist.

Riley,
Capt. Chf. Ordnance
Wither's Div

to report on an invention of J J
Daly's

Spec. Or. #80
Hq. Polk's Corps, A T
Shelbyville, Apr. 15/63

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

E. B. D. Riley

Div. Officer

Appears on a

REPORT

of the names, qualifications and efficiency of Ordnance officers, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee and how appointed.

Report dated July 17, 1863.

Command Withers Div.

Qualifications and efficiency

How and by whom placed on duty G.O.#24 - Maj. Gen. Withers A.A.I.Genls. Office Apr.18,1862

Can be continued on duty under Genl. Order #33 A.A.I.G.O. March 26,1863.

Remarks:

Box 49
No. 4

Resore

Copyist.

Riley, Dudley

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. & Chf. of Ordn.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3305 ....page .....

Staff

Dated Aug 27, 1862

Camp Near Harrisons Ferry, Tenn.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

Write nothing above this line. A F

Dudley Riley

Lieut.

Assigned to duty on Ordnance Officer
of Russian Division, Army Troops & until
relieved & Proceed to Camp Custer Mich.
(Sailing Liverpool Aug 8 1918)

Rec'd Dec 24th 62 Asst Corps A.G.
Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 17th
E.B.O Riley Esq
Capt & Chief of Ordnance
Application for appointment
in the Ord. Dept.
U.S. ARMIES
Respectfully forwarded, with
recommendation that the officer
named is worthy of the promotion
asked for.
W. Rosecrans
Maj Gen'l Com'd

Hd Quarters
Chattanooga Dec. 15 62
Respectfully forwarded
J. E. Bowman
Genl
Letters Received
A & I G O,
Respectfully Submitted to
the Secretary of War
A.A.G. Dec 24.62
Asst Adj Gen
Respy refd to Adjt Genl for
Lieut. This officer is 2nd Lt
3 Inf with temporary rank of
Capt. which is deemed sufficient
for his position
Wm G Le Duc
Chief Ord
Tenn & Ga

Hd qrs Dept No 2
Murfreesboro Dec 19. 1862
Respectfully forwarded
Wm Starke Rosecrans
Maj Gen

Rec'd Jan 14/63
Recommended 1862
Rec'd H.Q.s. Dec 11/62

1 Inclosure

Head Qrs Reserve Division
Polks Corps A.T.
Manassas Junc. Dec. 5th 62

General S. Cooper
Adjutant General C.S.A.

I have the honor to ap-
ply for an appointment of Paymaster in the Provisional
Army of the Confederate States

I have the honor to remain
Very Respectfully
Yr. Obt Servt
E. J. Libby
Capt. & Chief of Ordnance
Reserve Div. Polks Corps A.T.

No. [redacted]

Receipts for Issues to the Army.

Third Quarter, 1862

Capt. M. K. Knight

for Lt. E. B. Riley

RECEIVED at Atlanta Ga this 1st day of July 1864, from Lt. A. J. Cummings Ordnance Officer, Savannah, Georgia, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

(68) Sixty eight Cases Enfield Rifle (20 ea),

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

E. B. D. Kirby
Lt. A.M.S. Ords

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by Maj E B D Wiley
Chf Ord Wardens Corps to Maj H M Mathews Ord officer
Headquarters Div Dalton Ga on the 27th day of January 1864

No.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	Weight.
	18,000	Cartridges Cal 54	
	17,000	Cartridges " 57	
	35	Ammunition Boxes	

I certify that the above is a true Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by me to Maj H M Mathews Ord officer on the 27th day of January 1864, at Dalton Ga

E B D Wiley
Maj & Chf Ord officer
Wardens Corps

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by C. B. D. Kilby
Ord. Off. Headqrs. Corps to Maj. Wm. Mathews Ord. Off.
Chattanooga Div. Dalton Ga. on the 31st day of January 186 4

No.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	Weight.
		21000 Cartridges Cal 57	
		1000 " Colts " "	
		3000 English Minnie Cartridges Cal 70	
		762 Bayonets	
		25 Ammunition Boxes	
		1 Packing Box	

I certify that the above is a true Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by me this 31st day of January 1864, to Maj. Wm. Mathews

C. B. D. Kilby
Maj. Ord. Off.
Hdqrs. Corps

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by Brevt E.B.D. Riley

Lt & Warden Cook to Brevt Wm Watson Act Ord Officer

dated Salem Va on the 12th day of February 1864

No	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	Weight.
13	Austrian Rifles Calbr		
10	Pct Swords Belts " Cy		
	Cartridges " Cy		
	Ammunition Boxes		
7	Pistol Pouch		
10	Shoulder Belts		

I certify that the above is a true Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by me this 12th day of February 1864, to Brevt Wm Watson Act Ord Off

E.B.D. Riley

Act Ord Off

Lt & Warden Confederate

No. 9

INVOICE OF STORES

Received by ----------

On the 18th day of July 1864

Issued ---- day of ---------- 186--

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by Maj E A D Riley
Military Storekeeper to Maj Wm Mathews Ord Off
Tennessee Mil Dist at Knoxville the 11th day of February 1864

No.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	Weight.
		3 Iron Carriages for 12 Pdr Howitzers	
		3 Spare Wheels	
		3 " Poles	
		1 Head part of Battery Wagon	
		1 Battery Wagon Complete	
		1 Forge	
		12 Pdr Shrapnel Howitzer	
		24 Shrapnel Canister Howitzer	
		11 Round Shot (12 Pdr) Howitzer	
		11 Cartridges	
		40 Artillery Spikes	
		24 Tubes	
		1 Cap	

I certify that the above is a true Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by
this 11th day of February 1864, to Maj Wm Mathews

E A D Riley

Maj & Ord Storekeeper

Received

No. 8

INVOICE OF STORES

Received on the 17th day of July, 1864

Received the 23rd day of ..... 186..

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by Maj. Edward Willis 3d Officer Musketeer Corps to Maj. Wm. Mathews 3d Officer Lieutenant and Adjutant Gs. on the 7th day of February 1864.

No.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	Weight.
		217 Waist Belts	
		89 " Plates	
		1100 Cart Sadlers	
		100 Screw Drivers	
		227 Rifle Muskets	
		1 Artillery Sword	
		12 Belt Plates for Artillery	

I certify that the above is a true Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by me this 7th day of February 1864, to Maj. Wm. Mathews

E B Dilley Maj

Ord Off Musketeer Corps

No. 7

INVOICE OF STORES

Received by

On the 8th day of Feby 186

Received day of 186

Service of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, issued over by Maj E B S Wales
(late of Woolwich Depot) to Maj Wm Mathews ADC
Lieutenant Wm Sadlier on the 3rd day of February 1864

No.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	Weight.
✓	600	Cartridge Boxes	600
✓	844	" " Belts	
✓	714	Cap Pouches	
✓	528	Waist Belts	
✓	80	Waist Belt Plates	
✓	7	Packing Boxes	
✓	160	Belgian Rifles Cal 70	
✓	120	Bayonets	
✓	13,000	English Musket Cartridges Cal 70	
✓	13	Ammunition Boxes	
✓	7	Arm Chests	
✓	16	Sd Sergeants Books	

I certify that the above is a correct Service of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, issued over by me
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, to Maj Wm Mathews

E B S Wales

Maj V C [illegible] Ord Office
Woolwich

Riley E B & D
Capt

Voucher No. 77

Paid the 31 day of Jany 1863

E B & D Riley

Capt 6th US C. S.

From the 1 day of Jany 1863

To the 31 day of Jany 1863

Pay.....$ 140 00

Forage ...

Amount..$ 140 00

The Confederate States of America,

To E. D. Kelly Capt. A.A.G. & C. Cav. Mackey Division Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY, PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself.....	31st Oct. 1862	31st Jan. 1863	1		140	00	140	00	
For year's service..									
Forage for horses..									
							$140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. M. Lauve A.G.M.C. ,

and to the 31st day of December 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of C. S. States New Orleans La. ,

this thirty first day of January 1863, the sum of One Hundred and Forty 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 140.00

Forage.....

Amount..$ 140.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

E. D. Kelly

Capt A.A.G. & C. of Cav. Mackey Div.

No. 3

INVOICE OF STORES

Issued on by Major

8 B D Rifles

On the 29th day of April 1864

Received 29th day of April 1864

2nd Quarter 1864

0.0.

+

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by Major
C R D Riley to Captain Jas. G. Clark
Dalton Ga. In the 29th Day of April 1864

No.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	Weight.
		5 Austrian Rifle & Bayonets	
		45 Enfield " " "	
		80 Rifle Muskets " "	
		53 Austrian Rifle Bayonets	
		53 " " " Scabbards	
		1892 Bayonet Scabbards cal 58	
		138 Cartridge Boxes	
		212 " " Belts	
		153 Cap Boxes	
		157 Knapsacks	
		52 Haversacks	
		100 Canteens & straps	
		10 Cavalry Saddles	
		39,000 Musket Caps	
		21,000 Cartridges cal 58	
		1,000 " " " 69	
		27 ammunition Boxes; 2 Spare Chests	
		8 Packing Boxes: 4 Cap Bags	

I certify that the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by me this 29th day of April 1864, to Capt. Jas. G. Clark

C R D Riley

Maj. Ch. Ord. & Sp.
Hardee Corps

No. 2

INVOICE OF STORES

Issued by Major

E. R. L. Tulley

On the 1st day of April 1864.

Received 1st day of April 1862.

2nd Quarter 1864

O.O.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by Major

C S R Riley to Capt. Wm. G. Clarke

at Kalton Ga on the 13th day of April 1864

No.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	Weight.
	✓	1000 Cartridges Cal. 69	
	✓	1 Ammunition Boxes	

I certify that the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by me at Kalton Ga on the 13th day of April 1864, to Capt. Wm. G. Clarke

C S R Riley

Maj. Clifford Orr

Ordnance Officer

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

2nd Quarter.....186 4

OC

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Major E. B. D. Riley Asst Adjt Gen Dept C. S. A., to Capt. J. J. Blanton Asst Adjt Gen Chattanooga

Quartermaster C. S. A., for Transportation to

✓ 280	Enfield Rifles
✓ 83	Austrian do
✓ 377	Bayonets
✓ 10	Bridle gauntlet Rifles
✓ 32	Navies Sharp's &c
✓ 29.000	Cartridges Cal 69
✓ 287.600	" " 57
✓ 250	" for Whitworth Rifle
✓ 50.000	Musket Caps
✓ 390	Bayonet Scabbards
✓ 302	Cartridge Boxes
✓ 294	Cap Boxes
✓ 466	Waist Belts
✓ 158	Shoulder Straps
894	Haversacks
✓ 180	Canteens
✓ 623	" Straps.
✓ 150	Knapsacks
✓ 747	Musket Cases
✓ 45	Gun Slings
✓ 4	Rifle Muskets
✓ 2	Compound Carbines
✓ 200	Sword Knots
✓ 6	" Belts
✓ 225	Sabretache Straps
✓ 25 lbs	Powder
✓ 30	Arm & Arm Rests
✓ 4	Bridles
✓ 19	Pad Muskets
✓ 6000	Cartridges Cal 69
✓ 12	Pack Boxes
✓ 6	Arm Chests
✓ 325	Arm Boxes
✓ 9	Cap Box
✓ 107	army Pistol Cartridges
✓ 100	Pistol Caps

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

June 30th 1864.

E. B. D. Riley
Maj & Asst Adjt Gen
Harden Corps

J. H. Eagle & Co., Government Printers, Atlanta, Ga.

No. 1

INVOICE OF STORES

Issued sent by ----------

On the ---------- day of ---------- 186--

Received ---------- day of ---------- 186--

2nd Quarter 1864

O.O.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by Lieut E. B. D'Utassy 2d Off Horse Artillery to Capt J. H. Schultz 2d Off Chatham Siege Artillery on the 11th day of April 1864

No.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	Weight.
		249 Cartridge Bags	
		206 Cap Pouches	
		21 Sword Knots	
		358 Waist Belts	
		960 Muskets	
		150 Bayonets	
		762 Cartouch	
		1155 Musket Slings	
		11 Lock Bags	
		1 Cap Lock	

I certify that the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by me this 11th day of April 1864, to Capt J. H. Schultz 2d Off

E. B. D'Utassy

Maj R Clifford C.S.

Charleston Arsenal

E.B.D. Riley

RECEIVED
MILITARY DIVISION
FEDERAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ad Qrs Arkansas Div.
Tullahoma Nov. 16th 1862

Capt. W. F. Johnson
Asst Ordnance Officer
Dept No. 2.

Sir.

In pursuance of orders received from the Ordnance Office of the Dept. I have the honor to enclose a statement of arms & ammunition in this Division.

Requisition has been made to supply this division fully with arms & ammunition & accoutrements

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
C. S. D. Gilbert
Chief of Ordnance
A. D. & M.

Received Nov 16. 1862
W. F. Johnson
Capt &c -

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Dalton Ga Jan 28 1864

Brig. Gen. B. R. Prig

Headquarters Department
of West Florida & Alabama

Lt. Col. H. Vladowski
Chief of Staff
Army of Tenn

Dalton Ga. Jany 28th 1864

Colonel,

Enclosed please find requisitions for small arm ammunition from a company of State troops stationed at Resaca Ga. & for artillery stores for 2 artillery companies. one, are manning the guns at that point - the artillery companies are in the Confederate service -

I was requested by Gen Chatham to have them sent on -

The requisition for 1200 rounds of Enfield ammunition - which is of course by Col. Brent - I can furnish myself - without order from you

I am Colonel
Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
E. B. D. Kitchen
Maj & Chf Ord Staff
Hardee Corps

To
Col. Volandowski
Chief of Staff
Army of Tenn

Ordnance Office
Washington

Adjt. Gen's Office

Turning over Confederate
Flags

RECORD DIVISION,
MILITARY ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

RECORD DIVISION,
MILITARY ARCHIVES,
WAR

Ordnance Office, Hardee Corps
Dalton Ga. Dec 8 1863

Lt. Col. H. Kadenski
Chief of Ordnance
Army of Tenn. Calhoun Ga.

Col,

I would like information as to the turning over of damaged ordnance and ordnance stores, where to turn them over and what at the place, how if any arrangements has been made as to their transportation to other points. I send this morning an officer to Calhoun for the purpose of obtaining some guns which were turned over (by order of Genl Bragg) from Stevenson's Division at Chickamauga - the guns were issued at Chickamauga for the purpose of arming Patton's Brigade in Stevenson's Division - By an early answer you will greatly oblige

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
E. B. Ashby
Major & Chief
Hardee Corps

Inspection Report



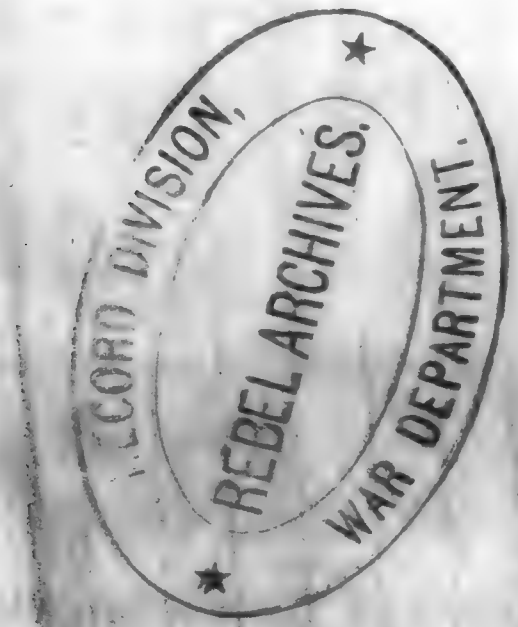
Name of Cartridge	Distance	Diameter of Shot Spread	Number of Shot on Target	Remarks
Atlanta	151 yds	36	24	The wind was very high &
British	" "	9	6	altogether unfavorable for
Charleston	" "	30	6	obtaining an accurate com-
Total		75	36	parison of the Cartridges

At the 10th round of the Atlanta Cartridge the 1st Rifle dragged. The gun was not thrown in good order inside

At the 30th round the 2nd Rifle (Atlanta Cartridges) dragged the ball not being rammed home

Major E. B. D. Riley
Dalton March 25 1864

Ozarks Blank Cartridge.



Rec'd March 27th 64

Ordnance Office, Wardes Corps A.T.
Dalton Ga. March 20th 1864

Colonel

I have just received a letter from Capt. Humphries - Ordnance Officer, Columbia, stating that it will be necessary, for you to know at what time twice and the Black Cartridges" he the steps paid you for - Wishing you to communicate with him concerning the same -

The cartridges (I suppose you may mean) are to be used in a Chambarty for the purpose of exercising the troops of this Corps - Upon receipt of the cartridges I will of course depend upon the Capt. Humphries to endeavor to procure the Cartridges as soon as possible - the time of their arrival (the weather permitting) will inaugurate the drill -

You must excuse me for troubling you so much concerning a matter so apparently trivial, but the Genl has his mind set upon it, all I can do is to obey - If you can give me any intimation as to the time you can furnish the cartridges, you will greatly oblige

Yo Respectfully
R B Hatley
Maj & Chief of Ords

Col. M.H. McAfee
Chief of Artillery

Prov. Office Hardeeville
Dec 29, 1862

Maj. E. B. O'Riley

In reference to Circular
of Sept 22, 1862

RECORD DIVISION,
FEDERAL ARCHIVES.

Ordnance office Banks Corps
December 28th 1863

Colonel.

I have no idea of the contents of the circular of June 22d - nor do I believe that there is one of that date - the circular referred to in a circular of November 13th 1863 from the Ordnance Bureau - but I believe that the circular of June 22d 1863 is only a copy + the mistake has taken place in Richmond in transcribing it.

Very Respectfully
Yr Obt Servt
E. B. D. Ogden
Maj & Chf Ord. Officer
Banks Corps

To
Lt Col. N. Gladonski
Chief of Ordnance
Army of Tenn.

E. B. V. Riley

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ordnance Office Sanders Corps
Dalton Ga. Dec 31st 1868

Colonel,

In reply to your communication of the 29th enclosing a letter from Col Gorgas and requesting my views on the subject of Fair Oaks - I would respectfully suggest that in each Division has a park - there would be no possible use for one for the Corps - but as the amount of transportation, workmen, tools &c would necessarily be much greater if one were allowed to each Division - I would respectfully state that in my opinion one Corps Fair Park would be sufficient

I will send names of men - requisitions for necessary tools as soon as possible

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
E. B. D. Silvey
Maj Ordnance Corps

To
Lt Col. N Vladimirski
Chf of Ord
Army of Tenn

E. B. S. Riley

VISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

3

Ordnance Office Hardee Corps
Dalton Dec 1st 1863.

Lt. Col. H. Blakeney
Chief of Army Trans. Cleburn &c.

Col.

Your note was received this morning requesting requisitions for Ordnance & Ordnance Stores for to equip this Corps for immediate service in the field. by the time this reaches you - you will have the requisitions for this Corps - with the exception of one Battalion of artillery - (Smiths) which Maj Norton informs me he has not been able to obtain any of.

I send a complete list of what they want to enable you to send to Atlanta for them. I will forward the approved requisitions as soon as they come in -

The wagons ordered have been called for two days ago & I hope to be able to furnish them by next train

Very Respectfully
Yr. Obt. Svt.
E. B. D. Riley
Maj & Chief
Hardee Corps

Ord off Hardee Corps
Dec 28, 1863

Maj E R D Riley

Enclosing Requisition
for Ammunition

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Ordnance Office Hdqrs Corps
December 28th 1863

Col.

The enclosed requisition for ammunition for the Blakely Gun - I forward at the request of Maj Genl Sherman - who informs me he knows when it can be obtained and he simply requires your approval -

Very respectfully
Your obt Svt
E. B. D. Tiley
Maj & Asst Ord Off
Hdqrs Corps

Col. N. Bladonsett
Chief of Ord
Army of Tenn

Ord. Office
Hardees corps
June 15 1864
Maj & A.D.C. Riley
&
Requests Texas
Saddle for
Lt Col Ray asst.
A. B. G. Riley



Orderly Office Hd Qrs Corps
In the field June 15th 1864

Colonel

Lt. Col. Kay A.A.G. of the 1st Div
desires a good Texas saddle - can you
procure one for him - if so please send
it to the bearer & send the amount due
& will settle you —

Truly
Your friend
C.B.R. Kelly
Maj. & Asst Adjt Gen

Col. McAllister
Comdg Atlanta Arsenal

June 7 1864

E B D Riley
Major & Prov Off

Explanation of request from Ord Office as to deficiency of Arms in this District

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT.

Ord. Office Hudson Corps
Camp 7th Regt

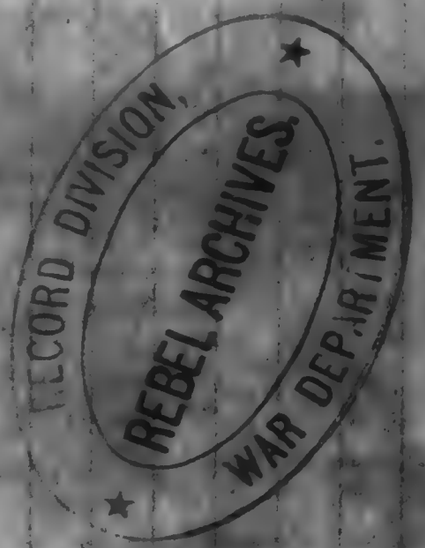
Col.

Your note of yesterday rec'd. I beg leave to state that the discrepancy you mention occurs in Capt. Hill report which has been sent back for correction He has the number of guns you mention on hand, but not ammunition for.

Respectfully Yours
E. J. S. Riley
Ord. Off.
Hudson Corps

Lt. Col. H. Blatchford
Chf. Ord. Off.
Army of the

E. B. S. Riley



Ordnance Office
Hardee's Corps, army of Tenn.
Cleburne 16th 1864

Colonel.

Your order of the 9th inst. was received, enclosing a letter from Col. Gorgas, Chief of Ordnance, C.S.A. relating to the method of putting up cartridges, & requesting my observations on the subject.

From the experience I have had in the field, I have observed a great waste of Cartridges in transporting them in Cartridge Boxes, on account of the little protection the powder receives, in the cartridges manufactured in the C.S. Laboratories. Col. Gorgas' suggested method of adopting the Enfield manner of preparing all elongated cartridges, will, to a great degree, if not entirely prevent the destruction of cartridges in the ordinary transportation.

In conclusion I would respectfully call your attention to the fact that while it is the intention in the Enfield Cartridges for the ball to enter with the paper on, from the general calibre of the balls in the Enfield Rifle cartridges heretofore furnished this army, it not only is requisite to remove the paper, but even with this removal the ball sometimes refuses to enter the bore. I cannot but think that the want of distinction between the Enfield & Springfield Rifles, in the preparations of this ammunition, is the cause.

I have the honor to remain Colonel
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Svt.
C.B.S. Riley
Maj & Chief of Ordnance
Hardee's Corps

To
Lt. Col. H. Maladowski
Chief of Ordnance
Army of Tenn

50 000 Enfield
15 000 P & W
15 000 Lodi Sm
3 000 Sharps
1 000 Rifles
591 Minies
Ord. Rifles
On Hand
Arty Carbines

Hardee

DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Special Requisition for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores for Raider Corps Army of Tenn
November 30th 1863

Station for November	Enfield Rifle Cal .577	Cartridges Rifle Cal .577	Cal .69	Shot Cal .69	Musket Balls	Buck & Ball			Cartridges Cal .577	Cartridges Cal .69	Cartridges Cal .69	Percussion Caps
The Staff Field	431	523	523	523	523	523			235.000	157.000	85.000	10,000

I certify that the above requisition is correct and just that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances Expenditures and loss on battle

C. B. D. Riley
Maj & C of Ordnance
Raider Corps Army Tenn

Abbie, W. Raider,
Brig Genl

150 000
102 000

Report of
Guns engaged Ammunition
expended &c in Artillery Batts
Hardee Corps A T
at the Battles of Missionary
Ridge & in Retreat therefrom
November 24-25-26 & 27th 1863

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Report of Guns Engaged Ammunition expended &c &c in Artillery Battalions of Maidens Corps at Battles of Missionary Ridge & retreat therefrom on 23d 25th 26th & 27th Inst 1863

Batteries	Guns Engaged: 12 Pdr Napo	10 " Parrott	12 Pdr Howr	6 Pdr Rifle	3 Pdr Rifle	Ammunition Expended: 12 Pdr Napo Shot	12 " " Shell	12 " " Shell & Case	12 " " Case	12 " " Howr Shell	12 " " Shell & Case	10 " Parrott Shot	6 Pdr Solid Shot	6 " Shell	6 " Shell & Case	6 " Case	10 lb Mountain Howr Shell	Total No of Rounds	Horses	Mules	Killed: Com Officers	Non Com Officers	Privates	Wounded: Com Officers	Non Com Officers	Privates	Missing: Killed	Missing: Wounded	Men Paroled & Exchanged	Men Paroled & Retained by Enemy	Horses	Remarks
Confeds	4	0	0	0	4	2	92	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	96	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				1 Caisson abandoned by Rhodes' 2 Pdr Guns abandoned on Lookout mountain & 2 Caissons abandoned on retreat by Howells Battery. Ferguson's battery Captured on retreat - 2 Pdr Guns & Carriages 1 Caisson & 6 horses 25 6 lb Shot Case 105 " Shot & 5 - 6 lb Canister abandoned by Mc Clintocks Battery Capt Mc Clintock reports that his Ferguson's acted finely
Rhodes	4	0	0	0	4	140	120	80	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	300	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0			6	1	
Howells	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	266	0	0	0	0	0	0	266	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					1
Fergusons	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	266	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Confeds	4	0	0	0	4	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Atlanta	0	1	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	20	0	0	6	52		50	0	0	0	1	0	6	0	0					
Semmes	3	0	0	0	3	38	15	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38															
Semples	2	0	0	0	2	20	17	11	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1					
Scotts	4	0	0	0	4	40	156	64	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	7					
Calvents	0	0	2	2	4	0	0	0	39	67	57	0	44	0	77	52	55	3	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	10	3	5				
Douglas	0	0	2	2	4	0	0	0		31	28	0	30	58	0	0	36			0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0				1
	25	1	6	7	39	147	403	224	169	364	87	26	94	58	77	10	103		1689													
																				0	0	6	3	1	32	11	13			3	1	1

The above report is corrected to this from reports of division Ord officers and is comptble as the returns from the Batteries would admit

Dalton Ga

December 28th 1863

373
195
1662
1688

Respectfully submitted

E. T. B. W. Kelly

Maj & Chf Ord

Maidens Corps

No 289

E 13 N. Riley

1.50

Paid March 16 1902

Confederate States of America.

REMARKS.

1865

March 16 from you 1 Bill [illegible] 1.11

I certify that the above Account is correct and just, amounting to One Dollar Eleven Fifty- Cents

and that the Property has been received and will be accounted for.

Received at Ordnance Office, [illegible] 1865 of

[illegible] Dollars [illegible] Cents, in full of the above Account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

April Continued

Articles Purchased

1 Chamois Skin
4 Brass Cocks
3¼ Cast Steel
26¾ Acid
4 Carboys
71 Gal Alcohol
27 Cofapus Wire
48 Iron
30 Ft. Gum Belting
1 Oil Stone
1 Axe Handle
6 6 Pdr. Gun Carriages
6 " Caissons
1 Battery Wagon
1 Forge

E. B. D. Tulloss
2 Lunt Sgts.
A. D. C.

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED ARCHIVES

Received, Atlanta Arsenal, Atlanta Ga. April
30th 1862, of Lt. M. H. Wright C.S.A.

Boxes	2	"Cap Factory"
Bags	6	
Musket Caps	12 000	
200 lb Buck Shot		"Laboratory"

1 Book Case & Pigeon Holes
2 Bullet Moulds
29 lb. Bismar
22 lb. Nitric Acid
526 Shot Guns
16 Drying Boxes
2 Fulminate Stands
59 Cap Boxes
3 Brooms
18 Panes Glass
10 Sash
739 Ft Plank
2 Padlocks
2 Pr Butts & Screws
190 Ft Scantling
3 lb. Nails
2 Wooden Shutters
1 Foot Bench
600 Ft. Lumber
30 Sponges & Rammers
156 Packing Boxes
119 lb. Gum Shellac
18 lb. Old Copper
1 Pr Platform Scales
13 Files

Articles Purchased

No 2
Invoice of Stores
turned over by
Jno Hanby
MSK Esq
Oct 2nd 1863

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores turned over
A&W by Jno A Ansley M&K U.S.A. atlanta
for transportation to Maj A.M. Kutledge Chf Ord
Officer Pocks Corps Octo 27th 1863 and received
by Maj E.B.D. Kelly acty Chf Ord Officer Pocks Corps

✓ 575 Sets Infantry Accoutrements
✓ 120 Cal Muskets
✓ 28 Enfield Rifles Cal 57
✓ 58 Austrian do " 54
✓ 15000 Cartridges " 57
✓ 8000 do " 54
✓ 23 Ammunition Boxes
✓ 10 Arm Chests
✓ 5 Packing Boxes

I certify the above Invoice to be correct

E.B.D. Kelly
Maj acty Chf Ord Officer
Pocks Corps A.F.

Chickamauga
Nov 5th 1863

No. 1

INVOICE OF STORES

Issued to Maj E W Pilsbury

On the 28 day of January 1864

Received 29 day of January 1864



Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by E B & R Riley Ord.

off. Marked Corps to Capt & Lt Magruder and officers

Winchester Div. Valley Dep. on the 28th day of January 1864

No.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	Weight.
		24000 Cartridges Cal 70	
		15000 " " 57	
		300 Belgian Rifles Cal 70	
		39 Ammunition Boxes	
		15 Arm Chests	

I certify that the above is a true Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by me this 28th day of January, 1864, to Lt Magruder and officers

E B & R Riley

Brig't Ord Officer

Harrison Asst

No. 11

INVOICE OF STONES

Delivered over by Maj Mitchy

On the 14th day of July 1864

Received 15th day of July 1864

OO

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by E. B. Kirby ordd
Marines Corps N.Y. to Capt. Lt. Magruder and Lt. Walker
Dutton Fla. on the 1st day of February 1864

No.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	Weight.
		416 Cartridge Boxes	
		420 " Belts	
		2 Packing Boxes	

I certify that the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by me this 1st day of February 1864, to Capt. Lt. Magruder and Lt. Walker

E. B. Kirby
Maj. Ordnance Officer
Marines Corps

No. 13

INVOICE OF STORES

Dated and sent by Maj Nicky

On the 7 day of July 1864

Received 7th day of July 1864

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by Brig. Gen. D. H. Riley
Asst. Adjt. Gen. Missouri Vols. to Capt. A. M. Magruder Asst. Adjt. Gen.
Western District on the 7th day of January 1864

No.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	Weight.
		31 lbs Solid Shot fixed	
		112 " Solid Case "	
		111 " " Canister "	
		12 " Case Shot Solid Shot "	

I certify that the above is a true Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by me on the 7th day of January 1864, to Capt. A. M. Magruder Asst. Adjt. Gen. Western District

D. H. Riley Brig. Gen.

A. M. Magruder Capt.

No. 12

INVOICE OF STORES

Received on board Brig Riley

On the 7 day of Feby 1864

Received 7 day of Feby 1864

Riley, EBD

DD Mayo

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by Maj. E. B. D. Riley
Ord. Off. Hard's Corps A.T. to Capt. L. H. Magruder Ord. Off.
Harkers Div. on the 4th day of January, 1864

No.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	Weight.
		✓ 143 Enfield Rifles Cal. 70 & Bayonets	
		✓ 182 Rifle Muskets " 69	
		✓ 20 " " Bayonets	
		✓ 19 Arm Chests	
		✓ 575 Waist Belts	
		✓ 150 " " Plates	
		✓ 375 Cap Pouches	
		✓ 164 Screw Drivers	
		✓ 825 Rifle Wipers	
		✓ 2000 English Musket Cartridges Cal. 70	
		✓ 30 x 30 Ammunition Boxes	
		✓ 1 Packing Boxes	
		✓ 15 Old Sergeants Books	
		✓ 12 Deficiencies in Batt. Artly	

Brot Forward (20) Ammn Boxes. Rifles Lt Magruder Ord Off

I certify that the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by me this ____ day of ____ 186__.

E B D Riley
Maj & Ord Off
Hardees Corps

No. 8

RECEIPT FOR ISSUES

Maj E B D Riley

Chief Ord. Hancock

on the 1st day of Feb 1864

AS PER INVOICE DATED

on the 1st day of Feb 1864

Received, Fort Sc this 1st day of March 1861,
of A Pearce Lieut Marines of Fort ,
Ordnance Stores, as per Invoice, dated the 1st day of February 1861

8 Ammunition Boxes



RECEIPT FOR ISSUES

No. 5

Signed in Duplicate

E R S Kelly
Lieut & Chf Ord Officer
Harpers Ferry

No 6 8

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for

Transportation,

2 *Quarter,* 186 2

0.0.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by E. B. D. Kiley C. S. A. Nashville, to Capt. W. Zacharias Qr. Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Capt. F. L. Childs

No.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
		1 Box	
		10 Bags	
		100 lbs Musket Cap	100

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Nashville ARSENAL,
June 17 1862

E. B. D. Kiley
Lt. A. M. S. C. S.

No. 15

INVOICE OF STORES

Issued on by Quar. Mr. Dep.

On the 24th day of March 1864

Received 24 day of March 1864

87

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by Brig. Gen. R. L. Gibson Chief of the Ordnance Dept to Lt. Magruder Asst. Quarter Master at Richmond Va. on the 20th day of March 1864

No.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	Weight.
		500 Carbines U.S. Cal 54	
		50 Carbine Slings	
		1140 Pr Pistols Cal 69	
		29 Pistol Belts	
		280 Bayonets	
		42000 Cartridges Cal 69	
		21000 Ditto " 69	
		32000 Ditto " 54	
		38 Shoulder Straps	
		105 Ammunition Boxes	

I certify that the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by me this 20th day of March 1864 to Lt. Magruder Asst Q.M.

C. B. Duff

Maj. & Chief of Ord.

Richmond Va. Mch 20 64

Receipt of Captain Jas. L. Clark, Assn. Q.M. 2nd Wd. 1864,
the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores.

✓ 2 Austrian Rifles,
✓ 1 Belgian Do
✓ 51 Bayonets & Scabbards
✓ 1 Packing Box
✓ 1000 Cartridges Cal .54
✓ 1 Arm Box

C. B. Dickey
Maj & Asst Q.M.
Hancock's Corps

Voucher No. 1248

Pay the 6 day of Nov 1862

Capt O'Neill

From the 30 day of Sept 1862

To the 1 day of Oct 1862

Pay ..... $ 140

Forage .....

Amount .... $ 140.

Form No. 3.—Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America.

I, E. B. Libby Capt. Artillery C.

From—	To—	Days	Rate per Day	Amount
Pay—				
	30th Sept. 62	1	140 00	140 00

Remarks

$140 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Lawton A. Q. M. on the 30th day of September — 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. H. G. Massenburg asp this 1st day of November 1862, the sum of One Hundred & Forty — dollars, in full of said account.

Pay.....$ 140.00
Total.....
Forage.....

Amount $140.00

E. B. Libby
Capt Artillery

5 8

Confederate States of America, To Dr.

REMARKS.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

and that the property has been received and will be accounted for.

18 of

Received,

Dollars, *cents, in full of the above account.*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

N. Y. 7

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster

for Transportation,

quarter, 3d 1862

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by E B & K Ruby

T N & R R R. S. A., Nashville, to Capt W Bacon

Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation to Col G W Rains

Augusta Geo

No. of BOXES or PACKAGE.	MARKS	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
		2 Boxes	
		14 Bags	
		10,000 Musket Caps	
		2500 Pistol "	130
2 Boxes	Col G W Rains		
14 Bags	Augusta Geo		

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Atlanta
July 1st

Arsenal,
186 2.

E. B. & K. Ruby
Lt & A. C. S. C. S.

VOUCHER No. 14

Paid the 6th day of June 1865

E B Riley

Major Clifford C. S.

From the 1st day of May 1864

To the 31 day of March 1865

Pay.....$ 162

Forage....

Amount..$ 162

The Confederate States of America,

To E. B. Rutherford Maj. & Staff Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM—	TO—	Term of service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—	1864	1864	1		162	00	162	00	
For myself	1st May	31st May	1	00					
For years service									
Forage for Horses.									
							162	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. & A. Malone agent to the 31st day of April 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. W. H. Bridges A. Q. M. One hundred

this 1st day of June 1864 the sum of One hundred and Sixty Two dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 162 —

Forage.....

Amount..$ 162.00

[Signed in Duplicate.]

E. B. Rutherford
Maj. & Asst Q. M.
Harden Co.

Voucher No. 761

Paid the 31 day of January 1862

E B O Riley

2 Lt C.S.

From the 1 day of Jan 1862

To the 31 day of " 1862

Pay 90

Forage .....

Amount 90

Form No 3.—Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To Lt. E B K Riley C.S.A. on Ord. Duty.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencing and Expiring	Term of service charged.	Pay per month.	Amount.	Remarks.
	From — To —	Months. Days.	Dolls. Cts.	Dolls. Cts.	
Pay—					
For pay as	31st Dec 61 31st Jan. 62	1	00 90 00	90 00	
For [illegible] service					
For [illegible] forage					

$90 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time that is charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Mabrugader C.S.A. and I to the thirty first day of December 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Mabrugader C.S.A. this thirty first day of January 1862, the sum of Ninety ..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.....$ 90.00

To.....year's service.....

Forag.....

Amount.....$ 90.00

E. B. K. Riley

Lt C.S.A. on Ord Duty

Voucher No. 116.

Paid the 30 day of Nov 1861

E B D. Riley

2nd Lt Ord C. S.

From the 1 day of Nov 1861

To the 1 day of Dec 1861

Pay.....$ 90.

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 90.

The Confederate States of America,

To C B D Riley 2d Lieut Inf. on Ord. Duty D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	1st Nov. '61	30th Nov. '61	1	00	90	00	90	00	
For year's service									
Voyage for leaves									
							$ 90	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. Gen. V. K. Stevenson Ass't Master Gen'l Army 186 1.

and to the 31st day of November

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain A. L. Mastin Disbursing Clerk A.G.M. this Thirtieth day of November, 186 1., the sum of Ninety dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $ 90.00

Forage

Amount $ 90.00

[Signed Duplicates.]

C B D Riley
2d Lieut Inf on Ord duty

[redacted]

Receipts for issues to the Army,

2nd *Quarter*, 1862

RECEIVED at Columbia S.C. this 9th day of June 1862, from Lt Col Ripley C.S.A.

the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

96	Boxes
13.007	Pounds Copper
15	Pigs
1000	Pounds Block Tin.

[Signed Duplicate.]

Thos Jordan A.A.G.

Columbia S.C. June 9. 1862

Ripley + Noble

Capt

Voucher No. 506

Paid the 31 day of July 186 2

E B D Riley

2 Lt Inf.

C. S.

From the 30 day of June 186 2

To the 31 day of July 186 2

Pay ..... $ 90

Forage .....

Amount .... $ 90.

The Confederate States of America.

Form No 3—Officer's Pay Account.

E. B. D. Tilley 3rd Lt C.S.A.

On what	From	To	Days	Rate per month.	Amount.
				Dollars.	Cts. Dollars Cts.
Pay	1st June	31st July	1	00 90 00	90 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for a number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States in any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. N.T. Massingale A.&I.G. to the 30th day of June

I, at the same, acknowledge that I have received of Capt N.T. Massingale A.&I.G. the sum of Ninety Dollars, this 21st day of July

Pay	$ 90.00
Total	90.00
Forage	

$90 00

E. B. D. Tilley
2 Lieut C.S.A.
on Ord Duty

No. 21.

Commutation of Quarters,

Fuel, &c.

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To 1st Lt. E. B. D. Riley 2d Lieut C.S.A. *Dr.*

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Nashville Tenn. from the 31st of December 1861.		
	to the 31st of January 1862, inclusive,		
	For rooms, at 9 dollars each, per month,	18	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	For myself, 61 ~~cords~~ bushels coal + 60 bushel ~~feet~~ ~~inches~~, at dollars per ~~cord~~,	12	
	For my servant, cords feet inches, at dollars per cord,		
		1	12

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Lieut. Riley during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm. Turner Quartermaster.

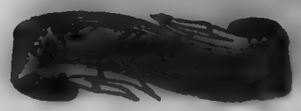
I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Nashville by Gen'l A. S. Johnston during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

E B D Riley
2 Lt C.S.A.

Received at Nashville the 31st of January 1862, of Maj. W. K. Morton Quartermaster of the C.S. Army, [illegible] dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate,)

E B D Riley
2 Lieut C.S.A.



Receipts for issues to the Army,

2d quarter 1862

E.B. D Riley - 1st
A.M.S.K. Vols

I am ill a to make this
with knowledge to
Mr Ellis - 473 F.

EIVED at this day of

June 1862, from Lt B. Bruen Ord Dept Charleston Arsenal S.C. the following Ordnance and

Ordnance Stores, viz:

1026 Bayonet Scabbards
112 41 Valises with pads
388 Bullet Pouches (Buff)
11 Sprigs for Enfield Rifle sabre
483 Oil Bottles
800 Rifle sabre Scabbards
56 Lt Arty sabre Belts
423 Cap Pouches
44½ Keg Linseed oil boiled
20 Bbls packing
1000 8" Shot
997 [illegible] 42 pdr " (57 Shot 140 Shrapnels case)
644 32 "
1038 18 " "
143 42 " " shrapnel
100 42 " Shell filled & shrapped
53 Bbls packing
1 Barrel
[redacted] 2d Foreign Carriages (no limbers)
[redacted] shoulder belts & [redacted] keg packing

(Signed Duplicates.)

E. B. D. Kelly
Lt & A.A.C. Ord.

No. 11

INVOICE OF STORES

Issued on by Sgt Major Kelly

On the 30th day of January 1864

Received 30th day of January 1864

89

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by Lt B. D. Riley
Ord Off Marden Corps to Capt & Lt M. Magruder and Off
Walker Div Dalton on the 30th Day of January 1864

No.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	Weight.
		5 12 Pdr Caissons & Limbers	
		5 Hand Wheels	
		5 " Poles	
		218 12 Pdr Bronze Shell fixed	
		112 12 " " Polig Shell	
		28 Ammunition Boxes	
		112 12 Pdr Bronze Canister	

I certify that the above is a true Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by me this 30th day of January 1864, to Capt & Lt M. Magruder

E. B. D. Riley
Maj & Chf Ord Off

No. 14

INVOICE OF STORES

Delivered on board by Thos. Riley

On the 18th day of February

Received 13th day of March 1862

12 00

14

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by Lieut E.B.D. Riley
Royal Marines Corps to Capt W.H. Maynard Ord Store
Keeper Dinapore on the 10th day of March 1864

No	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	Weight.
		1,120 Cartridge Paper	
		200 Cap Boxes	
		200 Waist Belts	
		200 Shoulder Straps	
		317 Haversacks	
		60 Tin Tubes	
		245 Bayonet Scabbards	
		98 Waist Belt Plates	
		1318 Carbine Straps	
		6 Pack Saddles	

I certify that the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by me
this 10th day of March 1864, which I have received into Store

E.B.D. Riley
Lieut Royal Marines

Dinapore

Atla Ga.
March 9th 1862

Hon. John A. Wilcox.

Sir.

Pardon my troubling you with my correspondence - but a knowledge that our affairs at the seat of Government, are too apt to be 'pigeon-holed' unless urged by some one on the spot has induced me to solicit what aid you could afford me - in forcing my claims upon the Adjt Genl. with the reasons etc

My object is increase of rank - I was a 2d Lt in the U. S. Army & as the same may be pursued in this; although the Government was

Col B. Dudley Ed Tilley
2d Lt C. of Infantry
Atlanta Ga
March 9th

Has written to
Secretary of War
Wishes a Major's
Commission
Asks Aid

Applies through Hon Jno A Wilcox for promotion -

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Read April 1st

not bound to accord me any rank above that which I resigned. I will open my case myself & show gradually from first to last after me as well as numbers of my own class superior. I think I am justly entitled to an equality of rank the more so as the most of them I have mentioned - held position & high rank in the Continental Army - which I am debarred from serving in the Ordnance Department with the rank of 2d Lieutenant & supporting myself on its meagre pay.

If you could without any great inconvenience to the public service grant me my request - I will

greatly oblige

Yr Obt Servt

C. P. Dyer Lieut
Ord Dept

Voucher No. 28

Pay the 30 day of April 1862

Asst Surg

2d Con Regt C.S.A.

From the 31 day of March 1862

To the 30 day of April 1862

Pay..... $ 97.

Forage,.....

Amount,..... $ 97.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

To C. 1st, King 2 Louisiana Inf.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH	AMOUNT	REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLARS. CENTS.	DOLLARS. CENTS.	
Pay—							
For myself,.....	31st Jan 1862	30th April 1862	3		90	270 00	
For .....year's service.....							
Forage for .....Horses.....							
						270 00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department: that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. N. O. Wampole .....186.. and to the 31st .....day of January 186.2

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Bacon A.A.G. Ist Brig 2 Army Corps this 28th day of April 1862 the sum of Two Hundred and Seventy .....Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account.

Pay $270.00

To .....year's service,

Forage,.....

Amount, $ 270.00

[Signed Duplicates.]

E. C. Wampole

2 Lieut. Infantry


No 324
E B & R Riley
1250
25 July 62

Confederate States of America.

To E B D Kelly

Dr.

186 2.

				REMARKS.
March 16	1 Ink Stand		1 25	
	1 Bottle ink		50	
	1 Padlock		50	
X	Drayage	X	2 50	
	Labor unloading Cars		7 75	X Due Gov. Rep.
			12 50	

I certify that the above Account is correct and just, amounting to Fifty-Cents

and that the Property has been received and will be accounted for

Received at Ordnance Office, Atlanta Ga March 186

Lt W. N. Wright Ord

Dallas Ga

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

B. B. Jr. Riley



Ordnance Office
Hdqrs Corps A.P.
Feb. November 10th 1863

Orders were issued in Chattanooga before the battle of Chickamauga that requisitions made for arms & ammunition who actually carried guns into the fights should be included in the number required - the left out all men in the Infantry Corps teamsters etc not requiring arms -

Will you please inform me whether that order is still in force. If the order has been countermanded it will lead to a great saving of arms - as the ordnance wagons which now carry 15 boxes of ammunition will either have to carry the arms of those details not going into the fights or they will have to be abandoned at the forefront of a battle.

I hope soon to be able to furnish you with the reports of the late battle & the return of Ordnance Officers of this Corps

Will you please let me know if stores are to be included in the effective rolls of commands or not. Respectfully

Your Obt Servt
E B D Kirby
Chief of Ordnance
Hdqrs Corps

Lt Col Olgdenski
Chief of Ordnance
Army of Tenn

I am ordered to send you the Armament & Ammunition report for Bragg's Headquarters Division for last week the situation being absent at the time

E B D K

E. B. V. Riley

ARMAMENT AND AMMUNITION REPORT

of Confederate Navy

and by Commissioners

Under ... for the War

by Colin Campbell ... 1864

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

ARMAMENT AND AMMUNITION REPORT

Of Hardee's Corps, at ..... Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Hardee, ... for the Week ending 11th February 1864.

COMMAND	No. of Regiments in Command.	ARMAMENT. Small Arms, Cal. 54.	Small Arms, Cal. 58.	Small Arms, Cal. 577.	Small Arms, Cal. 69.	Small Arms, Cal. 70.	Small Arms, Cal. 75.	TOTAL ARMS.	No. of Rounds in Cartridge Boxes of Men.	AMMUNITION. IN RESERVE WAGONS. Cal. 54.	Cal. 577.	Cal. 58.	Cal. 69.	Cal. 70.	Cal. 75.	IN DIVISION WAGONS. Cal. 54.	Cal. 577.	Cal. 58.	Cal. 69.	Cal. 70.	Cal. 75.	Total Rounds of Ammunition.	No. Regimental Ordnance Wagons	No. Division Ordnance Wagons	No. of Unarmed Men.	REMARKS.
Cobb's	17	1342	753	2566	662			5315																		
Maxey's	19	1306	1562	1154	1355	325		5735																		
Granbury's	16	102	251	2006	251		1	2611																		
Walker's	17	510	2210		1331	318		4372																		
TOTAL	69	3263	4781	5726	3652	643	1	18066																		

I certify that the above Report is correct.

E. B. Tyler

Ina. Ord. for Hardee Corps

Riley. E. B. D.

RECOM'D FOR Major

SEE $\frac{88}{R}$ APPM'TS 1863 (1-156)

Oak. A. 21.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

See Ch 1, Vol 54.
660 S 1863.

2324 R. 64.

Capt E. B. D. Riley

(R21.)

Shelbyville Tenn July 17. 1863.

(TR)

Asks for additional route

that he may be placed in a

position equal to that held

by his juniors in the old service

Recd for action

over

Respectfully submitted to Lieut Col Pitcher A.A.G. that Capt Riley is entitled to consideration for his services in the field, and that he be assigned to duty with a command in which he can be of service.

Rec'd Shelbyville Tenn March 3/63

Head Quarters Militia Division
Camp Corps Army of Canada
Fredericksburg June 13th 1813

Sir

I beg leave to acquaint you of my late Father's decease which took place on the 29th ult. after a long & painful illness, & to request a furlough of Thirty days to arrange my private affairs & settle the concerns of my family. I am in the Provincial Army - Should your Excellency grant me this request I would not trouble you for a temporary rank in the Provincial Army but that I feel that justice to myself demands that I should have a rank equal to my services in that respect as regards my regular rank in the Army. I have the honor to enclose you a regular Certificate of the Date of my Commission & of the several offices which I have held in the Militia of this Province, from the time I was appointed to the command of a Company of Volunteers (all my family connections being Loyalists) for the Defence of this Province, up to the present time, which I trust will be sufficient to shew that I have not been unmindful of my duty to my King & Country. I have the honor to be with the greatest respect Sir Your Excellency's most obedient & most humble Servant

D. Shaw
Capt. 1 Regt. U.C.S.

His Excellency
Sir Geo. Prevost Bart
&c &c &c

2 B. F. Riley



Return of Number & Caliber of Guns ...
... 31st January 1868

	Effective	Unserviceable	Total
1st Brigade	324 4	31	1004
2nd "	472	24	3
3rd "	345	42	4
Artt	211	60	27
Total	1012	1044	35	3	27	115	424

5401

I certify that the above ... Correct

... Lt. Col.
Chief of Ordnance
...

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.


RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from unavoidable interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. — W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Ringgold Ga 1863 o'clock, minutes,

By express from Dalton Ga 25. Genl S. Cooper

Will ordnance stores for my Corps be up today I should like instructions from to get them—

A. P. Stewart

Chf of

Hardees Corps

1/6 [illegible]

Major R. D. Lilley
Marietta Georgia

Chief Ord. Officer
Army Tenn.

Respectfully forwarded
for the information of
Maj. Gen. Stewart
By order of
Lt. Gen. Hood

Red Clouds Agency
Dak Territory
Nov 28th 1866

ION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ordnance Office
Hardee's Corps
June 30th 1864

Colonel,

The portion of our line vacated by Maj Gen Cheatham during is situated as to mask the enemy to approach it very closely under cover of darkness. I have been ordered by Lt Gen Hardee at the suggestion of Maj Gen Cheatham to have some fire balls kept on hand - to enable him to light up the ground in front of his line when necessary. It is impossible to get them up here - on account of want of material & proper facilities. Can you possibly have 20 or 30 manufactured immediately for me. I can obtain plenty of turpentine - but lack the means of procuring the other ingredients. If you should have the turpentine to spare and could send it. Please inform me when you can gratify me.

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
[illegible]
Maj & Chief of Ord

first 2 or three without dragging. This cannot, we
think, be accomplished either
the expansion of the Powder be accomplished either
with the Atlanta or Charleston Cartridges as used
with the Atlanta or Charleston Cartridges as now
put up all of which is respectfully submitted to
the Commanding General.

J. H. Hallinquest
Lt Col + Chf Art 2 C.

Sgd

Jas. M. Kennard Maj +
Chief of Ords
Northern Dept A.T.

E. B. Riley
Chief Ord
Washington Dept A.T.

Gen. Wilcox
Dept of Va
Richmond Va

Augusta Arsenal
Augusta Ga
Requisition

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES

8 13 E. B. Riley

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT.

Savannah Tennessee
February 20th 1863

Proceedings of the Board of Ordnance convened by virtue of Special Order
No 39. Dept Head Qrs Army of Tenn. Feby 14. 1863 for the purpose
of examining into and reporting upon the Ammunition furnished
for the Enfield Rifles. Caliber .577

Tuesday Feby 17th The board met in compliance with the above order,
but, in consequence of the inclemency of the weather
adjourned tile next day at 10 o'clock A.M.

Wednesday Feb 18th. The board met in pursuance of adjournment,
but the weather being still inclement adjourned
till next day at 10 A.M.

Thursday Febry 19th The board met again in pursuance of
adjournment, all the members being present
The kind of Cartridges were presented to the Board for trial.
The Cartridges manufactured at Atlanta Arsenal, Ga and as now
furnished at Charleston Arsenal, The English Enfield Rifle
Cartridges. The Cartridges as manufactured at this Country
are labelled Caliber 58, whilst the English Cartridges are
labelled Caliber .577 In examination the Cartridges appears
to be of the same diameter though the English Cartridge
Ball being pressed more compressed are more easily
loaded than our own. Our Cartridge ball being Conical
& thus swaged on a die presents more irregularities of
surface and consequently more easily clogged.

The Atlanta Arsenal Cartridges presented a more
uniform surface & smoother than the Charleston Cartridges
while the Powder used in the Atlanta Cartridges, was of

the common rifle powder, that of the Charleston Cartridges being very fine rifle powder. The powder used in the English Cartridges was rifle powder, but appeared to be of much better quality than our, being more highly glazed and of a grain more regular and even grain.

Owing to the prevalence of a high wind the target used by the Board was placed only at 150 Yards distance in order that it might catch all the balls as many as possible in order to determine the approximate accuracy of the different balls shot from the same gun and also to see in what manner the balls struck, whether point foremost or sideway &c.

Twenty five shots were fired altogether.

The proper method ascertain the diagram of the target with any number of shots, to suit the. Four only have diameters. Three from the Charleston Cartridges, one from the Atlanta Cartridges. But when English Cartridges were fired, three inches target. The English Cartridges were fired from the gun that had already been fired 45 times, in order to see, if it would clog the gun. We sufficiently as we were experienced in loading.

The Board do therefore arrive at the following opinions in reference to the Cartridges submitted to it for trial.

1st. That the Atlanta Cartridges, are not too large, provided they are well greased, and the proper amount. But as they are now sent up had only few of the Cartridges appear to retain any grease, once in consequence after a few rounds

they became difficult to force into the Guns even with the proper off. Another objection is, the want of grease creates considerable decay, in loading, for the paper has then to be torn off with the finger nails instead of slipping off as the ball is inserted, by pressure of the thumb and forefinger.

2° Charleston Cartridges, loads with the paper on is well greased, but after the gun is fired 15 or 20 times, it begins to fit only tightly, and requires considerable exertion to send it home. It is a rougher ball than either of the two others. The powder used is very fine rifle powder. The board is of opinion that only musket powder should be used on account of fouling the guns. Less accuracy was obtained with the Charleston than the other Cartridges. The English Cartridges is less objectionable than either of the others, being put up better in package in order to prevent them from being affected by moisture and the papers (cylinders) being more neatly and strongly made. The ball has the appearance of being made by pressure instead of being cast and is of more uniform density and of smooth exterior.

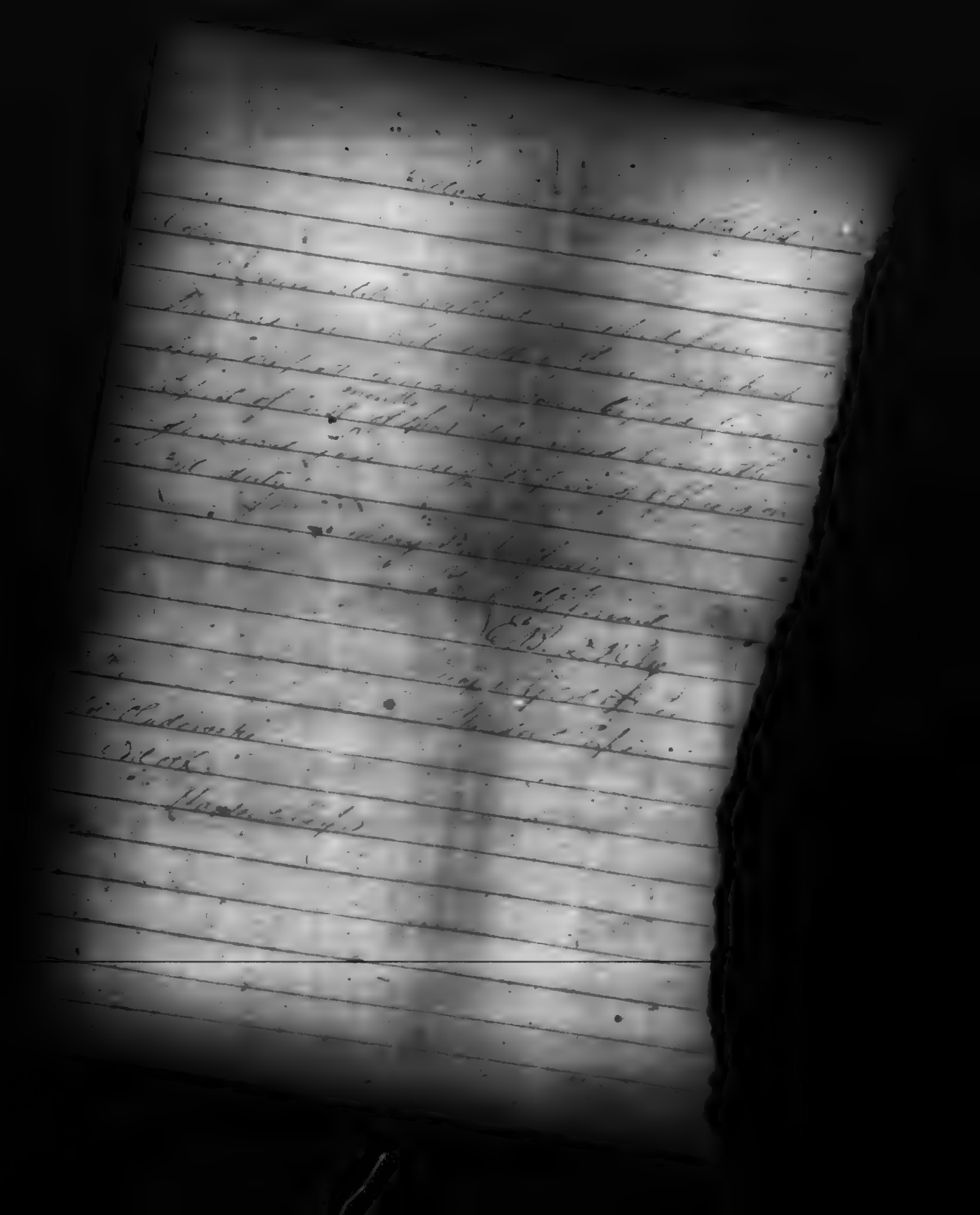
After the gun had been fired 45 times with the Atlanta and Charleston Cartridges and had, consequently become foul it was loaded with English Cartridges 9 times and may be loaded without difficulty. In Benton's Experiments with the American ball the gun used was

1st Cavalry Corps
Feby 18th 1864

Maj E. P. L. Kelly

Transmitting report of
Officers on Ord. Duty

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT



Cook Nov 16/62

E. B. D. Riley

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Amount due - of the Parmee
Ft. Gibson, N.W. - Indian Territory - Nov 11th 1872

	3248
Springfield Rifles	3527
Muskets cal. '69	179
Cross Rifles	242
Remington Bayonets	154
Sword "	2930
Musket " cal '69	139
Springfield Rifle "	3735
Bayonet Scabbards	327
Sword Bay + Scabbards	4510
Cartridge Boxes	4435
Cap "	4450
Waist Belts	2935
Shoulder "	1901
Haversacks	3616
Knapsacks	2364
Canteens	1119
" Straps	on hand
Full quota of ammunition	

E. B. Whitney
Chief Clerk

No. 4

INVOICE OF STORES

Dispatched by .....

.....

On the ..... day of ..... 186..

Received ..... day of ..... 186..



Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by Major

C B D Riley to Major N. M. Mathews.

at Dalton Ga on the 17th day of January 1864

No.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	Weight.
		6 Ltr Officers on Ord duty	
		16 Reports of Stoppages	
		34 Monthly Return Artillery	
		18 " Report Infantry	
		30 Amt Issued Report Artillery	
		60 " " " Infantry	
		25 Requisitions	
		7 Returns Ord Stores Artillery	
		30 " " " Infantry	
		13 Extracts from Orders	
		8 Ordnance Regulations	

I certify that the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by me on the 17th day of January 1864, to Major N. M. Mathews

C B D Riley Maj &
Ch Ord Off Hardee Corps

E. B. D. Riley

Report of Arms engaged
Ammunition expended
&c in Hardee's Corps &c
at the Battles of
Missionary Ridge &c
&c near thereafter
November 24 25 & 26 & 27th 63

ARCHIVES
MENT.

Return of Arms engaged in Reconnoissance expedition to Bird's Point & to the Rebel Encampment at Belmont Mo. on the 7th & 8th days of November 1861

Brigade: Paducah Ky. Command: Brig. Gen. Grant. Date of Engagement: Nov. 7th 1861. Date of Encampment: Nov. 11th 1861. Evacuated: Abandoned: Condemned:

Brigades	Rifles	Muskets	Rifles	Smooth bore	Horse Artillery	Artillery	Com. officers	Non Com. officers	Privates	Com. officers	Non Com. officers	Privates	Rifles	Muskets	Regimental Colors	Cavalry Sabres	Regimental Swords	Officers Swords	Staff Swords	Non Com. Staff Swords	Artillery Swords	Cavalry Swords	Infantry Swords	Non Com. Staff Swords	Artillery Swords	Cavalry Swords	Infantry Swords
Lowry's	902	208	7,417	2784	2	30	4	0	5	5	6	31	30	23	152	167	4	55	132	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Liddell's	1019	16	34,583	726			0	5	12	7	26	82	159	5	95	165	1111	172	93	182	19	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Polk's	518	12	16,295	244	2	00	0	2	8	6	12	40	82	12	71	83	312	54	72	88	1	2	0	2	1	0	5	9	9	0	0
Smith's	1200	22	46,690	945	3	30	1	5	20	15	20	97	258	9	0	233	208	213	416	249	19	0	0	0	15	121	40	82	82	0	0
Stewart's	207	0	3,650	2,175	6	30	0	0	3	1	6	27	19	0	0	19	38	19	4	19	0	2	2	0	0	4	4	4	04	0	0
Dummy's	219	0	36,956	0	12		3	4	12	17	29	111	287	0	815	282	224	281	0	284	5	45	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cockrell's	573	1411	55,453	996	20		3	1	14	6	13	69	75	235	428	278	224	281	373	283	0	40	6	0	0	469	221	172	172	0	0
Reynolds'	618	346	10,897	12,733	2		0	0	5	4	5	47	173	150	297	315	209	198	242	244	44	71	44	0	0	229	204	237	237	0	0
Jackson's	602	587	11,051	7,457	5	0	1	4	20	12	26	97	125	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Preston's	165	1580	2,938	27,585		30	1	5	21	8	31	82	50	307	0	190	0	76	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wright's	461	144	923	203	1	0	0	0	1	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wright's	461	144	923	203	1	0	0	0	1	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Marshall's	1135	306	144,586	12,066	0		2	5	6	10	7	62	778	245	0	1037	955	1013	0	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Harris'	1135	306	144,586	12,066	0		2	5	6	10	7	62	778	245	0	1037	955	1013	0	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Harris'	1137	50	25,789	1565	0		0	1	5	13	16	62	241	38	187	293	177	303	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	371	485	485	0	11,730	0
Dummy's	1137	50	25,789	1565	0		0	1	5	13	16	62	241	38	187	293	177	303	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	371	485	485	0	11,730	0
Dodd's	250	0	1,387	0	0		0	0	0	4	0	0	0	69	161	0	104	0	193	169	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dodd's	250	0	1,387	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	161	0	104	0	193	169	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	9937	4652	819,856	116,047			8	36	182	196	208	820	2676	1401	2278	3545	2633	3390	3059	3019	35	252	78	4	21	1056	838	1369	1370	173	25,370

11619 476,998

Return submitted

U. S. D. Riley
Maj. & Chief Quartermaster Cairo

Atlanta Arsenal
Georgia
July 12. 1862
E. D. B. Rely. Mch 16
Enclosing Receipts



Received July 1862

Atlanta Arsenal
July 12th 1862

Capt R. Lambert.
Jackson Miss.

Sir

Enclosed
please find Duplicate Receipts of
Ordnance Stores this day received from
you.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
G. W. Rains
Lt Col & A.D.C.
Ord. Dept. C.S.A.

3. B. W. Riley



Ordnance Office
Hdqrs Corps A.O.
November 10th 1863

Col.

Orders were issued in Chattanooga before the battle of Chickamauga that requisitions made for arms &c. only there men who actually carried guns into the fight should be included in the number required. This left out all men in the Infirmary Corps teamsters &c not requiring arms.

Will you please inform me whether that order is still in force. If the order has been countermanded it will lead to a great saving of 15 tons of ammunition which now carries the arms of those details not going into the fight. or they will have to be abandoned at the first pinch of a battle.

I hope soon to be able to furnish you with the report of the late battle & the roster of our officers of this Corps.

Will you please let me know by return of courier whether the details mentioned above are to be included in the effective files of commands or not. Oblige

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
E. B. D. Riley
Chief of Ordnance
Hdqrs Corps

To
Lt Col Wagdonski
Chief of Ordnance
Army of the Cumberland

I am ably sent you the Armament & ammunition report for Brotherton Hdqrs Division for last month Operations being absent at the time.

E. B. D. R.

Invoice of Goods
Shipped by Way
& Dibley to May & Co.
Madison Wallace Co
January 12th 1864:

1st Qr: 1864

No 3

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores turned over
by Maj H. M. Mathews Chf of Ordnance Stevens
by Maj E.B. O'Reilly Chief of Ordnance Wardens
Corps at Dalton Ga Jany 12th 1864

192 Austrian Rifles Cal 58
8 Army Chests
15,000 Cartridges Cal 58
16 Ammunition Boxes
192 Bayonets 192 Bayonet Scabbards
60 Screw Drivers 180 Wipers

I certify that the above Invoice is correct

E.B. O'Reilly
Maj & Chf Ord
Wardens Corps

E.B.D. Riley

Head Qrs Matthews Brig
Camp near Shelbyville
June 25th 1863

E. B. D. Riley
Maj & C.S. Gen
Matthews Brig

Enclosing Requisitions for
Ordnance Stores for
Genl Maj Gen Wheeler



Office Chief of Ordnance
Mitus Div. Pacific Corps Q.M.
Shelbyville June 24th 1863

Col.

Enclosed please find duplicate requisitions for ammunition for the Escort of Brig. Gen. Mitus - agreeable to S.O. N° 140 from Hd Qrs Pacific Corps dated June 24th 1863

I would respectfully call your particular attention to the remarks in the Requisitions - The company is armed with the Maynard Rifle & the greatest difficulty is procuring ammunition for the want of Thimbles

I am Colonel
For
Very Respectfully
Lt. Col. A. Gladwell
Your Obt. Servt
Chief of Ordnance
A.D.C. Staff
Army Pacific
Chief of Ordnance
Mitus Div.

January 2nd 1864

O.B.

Maj E B D Riley

Lieut Col. Oladowski
Chief Ord. Officer
Army of Tenn

Stating that requisition
for 12 Pdr Howitzer cannot
be filled in Atlanta and
requesting ammunition how to get
them elsewhere

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT
DIVISION

2 Inclosed a return of Ord

Ordnance office, Hardee Corps
Dalton, January 24th 1863

Colonel,

I have the honor to submit the following statement.

Requisitions were made some time ago on Lieut. Wright Comdg Atlanta Arsenal for 2.12 Bn Howitzers. Lieut Colonel Ord Chief Ord. Dept. whom I had sent to Atlanta to hasten Artillery requisitions filled, upon application to Lieut Wright was informed by him that he had no guns of that kind at his arsenal & that it would be necessary to send to Augusta or other Arsenals to procure. stating at the same time, that it was necessary that the order for the guns should come from the army. My impression is that an order is extant prohibiting any requisitions to be made by an army on an arsenal without the Department that this army should draw its supplies from the Atlanta Arsenal. in case stores could not be procured there. the Arsenal Commander does make requisitions on other arsenals to supply the deficiency. I would respectfully solicit your opinion in the matter. and your advice how

The discrepancy in the of guns of different calibre received and issued, and also in Artillery Ammunition arises from the fact that in many instances the contents of arm chests & ammunition boxes are not properly marked and invoiced to me

Old boxes are frequently used with a slip of paper lightly tacked in to designate the contents, and if this paper is lost or destroyed the original marks always produce confusion

E. B. Ashby
Maj. & Chief Ord. Off.
Northern Dept.
A.T.

E. B. D. Riley

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ord. Office Harders Corps
May 8th 1864

Capt.

Send in your wagons im-
mediately for Stone Yards

Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
E B D Riley
Maj 7th Ind Cav

To
Capt. Geo. Lieutz
A.D.C. & A.A.G. Balas Div.

Atlanta Arsenal
June 16th 1862

Genl S. Cooper,
Adjt Genl C. S. Army.

Sir,

I have the honor to apply for a transfer from Ord duty at this post - to the command of Brig. Genl John R. Baylor - en route - for the territory of Arizonia -

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Edwd D. Riley
2d Lieut C.S. Inf.
On Ord Duty

B1691

Marietta Ga
June 15th 1862

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
Sept. 6, 1894
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Respectfully Recommended.
I request that Capt Atty Gen
J.G. Reynolds may report to
be ordered to
Capt M.H. Wright
Commy Officer Arsenal at
Atlanta to relieve Lt. Riley.

Geo. Deas
Asst Adj Gen

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War.

Jno. Withers,
Asst Adj't Genl

A1590
July 8/62.

Ans. ~~Let~~ Sp. S.O. 164. A.G.O.
July 11. 1862

CC July 12th D: 13.409.

~~Let to Gov. of Geo. July 11. 1862~~

Let Asst A.G. Atlanta June 25/62

Letters Received
A & I G O;

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by Lieut. Col. Wilcox
Capt. Engineers Corps to Maj. Wm. Heathman and Off.
Engineers Dalton Ga. on the 11th day of February 1864

No.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	Weight.
	✓ 1620	Muskets	
	✓ 1620	" Bayonets	
	✓ 1471	" Cartridge Box	
	✓ 8	" Gun Implements	
	✓ 2	" Artillery Rules	
	✓ 20	" Rifle Muskets	
	✓ 15	" Cartridge Box	
	✓ 1	" Bell Pull	
	✓ 1	" Pack Ropes	

I certify that the above is a true Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by me
this 11th day of February 1864, to Maj. Wm. Heathman and Off.

C. B. Wilcox
Lieut Col
Engrs C.S.A.

Maj. Heathman
Engrs C.S.A.

Riley, E B D
Capt + Ch. Ord.

Voucher No. 1

Paid the 15 day of Jany 1863

E B D Riley

Capt & Chief Ord. C. S.
Military District

From the 1 day of Nov 1862

To the 31 day of Dec 1862

Pay.....$ 140.00

Forage ...

Amount..$ 140.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt E B D Tilley Chief of Ord. Nitres Dist. Ala.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY, PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself.....	1 Oct	31 Dec	1	"	140	00	140	00	
For year's service..									
Forage for horses..									
							$140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major J. A. Pickens A. Q. M.

to the 30th day of November, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. M. Lanier A. Q. M.

this 15th day of January, 1863 the sum of One hundred & forty 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 140.00

Forage.....

Amount..$ 140.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

E B D Tilley
Chief Ord. Nitres Dist.

Bayonets for muskets
600
How about Forges
& 12 pr Howitzers
& must be supplied
Carpenters for Carriages
Irons for Artillery
150 Enfield Rifles

Dalton Ga
Oct 29 64

E.D.S
Maj Riley

Giving Number of Guns

Ammunition for small arms
on Cannon
12 pr Guns for Swift Belly
Mountain Guns
Rifled guns of any or
smooth guns
12 pr Gun Howitzer for
Gen. from Augusta
3 Inch for Parrott Guns
Artillery Horses
Guns ready at Atlanta
Cavalry & equipments

WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION

32,

Indiana Office, Indiana Corps
Salem Va. March 29th 1864

Colonel

I have the honor to report that I uniformly urge the different Companies of the 138 Enfield rifles. are necessary

Jam Colonel
Very respectfully
your obt Svt
C. H. Tilney
Maj Comdg Regt

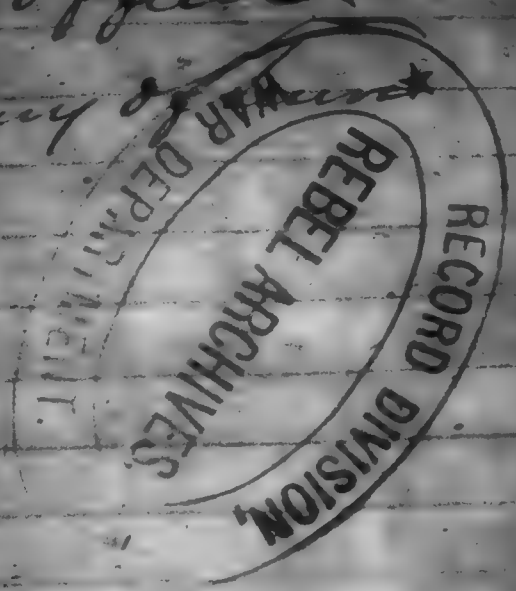
Lt
Col. A. Gladwalder
Chf of Staff
Army of Potomac

Dalton March 30th 1864

Maj. Riley

Enclosing Requisition

Col. H. Dodworth
Chief Ordnance Officer
Army of [illegible]



Ordnance Office, Bandon Works
Cork, the 31st March 1864

Enclosed please find 2 requisitions for the American tool & clothing shop for the Corps directed by order from Ordnance Office

The other is for Equipments & Accoutrements & will include the number of Artillery Rifles required & similarly am the General Divisions which you desired me to give you at the earliest opportunity

The requisition is in lieu of that Division from Capt Mann - the remainder I propose then getting it from Alabama

I am Colonel
Your Obedient
Servant
C. Cox Lieut

Col. Gilmore
Chief Engr

Ord. Office Potomac Corps
May 11 to 21 '64

Maj. E. B. Dudley.

Report of Stoppages

WAR DEPARTMENT.
RECEIVED
RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

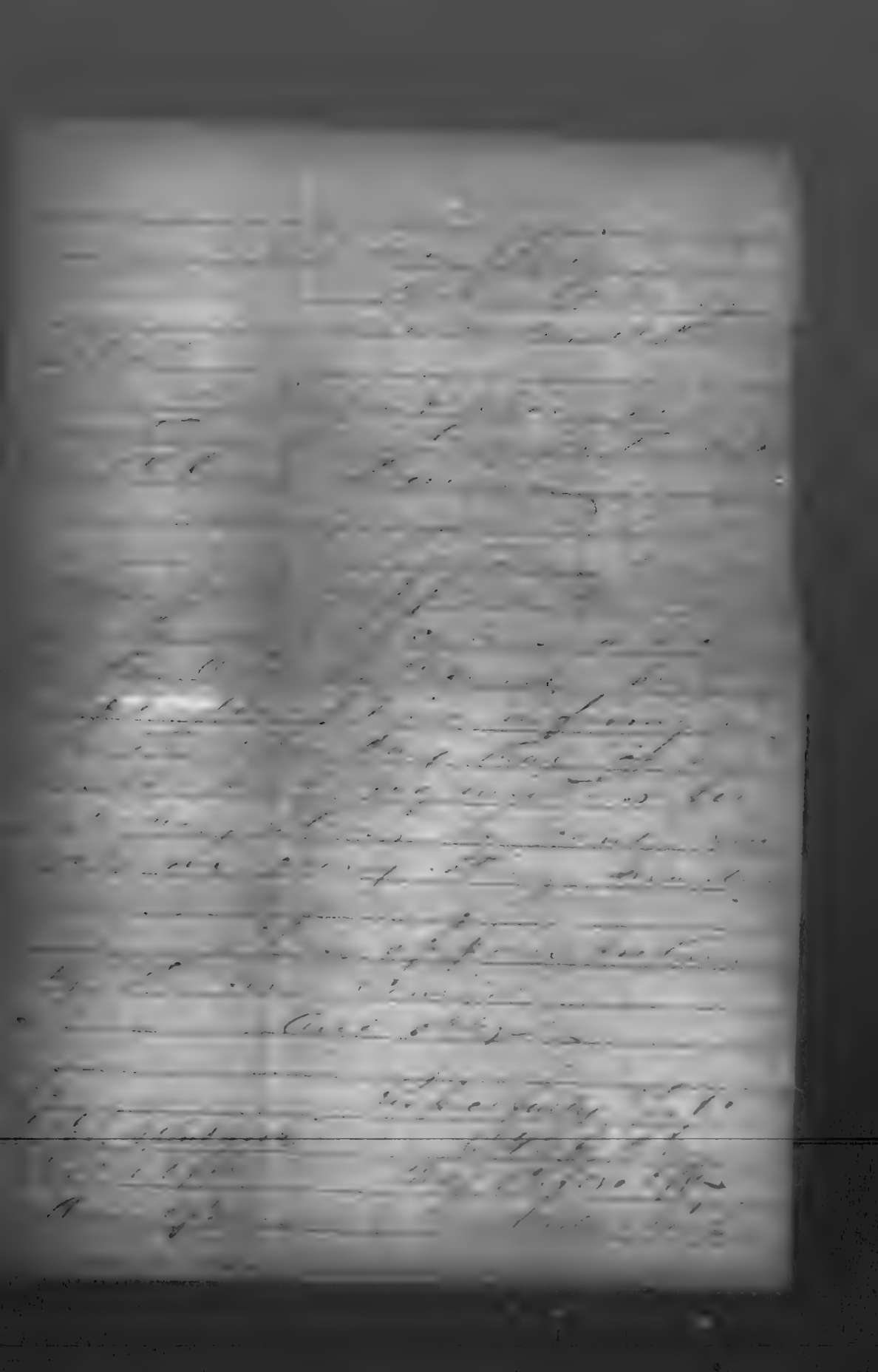
Dr. Office Barbados Corps. Jany 10th 1864

Sir

Inform the Colonel that the
Corporals name with the reasons
required by the Brigade Inspection - have not
been sent - have been again ordered by me
to be sent in

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
[illegible]
Adjt


DIVISION
ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.



Voucher No. 931

Pay the 21 day of Aug. 1862

E B D Riley

2 Lt Inf C.S.

From the 31 day of July 1862

To the 31 day of Aug. 1862

Pay.....$ 80

Forage.....

Amount....$ 80.

Form No. 3.—Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America, To. C.S.A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	31st July 62	31st Aug 62	1	00	50	00	50	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$50	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. A. C. McGregor A.A.G. to the 2d day of July, 186 2.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. A. C. McGregor A.A.G., 186 2., the sum of ..... this 3d day of August, 186 2. dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Capt. A.A.G.

Pay.....$ 50,00

To.....year's service.....

Forage.....

Amount..$50.00

[Signed Duplicates.]

E. B. D. Riley
2 Lieut C.S.A.

No 3

Invoice of Ordnance
Stores
Issued Chalmette Magazine
First Quarter 1863

B.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores
issued J. B. Mattison Ordnance Officer Chalmers
Brigade this 12th day of March 1863 at
Shelbyville Tenn

✓ 115	Muskets
✓ 100	Bayonets
✓ 60	Cartg Boxes
✓ 60	Caps
✓ 60	Waist Belts

I certify that the above Invoice is correct

E. D. D. Tilley
Chief of Ordnance
Walkers Division

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores
issued J. B. Mattison Ordnance Officer Chalmers
Brigade this 12th day of March 1863 at
Shelbyville Tenn

115	Muskets
100	Bayonets
60	Cartg. Boxes
60	Caps
60	Waist Belts

I certify that the above Invoice is correct

E. D. D. Tilley
Chief of Ordnance
Walkers Division

212

Invoice of
Ordnance and Ordnance
Stores
for 1863
First Quarter

D.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over to J. B. Mallison Ordnance Officer "Chalmers Brigade" this day of Feby 1863 at Shelbyville Tenn

√50	Muskets
√50	Bayonets
√77	Cartg Boxes
√55	Caps "
√54	Waist Belts
√53	Bayonet Scabbards
√32	Belt Plates

I certify that the above Invoice is correct

E. B. D. Luby
Chief of Ordnance
Withers Division

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over to J. B. Mallison Ordnance Officer "Chalmers Brigade" this day of Feby 1863 at Shelbyville Tenn

50	Muskets
50	Bayonets
77	Cartg Boxes
55	Caps "
54	Waist Belts
53	Bayonet Scabbards
32	Belt Plates

I certify that the above Invoice is correct

E. B. D. Luby
Chief of Ordnance
Withers Division

No 1

Recovries of Ordnance
& Ordnance Stores
for Quarter 1863

P.D.

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores
turned over to D.B. Harrison Ordnance
Officer Andersonville Depot this 1st day of
April 1864 at Schuylerville Iowa.

1 120	Enfield	Rifles
1 120	Cartridge	Boxes
1 52	"	"
1 30	Cap	Pouch
1 100	Bayonet	Scabbards
1 97	Haversacks	
1 110	Enfield	Rifle Cartridge
1 1200		

I certify that the above
is correct

D.B. Harrison
Chief of Ordnance
Mother Division

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores turned over to A.B. Mattison Ordnance Officer Andersons Brigade this 1st day of April 1864 at Shelbyville Tenn.

1 120 Enfield Rifles
1 120 " " Bayonets
1 52 Cartridge Boxes
1 30 Cap "
1 100 Waist Belts
1 97 Bayonet Scabbards
1 40 Haversacks
1 12000 Enfield Rifle Cartridges

I certify that the above Invoice is correct

A B Mattison
Chief of Ordnance
Mathes Division

2

Service of Arms & Ordnance

Stores

April 14th 1863

Invoice of Ordnance, and Ordnance Stores turned over to A. Mattison Ordnance Officer of Anderson's Brigade April 14th 1863 at Shelbyville

√ 21 Muskets	√ 32 Ball Screws
√ 160 Bayonets	√ 33 Wipers
√ 100 Cap Boxes	√ 100 Screw Drivers
√ 805 Bayonet Scabbards	√ 214 Cartridges
√ 3 Gun Buck & Ball Cartridges	√ 4 Screw Vices

I certify that the above Invoice is correct

S. B. D. Ridley
Chief of Ordnance
Western Div.

Voucher No. 18

Paid the 1 day of July 186 2

H. D. Riley

2 Lt Inf C. S.

From the 31 day of May 186 2

To the 30 day of June 186 2

Pay.....$ 90.

Forage.....

Amount....$ 90.

Form No 3—Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Lieut & A.D.C. Valley D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration: From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay—									
For myself	[illegible]								
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$90	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186-.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186-, the sum of [illegible] dollars. being the amount, in full, of said account.

100

Pay.....$ 90.00
To.....year's service.....
Forage.....

Amount..$ 90.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]
Lieut & A.D.C.
[illegible]

E. B. D. Riley

In 34

List of articles

Taken up

1st Quarter 1864

O. D.

List of articles taken on board property returned by Maj. E.B. Hickey Chf Ord off Sandies Corps of Engrs 1st Quarter 1861 ending 31st March

Ten Inch Columbiads	Ten Inch Shot	Ten Inch Shell	Ten Inch Cartridges	Do Do	Ten inch Shells	Ten inch Ammunition Rope	Barrels		
4	334	61	250	350	4	31	4		

I certify that the above articles were taken from various sources and that no receipts were given for them

E B Hickey
Maj Chf Ord off
Sandies Corps

FORM 32.

Requisition for Forage, &c.

No. 33
Va. Inf. Co. Cavalry
Ref. to Order No. 1863
2 Brigade Forage Master
Maj. Eng. & Chief Q. M. Valley
Dist. Oct. 31 1863

No. 32.

2 Animals

Requisition for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, ~~Mules and Oxen~~, in the service of Asst Q.M. Office *for* 31 *days, commencing the* 1st *of* October 1863, *and ending on the* 31st *of* October 1863, *at* Chickamauga

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
Oct 31	2			2	31	12	12				14	744				868	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E. A. Kirk
Maj & Asst Q.M. Cavalry Division

Received at Chickamauga, on the 31st day of October 1863, of Wm Lamm Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster,
744 pounds of corn, — pounds of barley, — pounds of oats, — pounds of hay, 868 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

E. A. Kirk
Maj & Asst Q.M.
Cavalry Division

No 25

Abstract of
4th Qr 1868

Rec'd for Forage
2 Private Horses
Major Ed. Dr. Cole

1 Qr 12 Mar 869

FORM NO. 23 1/2.

Requisition for Forage for 2 Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Maj Gen Wilcox for 12 days, commencing the 1st of December 1863, and ending on the 12th of December 1863, at Chattanooga

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Barley.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pds. Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Barley.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pds. Fodder.	REMARKS.
	2			2	12	24	12				14 85					336	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E O Wilcox
Maj Gen Vols Commanding Div

Received at Chattanooga, on the 12th day of December 1863 of D. H. Larason Capt A.Q.M. Quartermaster,

288 pounds of corn, ~~~ pounds of barley, ~~~ pounds of oats, ~~~ pounds of hay, 336 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

E O Wilcox Maj Gen Vols
Commanding Div

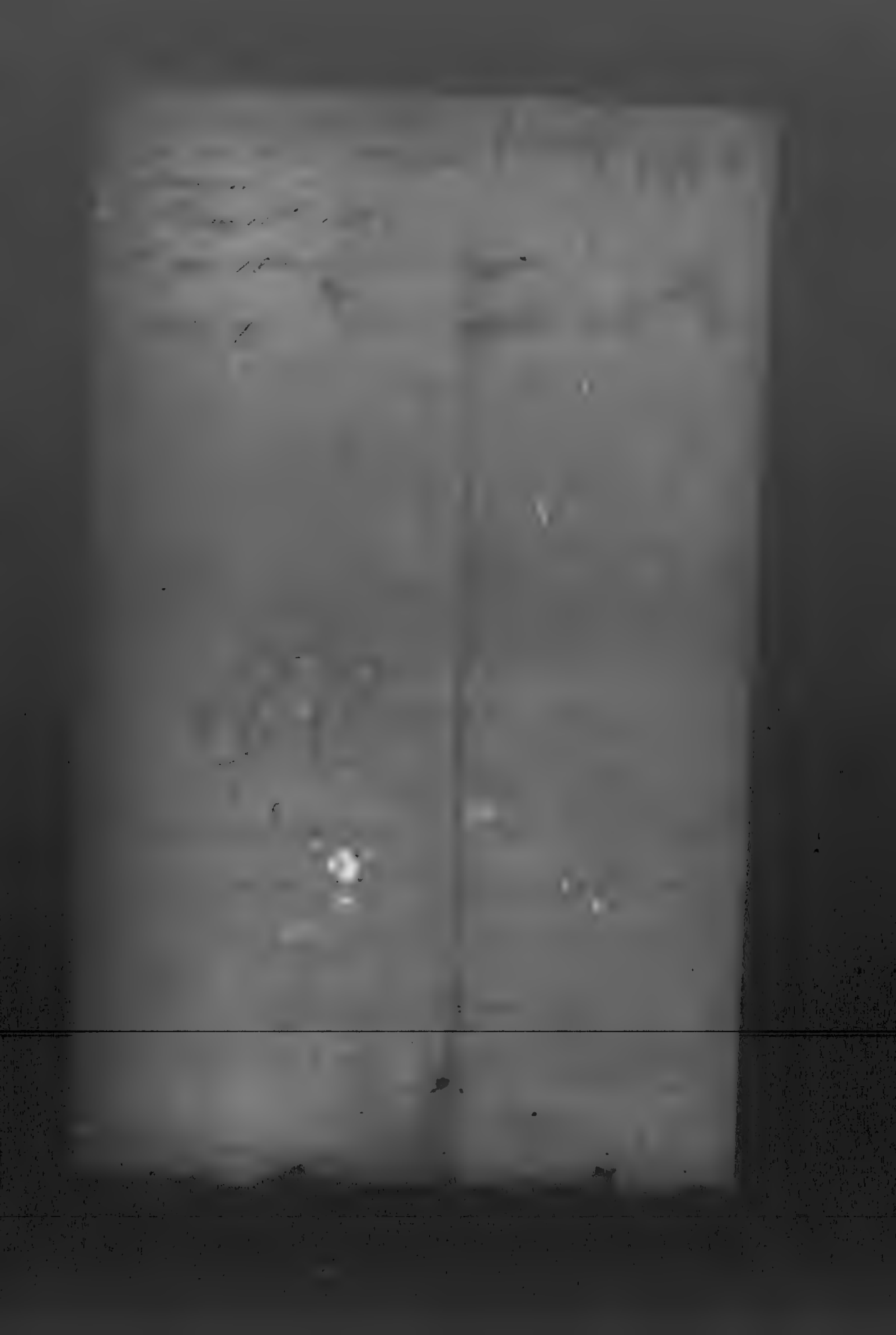
[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

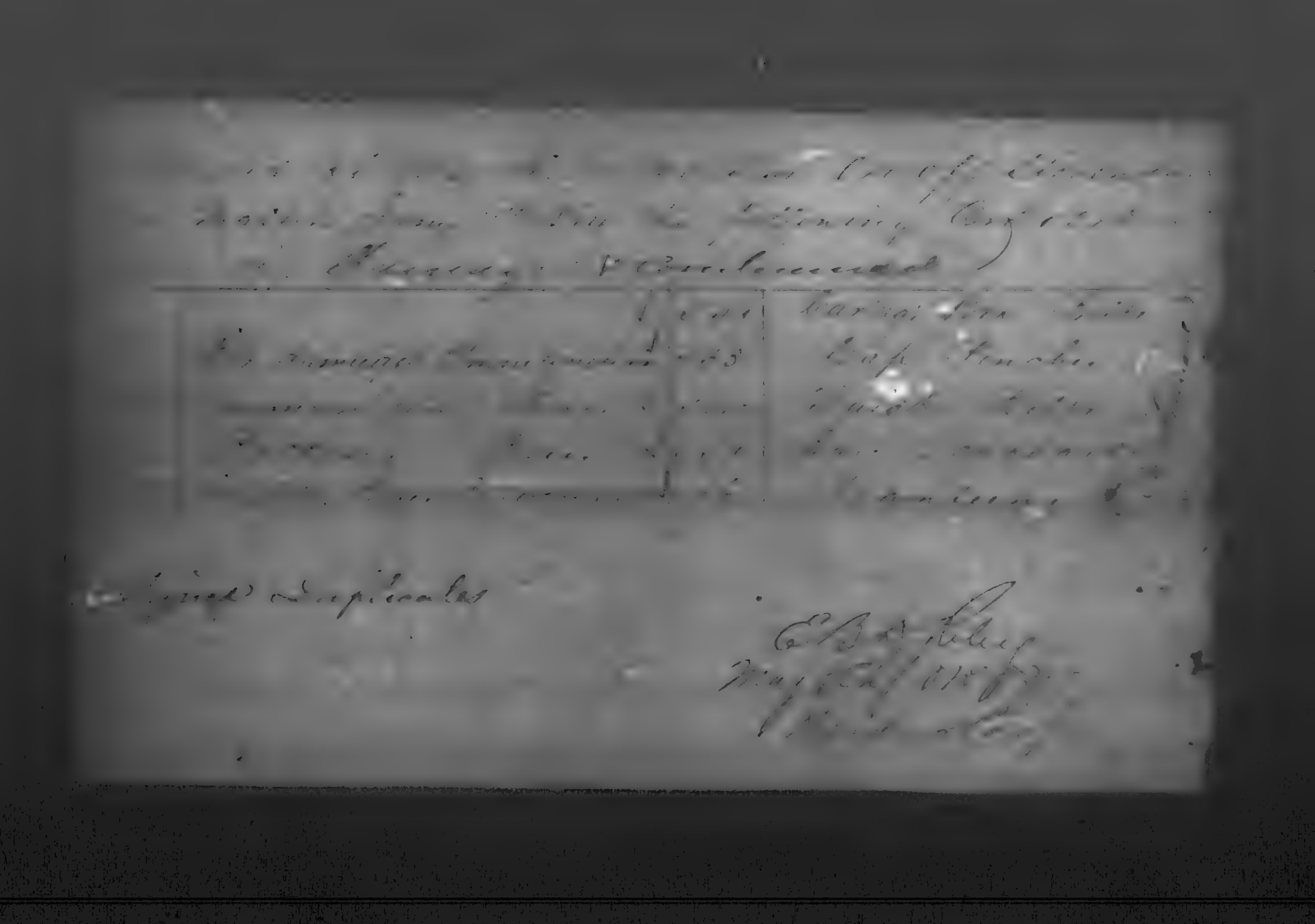
Invoice of Ordnance & Ord Stores shipped on board the Brig Mediator
Bill of Lading of Stores on Brig Mediator for Fort Wardle & Ft. at Dutton Ga. January 8th
1842

192 Cartridges Rifle
8 (Case) Shells
4500 Cartridges Cal 54
16 Ammunition Hoops
— 50 Lbs Inflamed (Mealed) Powder
12 Tarring Bag

Received the above Stores in good

R. B. A. Riley
Brig Mediator
Wardle Ga





24

Estimate & Bill of Services.

To C. B. D. Kilby

Chicago Ill. 2nd 1863	*	For actual expenses incurred while in search of and traveling under Special Orders No 159 dated Head Qrs Dept of Tenn Oct 17th 1863. Viz Rail Road Fare from Chattanooga Tenn to Bridgeport Ala and returning to Chattanooga Tenn via the 14th Ky & Tenn Railroad 1863	$12.0	00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just that the services were performed by me as therein stated that they are necessary for the public service and that no other compensation has been received for the same.

C. B. D. Kilby
Maj. 10th Ky Vol Inf
Military Commission

Examined & Approved March 14th 1864 Maj. C. B. D. Kilby
Chief Q.M. Nashville &c. for the amount of the account rendered
Station and Fuel as the above account

C. B. D. Kilby
Maj. 10th Ky Vol Inf
Nashville Tenn

"EXTRACT."

Head-Quarters Army of Tennessee,

Chattanooga Tenn.

July 5th 186[illegible]

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 120 }

Major E. D. B. Riley Ord. Off.
Hdqrs. Polk's Division will turn over Ordnance
Stores belonging to Brig. Major J. A. Smith's
Brigade to Brig. Major Thalheimer's Division, which
will be selected by him. Lieut. W. L.
Pickett Ord. Off. Hdqrs. Polk's Division will be selected by him. Lieut. D. Davidson Ord. Off.
Hdqrs. Cheatham's Division will be selected by him.
Brig. Gen. Pond's Brigade of Artillery will proceed to Atlanta, Geo.
on Saturday next, and Brig. Gen. Pond will report to Major
Riley for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores required to fill requisitions
for Ordnance Stores, required to fill requisitions for Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores.

By Command of GENERAL BRAGG.

Signed W. H. Walker, A. A. G.

Major E. D. B. Riley
Ord. Off. Hdqrs.

Official.
Kinloch Falconer
Lieut. Col.

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Voucher No. 107

For the 1 day of Nov 186 1

Co B Reiley

Company Inf

Regiment Nashville

From the 1 day of Oct 186 1

To the 31 day of Oct 186 1

Pay.....$ 80

Forage.....

Amount.... 80

Confederate States

The State of Tennessee.

To Edward B. Kelly 2d Lt. C.S.A.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
PAY— For myself	1st Oct. '61	31st Oct. '61	1	00	80	00	80	00	✓
FORAGE— For ... horse									

No. of Days.	No. of Rations per day.	Total No. of Rations.	Post or place Where due.	Price of Rations. Cents.

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, nor drawn clothing, forage, or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time herein charged; that I actually kept in service, the horses, for which I have charged, for the whole time charged; that, for the whole period charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I am not in arrears with the State of Tennessee on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Paymaster Capt. C. Hardy and to the 30th day of September 1861

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj. L. K. Stevenson Paymaster, this 31st day of October 1861, the sum of Eighty ——— dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

(Great Duplicates)

Edward B. Kelly
2d Lieut. C.S.A.

No. 7

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for

Transportation,

Third Quarter, 186 2.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by
E. D. Kirby — A. D. C., Nashville, to Capt Bacon
Quartermaster A. D. C. for Transportation to
Capt. St Aladonitki Tupelo Miss

No.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
		37 Ammunition Boxes	7080
		48 Bxes.	
		1000 Rifle Cartridges	
		1000 Cartridges	
		37,000 Enf. Musket Ball Cart	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.
Atlanta ARSANEL,
July 9 1864.

E. D. Kirby
Lt & A. D. C. & A. C. S.
Dept Tenn & Ga

Ordnance Office, June 30th 1800.

Sir,

I am directed by the Board of Ordnance to desire,

that you will cause to be delivered into His Majesty's Stores,

928 Bayonet Scabbards

Which are to be received on Account of the Contractors.

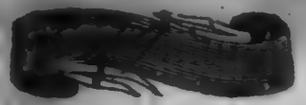
I am, Sir,

Your most obedient humble Servant,

[illegible]

To [illegible]

Lt. E. B. D Reily



Receipts for issues to the Army,

2d **quarter 1862**

RECEIVED at

Mar 1862, from Geo. B. Chase asst. this ____ day of

Charleston Arsenal ____ the following Ordnance and

Ordnance Stores, viz:

✓ 6 10" Col Barbette Carriages

✓ 6 10" " " Chassis

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

E. B. D. Kelly

Lt. & A.M. S. Corps.

Riley EBD

No. 5

RECEIPTS
FOR
ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

Quarter ending March 31 1864

Received at Marietta Ga this 30th day of June 1864, from Lieut Bradford Ordnance Officer Walker Div the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

10.000	Cal R. Cartridges Cal .57
10	Ammunition Boxes

E. B. Ripley
Major & Chief Ord Officer
Hardee Corps

[Signed Duplicate.]

C. B. D. Riley

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] of Ordnance [illegible] Stores issued under my
[illegible] Chief of Ordnance Head Qrs to Fort
[illegible] Arsenal Ordnance Brigade, at St Louis
[illegible] from [illegible]

[illegible] 1st January

[illegible] Rounds Field Artillery Ammunition
[illegible] Rounds [illegible] Shot
[illegible] Rounds [illegible] Shell
[illegible] Rounds [illegible] Canister
[illegible] Rounds [illegible] Case Shot
[illegible] Rounds [illegible] Spherical Case
[illegible] Rounds [illegible] Percussion Shell
[illegible] Rounds [illegible] Time Fuzes
[illegible] Rounds [illegible] Friction Primers
[illegible] Rounds [illegible] Haversacks
[illegible] Rounds [illegible] Cartridge Bags
[illegible] Rounds [illegible] Shot Bags with Cartridges

I certify that the above Return is correct.

R. B. D. Tilden

Chief of Ordnance D. M. Div.

[illegible] of Ottawa and Shawnee Tribes made and concluded by and between the U.S. by Chief of Ottawa Tribe of Indians in Eastern District and Ottawa Chiefs of Peoria Tribe of Indians at the

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No 3

Estimate of Ordnance Stores

Stores.

2d Quarter 1863

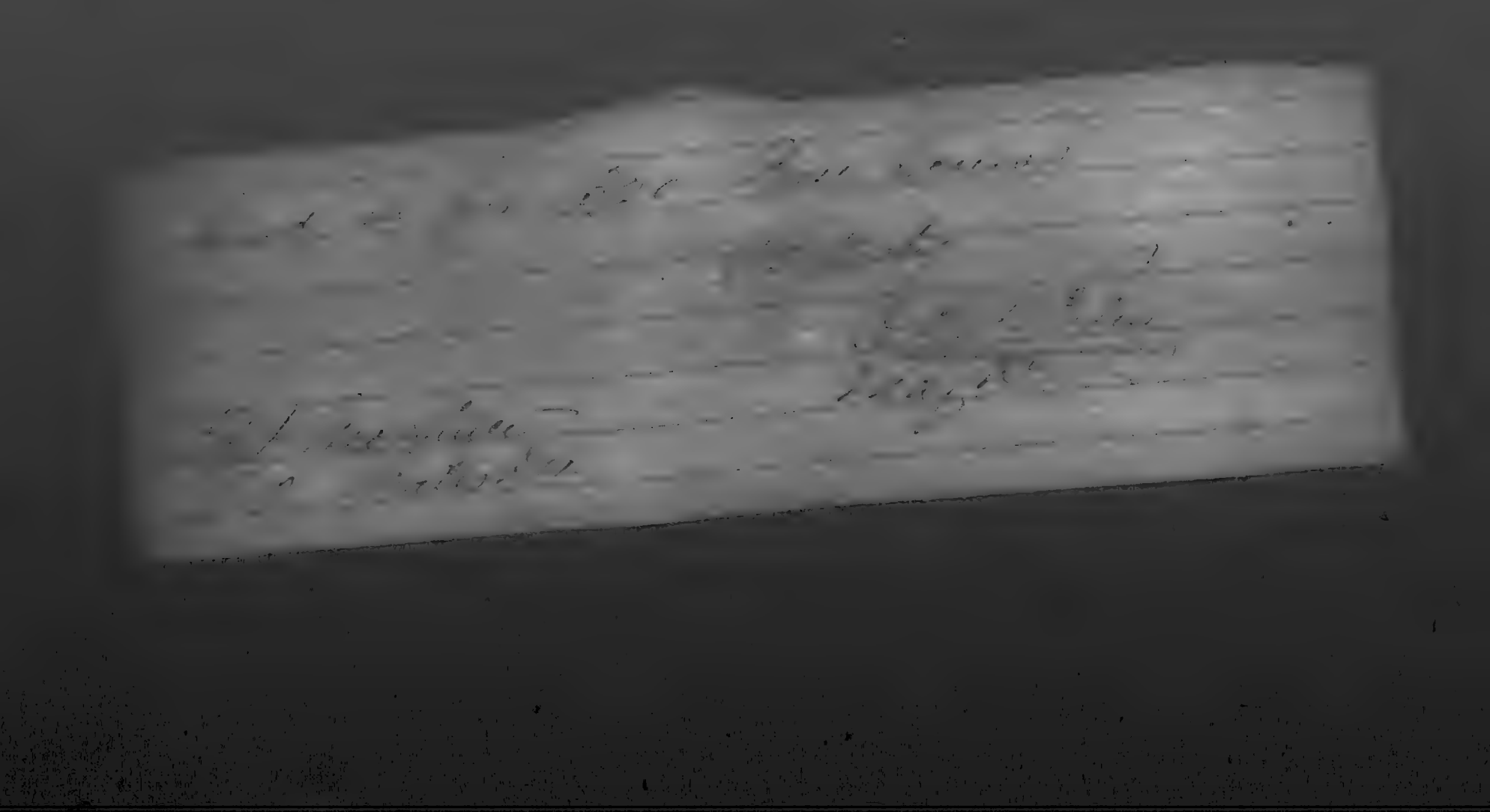
P.

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores turned over to Lieut
D B Mattison Ordnance Officer Anderson Brigade by Capt
E. D Riley Chief Ordnance Officer Dist of Va. & N. C. this 9th
day of February 1863

~~Forty eight~~ Seven Rifled Pieces
One hundred & twenty five Ball Sevres
One hundred & twenty five Case Grenades
~~Fifty Grenades with fuses~~
Seven Musket (Seventy five)

I certify that the above Invoice is correct

E D Riley
Chief of Ordnance
Pickett's Division



P.O. No 157

Lieut Riley to report to Brig. Gen. Withers.

Aug. 19th 62

Dept. No. 2.

E. B. D. Riley
2 Lieut

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

GEN. POLK'S PAPERS.

Extract

H.Q. Dept. No. 2
Chattanooga Aug. 19th 1862
Special Order
No. 3

II 2d Lieut. E. B. D. Riley having Reported at these Head Quarters is assigned to duty with Brig. Genl. Withers to whom he will Report without delay.

By Command of Genl Bragg
(Signed) Giles B. Cooke
A. A. Genl.

A true
Brig. Genl Withers

Ch. of Ordnance &c.
Richmond Va.

Ch. of Ordnance
Richmond Va.

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters Hindmans Div.
Ordnance Office
Chattanooga Tenn. 27th 1863

Maj. [illegible]

In obedience to request of Chief of Ordnance from whom the same herewith is forwarded I forward account of my services viz

1st 2d Lt C.S.Army Sept 1861
2d Major Arty P.A.C.S. May 19th 1863
3d Have never been elected to any office
4th Assigned to duty by Secretary of War May 4th 1863

I am Major
very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
G.B.Rodney
Major & Chief of Ord.
Hindmans Division
Polk's Corps A.T.

Major G.B.Rodney
Chief of Ordnance
Polk's Corps A.T.

E. D. D. Riley

Mayfield.

Aug 17. 1863

Hardeman's Div.

Polk's Corps A. T

RECORD DIVISION. REBEL ARCHIVES. WAR DEPARTMENT.

Copy

Hd Quarters Hindmans Division
Ordnance Office
Chattanooga Augt 17. 1863

Majr

In obedience to request of Chief of Ord. Army Tenn. I have the honor herewith to furnish the following account of my services viz:

1st 2d Lt U.S. Army — Sept — 1861
2d Major Arty P.A.C.S. May 19th 1863.
3d Have never been Elected to any office
4th Assigned to duty by Secretary of War. May 19. 1863

I am Major
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
E. B. D. Riley
Major & Chief of Ord
Hindmans Division
Polks Corps A. T.

Majr A M Ruttidge
Chief of Ordnance
Polks Corps A. T.

16550 7.54

Ordnance Office
Nashville Tenn
Nov 30/61

E. B. D. Riley
2nd Lt C. S. Inf on ord. duty

Applies for commission
of 1st Lt C. S. Infantry

Rec'd
Rec'd respectfully
Surg. Gen
A. R. Mitchell
Adj
A.G.O.
Dec 13/61.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ent'd Lg. 6 Dec 11/61

Ordnance Office
Nashville Tenn.
Nov. 30th 1861

Genl. S. Cooper Adjt. Genl. U.S.A.

Sir,

I have the honor to apply for a commission as 1st Lieut. U.S. Infantry my reasons are that - great many of my class at West Point, are holding similar commissions

I have the honor to remain
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Svt.
C.B.D. Tilley
2d Lieut. U.S.A. on ord. duty

To
Genl. S. Cooper
Adjt. Genl. U.S. Army

Riley E. B. D.

Maj
PERSONAL PAPERS OF
C C Campbell
Capt

Riley, contd.

Withers'(J.M.) Comd

Mar. 21 - May 8,1863. Returns, etc., show him Capt. & Chief of Ord. Withers' Div., Polk's Corps.

May 19,1863. Appointed to temp. rank of Major of Art., to report to Gen. L. Polk. (Report,A.O)

June 25,1863. Signs as Maj. & Chief of Ord. Withers' Div., Polk's Corps(P.P.)
Memo.- July 22,1863, Withers was assigned to the duty of organizing,instructions, etc, forces called out by President in Ala.- Vol 23-2,p.925.

Deas'(Z.C.) Comd

Aug. 1,1863. Return shows him Maj. & Chief of Ord. Withers' Div., Hardee's corps.
Memo.- July 31 & Aug. 10,1863, show him Gen. Deas comdg. July 20-Aug. 10- See Vol. 23-2,pp. 942,958.

Hindman's (T.C.) Comd

Aug. 17,1863. Announced as Maj. & Chief of Ord. Hindman's Div.(G.O.1,Hindman)
Memo.- Gen. Hindman was assigned comd. of Withers' Div. Aug. 13,1863- See 30-4,p. 495.

Nov. 4,1863. All records to date show him Major & Chief of Ord. to Hindman,comdg. Div., Polk's corps

Hardee's comd

Nov. 4,1863-July 1,1864. Returns, etc., show him Maj. & Chief of Ord. to Gen. Hardee, comdg. Corps, A. of Tenn.

July 1,1864. Maj. & Chief of ord. Hardee's corps to be relieved by Maj. D.C.White. (G.F.O. -/Hardee)

Sept. 14,1864. Maj. P.A.C.S., Ord, will report for ord. duty to Lt. Col. J.M.Kennard, Chief of Ord. A. of Tenn.(S.O.218(8),A.G.O)

Gardner's (F.) Comd

Jan. 6,1865. Announced as Maj. & Chief of Ord. & Lieut. Art., Dist. Miss. & E.La., Gen. F. Gardner comdg.(G.O.1)

Martin's (W.F.) Comd

Feb. 24,1865. Addressed as Maj. D.R. [E.R.D.] Riley, Chief of Art./ Dist. of Miss. & E.La. (No reference)

Prepred by JHS. Examined by JHS.

Paroled-----1865 at----

--------as----

Riley, [illegible]
Lieut. [illegible] & [illegible] Capt. & C.O.;
[illegible] & Chief of Ord.

Anderson's (P.) cond. Nashville +

Ord. duty, Mt. Atlanta

Withers'(J.M.) Cond
Buchanan's (J.K.) Cond
[illegible] Cond
Deas'(Z.C.) Cond
Mindman's (T.C.) Cond
Hardee's cond
Gardner's (F.) Cond
Martin's (W.T.) Cond

Riley, Ed. M.S.D.

Mar. 16,1861. Appointed from Ind. Ter. as 2d Lieut. C.S. Inf. Sept. 9,1861; to rank Mar. 16,1861.(Report,A.G)

July 1,1861. On Aug. 11,1861 Gov. F.W. Pickens says:"Gen. A.S. Johnston crossed the Colorado at Yuma July 1, accompanied by Riley X X X (All resigned) etc." (Vol.50-1,p.566)

Sept. 12,1861. 2d Lieut. C.S. Inf. ordered to report for duty to Gen. A.S. Johnston, comdg. Dept. No. 2. (S.O.151 (9) A.G.O)

Ord. duty at Nashville

Nov. 30,1861. From Ord.Off. Nashville,Tenn., requests a com. as 1st Lt., and signs as 2d. Lt. C.S. Inf. on ord. duty.(P.F.)

Feb. ,1862. Witnesses payroll for month of Feb. at Nashville Arsenal, Lieut. M.H.Wright comdg.(Pay roll 12849)

Ord. duty at Atlanta.

Mar. 9,1862. At Atlanta signs as 2d Lieut. C.S. Inf. & asks for promotion.(P.F.)

~~April 30,1862. At Atlanta Arsenal signs as "2d Lieut C.S.A. & A.M.S.K."(P.F.)~~

June 4,1862. Addressed as Mil. Storekeeper,Atlanta Ga.(P.F.)

June 16,1862. Applies for transfer to the Co md. of Gen. J.R. Baylor, and signs as 2d Lieut. C.S. Inf. on ord. duty at Atlanta Arsenal.(P.F.)

July 16,1862. 2d Lieut. C.S. Inf., relieved from further duty at the Atlanta Arsenal to report to Gen. Jno. R. Baylor, Gov. of Arizona.(S.O.164(14),A.G.O)

~~[illegible]~~

Aug. 12,1862. Lieut. Dudley [R.S.D.] Riley, C.O., [to report to Gen. Withers], comdg. Reserve Div., A. of the Miss. (S.O.149 Dept. No. 2) Revoked by S.O.150.

Aug. 15,1862. Par. 14,S.O/164 A.G.O., is revoked & he is ordered to report for duty to Gen. Bragg.(S.O.190(26),A.G.O)

Withers'(J.M.) Cond

Aug. 19,1862. Lieut. & Ord. Off.(?) ordered to report to Gen. Withers[Comdg. Reserve Div.] (S.O.157,Dept. No. 2)

Nov. 16,1862. Signs as Capt. & Chief of ord. Reserve Div. A. of the Miss. (P.F.)
Memo.- Gen. Withers was relieved of comd. of Reserve Div. Oct. 12,1862, by Gen. J.K. Duncan(See Vol.16-2,p.938) and resumed cond. Nov. 10, 1862 - Serial 20-2, p. 418 footnote

Dec. 14,1862-Feb. 12,1863. P.F. & Returns show him Capt. & Chief of Ord. Withers' Div., Polk's Corps, A. of Tenn.

Anderson's (P.) Cond

Feb. 12 -Mar. 21,1863. Returns, etc., show him Capt. & Chief of ord. Withers'Div., Polk's Corps.
Memo.- Anderson was comdg. Feb 12,1863(Vol.23-2,p.634), and was relieved by Withers Mar. 21,1863-see p. 720

17

Jackson Miss
Jany 12th 1876

Lieut. C. B. S. Hila
Chief of Artillery

In relation to appointment of a chief of Artillery for Dept of Miss & La

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ord. Office Dist. Miss & La.
Jackson, 12th Feb

Dear Nott.

I sent a message to you in a letter dated to McCall some days ago - but it appears you did not receive it. It was to the effect that you would have May Robertson attached to your Chief of Artillery of this District - & that I must somebody to relieve me of the duties. The Ordnance Department of this District is in such a deplorable state that it will be a labor of Hercules to get it in shape - and occupy all my time - & that I may be unable to give the attention to the artillery ~~[illegible]~~ that it deserves - Please answer speedily

Yours

Truly Yours
E. B. Kelly
Maj

Nott

R 1153

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Richmond Sept. 6th.

Hon. Sec. of War

Requests that Maj. E.B. Ashby be ordered to report to Gen. Kinard Chief Commissary of Gen. Hood's Command

Letter

Rec'd 9/14 & Sept 64

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
ORDNANCE BUREAU,

Richmond, Sept 3d 1864.

Genl

I have the honor to request that Maj E. P. D. Riley, recently Chief Ord officer of Genl Hardee's Corps, now under orders from Genl Wood to report to Col W. H. Wright Comdg Arsenal Columbus Ga. be ordered to report to Lt Col J. M. Kennard Chief Ord Officer Genl Wood's Command for Ordnance duty. Orders will reach Maj R. at Columbus.

Very Respy
Your obt Svt
J. Gorgas Col
Chf of Ordnance

Genl S. Cooper
Adjt & Insp Genl

No 4

Invoice of Ordnance
Stores
2d Quarter 1813

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores Received
from Maltby Ordnance Officer Anderson's Brigade
by Capt. E B D Kirby Chf of Ordnance
74.400 Enfield Cartridges
16.000 Buck & Ball ditto
I certify that the above invoice is correct
Shelbyville Tenn April 26th/63

E B D Kirby
Chief of Ordnance
Withers Division


RECORD DIVISION
NEGRO ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

W. S. MORRIS, Pr

R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't.
PETERSBURG, VA.

PETERSBURG, VA.

Rec'd at _____ 186 at _____ o'clock _____ minutes.

To Telegraph from Atlanta 3 To Col J. F. Minor

Cn Hotel

Buy Nitric acid outside

Price two (2) dollars & twenty five

(25) cents

11/95 D.D. E B Pile Genl Ord Offr

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

[illegible] would [illegible] have
[illegible] on or before [illegible]

E A Hitchcock

38 N 324 [illegible] Vol of Ord
[illegible] Leaders Corps

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The Companies are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by [illegible] the sender of the message. And while these Companies will in [illegible] to insure correctness, they will not [illegible] for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, [illegible] in the transmission of unrepeated messages, whatever cause they may arise, nor for the [illegible] place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Atlanta Mch 28 1864 dated, 1 o'clock, minutes

Telegraph from Dalton 28 To Gen Mc Wright

Longstreet
Can twenty eight thousand Hardee
Lexington on hand Col Gladwater
reports thirteen thousand more from
Va it and twenty thousand more
Hampton and Fitz and when you can

The Blank Cartridges
must be supplied by
by this Arsenal. The
required Capt Humphreys
this effect on the
South -

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Provo Mar Department
Macon Ga Dec 24 1864

Chas W Peden
A Adj & Provo Mar

Enclosed papers in the
case of
E B D
Maj Reilly who
has been arrested & ordered
to report for investigation

---

4 Enclosures

Asst A.G. Mil Dept
Dec 27 1864

Hdqrs Dis Mil Div of the Gulf
Montgomery Dec 30th 1864

Respt to Lieut-Genl
Taylor, for such action as
he may deem proper in the
premises.

Maj Reilly has been
ordered to report in arrest

By Com of Genl Beauregard
George Wm Brent
A.A.G.
Col & A.A.G.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Head-Quarters Military District of Georgia,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Macon, Ga., ... 186 .

Col.

I enclose you the papers in the case of Wm. H. Mills who was arrested by Lieut. Hall Provost Marshal at Talbotton Ga at the time of the Presidential election in Talbotton at which place he had been stopping since the latter part of October last.

You will perceive from his papers that he was ordered on the 15th day of Sept to report to Col Hammond Provost Marshal Macon which he has failed to do. On the second day of Nov he was ordered to report to Lieut Taylor for assignment to duty which order he has also failed to comply with. I have ordered him to report to you under arrest for investigation of his disloyal and treasonable disposition of his arms.

I am Col

Very Obt Servt

Chas C Beckham

Capt. & A.A.G.

Col Wm H. Fleming

Commanding Post

Columbus Ga

[Extract.]

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 218.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,
Richmond, Sept 14th 1864.

VIII. Maj. E.B.D. Riley, P.A.C.S.

Ordnance, will report for Ordnance duty to Lt. Col J.M. Kennard, Chief of Ordnance Army of Tennessee.

By command of the Secretary of War.

Jno. Withers,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Meridian Miss - Dany 5th 1865

Major - I have this instant received & have the honor to make the following statement as regards my reasons for not obeying S.O. No 21 & War Dept & S.O. No 52 Military Div. of the West -

When I received the order from the War Department I was at the White Sulphur Springs 34 miles from Columbus Ga. to which place I was furnished transportation to await said order - Upon the receipt of the order I immediately wrote to Lt Col Kinyard Asst Adjt Genl stating him of the order & stating to him that I was at that time unable to travel - but would report to him as soon as possible -

At that date sixty days from the date of the receipt of the order I immediately wrote to Major McCall - Chief of the Dept - explaining to him the circumstances of my not being able to travel - and of my desire to comply with the order - my fault consisted in not procuring a surgeon - and procuring a certificate of disability to travel -

I am Major
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
E. B. Tilley
Maj 1st

To
Major C. H. Parker
A. A. G.
Dept. Ala. Miss & E. La.

Columbus Arsenal
September 1st 1864

Capt R. L. Hutchins
Asst Adjt Gen
Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans La

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that I have received orders from the Secretary of War to muster out of the service of the United States the Regiment of Volunteers under my command, and to transport the same to Camp Chase Ohio for payment and discharge.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
Thos. H. Ruger
Brig Gen

Copy

Headquarters
Camp Chase Ohio Sept 20th 1864

Capt R. L. Hutchins
Asst Adjt Gen
Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans La

Sir

I have the honor to report the arrival of the Regiment of Volunteers under my command at this Camp, in accordance with orders from the War Department.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
Thos. H. Ruger
Brig Gen

Copy

Book 13 406.

Headquarters
Camp Chase Ohio Sept 20th 1864

Columbus Arsenal
September 6th 1864

Col. J. Gorgas
Chief of Ordnance
A.S.A.
Col.

Having been ordered by Gen. Hood com'd'g Army of Tenn. to report for duty to Col. McHugh Chief of Artillery at this place. I have the honor to apply for an order from you to report to him.

I have the honor to remain
Yr. obt. Servt.
P. D. Bowles
Maj. Artillery C.S.A.

Arsenal Columbus Ga.
Sept. 6 1864.

Lt. I am on sick ... [illegible]
... [illegible]

May Riley

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
RECORD DIVISION

H? Qrs Military Division of the West
Tuscumbia Ala Nov 2 d 1864

Special Field Order
No 5

X + X

III Until the arrival of Generals Hood and Bate for the following named Officers are hereby transferred from the Army of Tennessee to the Department of Ala Miss and E La, and will report to Lieut Genl R. Taylor Com'g &c for assignment to Ord duty, viz:

Maj E B D Riley, Arty Chief
Capt C C Campbell " "

X

X By Command of Genl Beauregard,
(Signed) Geo Wm Brent
Col & A.A.G.

Official
J Irwin Call
Maj & Chf Ord Offr
Dept Ala Miss & E La

Selma Ala Nov 13th 1864

Maj E B D Riley
Chief Ord Mil Dist
Camp Watts
Columbus Ga

Riley, Edward

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sgt. | Clerk - A.A.G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Edward Riley

Sgt. - C.S.A.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Lt. Gen. L. Polk's Hq.

during month of May, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To 1-63

Remarks:

, 186

, 186

Roll No. 2573

LEEK

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Minard Riley (O'Riley)?

Sgt C.S.A.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Oct 23, 1863.

Signature Minard Riley

Remarks:

Roll No. 2117

Enroll

Copyist.

Riley, Edw.

teamster

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 5954 page

Nov. 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

Edward Riley

Dpt. Maj. R. M. Mason, Agt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ....., 1863.

Date ..... July 31 ....., 186 .

Occupation ..... Clerk .....

PERIOD OF SERVICE.

From ..... July 1 ....., 1863.

To ..... " 31 ....., 1863.

Months .....

Days .....

Rate of pay ..... $1.25 .....

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Chattanooga, Tenn.

Roll No. ..... 947.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | | 6 S.a

Edw Riley

1st Sergt 6 S.a

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists,

Period of service:

From Nov. 1

To Dec 31, 1862.

, 1862.

When paid Feb 13, 1863.

By whom R. G. Higgins

Amount $ 64

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 338

J. Hunk

Copyist.

Riley, Edward

Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3821 page.....

December 1863

Enterprise Miss

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Riley Edwd

Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 4377 page

Sept 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

R (CONFEDERATE.)

Edward Riley
1 Sgt Co

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Jan 1, 1864.

To Apr 30, 1864.

When paid May 7, 1864.

By whom Wm F. Haines

Amount $80.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch, Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 434

J M Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Edwd. Riley

Sergt. C.S.A.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Army of Tenn. during month of Sept., 186 3

By whose order employed

Nature of service Clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 1, 186

To Sept. 30, 186

Remarks:

328

Roll No.

O'NEILL Copyist.

Riley, Edward

Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3720 page

June 1863, Asst in Adj Gen Office

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

Riley, Edward

Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3720 page

June 1863, Asst. in Adj. Gen. Office

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

Edward Riley

Sgt C S A

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Meridian, Miss during month of Jan, 1864.

By whose order employed [illegible]

Nature of service clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 1, 186

To 31, 186

Remarks:

Roll No. 1603

Morrell Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Edward Riley

Of Chattanooga Tenn

Appears on a

for pay RECEIPT ROLL

for

Date 8-31, 186.

Occupation Clerk, 1863.

A. G. O.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To 8/1-31/186.

Months , 186.

Days

Rate of pay 1.25

Signature

Remarks:

Lieut. R. Mackrady

Roll No. 5194

Coleman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Edward Riley

at Columbus, Ky

Appears on a

for pay RECEIPT ROLL

for

Date , 186

Occupation Clerk 11 - 26 , 1861.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 8/31 , 1861.

To 10/31 , 1861.

Months

Days

Rate of pay 12.00

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 4602

Coleman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. Reidley

Appears on a

for pay RECEIPT ROLL

for

Date Sept 30, 186

Occupation Clerk in Adj

Gen's Office

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 30, 186

To

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature E. Reidley

Remarks:

Lt. at W. B. Richmond

for

J. J. Murphy

Roll No. 1804

WILLIAMS

Copyist:

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Edward Riley

Sergt.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863

To July 31, 1863

When paid Aug 6, 1863.

By whom paid R. G. Higgins

Amount $20.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 406

W. K. Jones

Comptr.

(2)

9811

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Edward Riley

1st Sgt.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Aug. 1, 1863

To Aug. 31, 1863

When paid Sept. 2, 1863

By whom paid R. G. Higgins

Amount $70.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 406

W. H. Davis
Captain.

(220)

881

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | Cav. |

Edward Riley
1 Sergt. Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:
From May 1, 1863.
To June 30, 1863.

When paid July 1, 1863.
By whom paid R. B. Higgins
Amount $40.00

Remarks:

Confed. Archives, Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 406

W. H. Davis

Copyist.

(220)

811

Riley, Edward

Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 5532 page

Feb 1864

Meridian Miss

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Riley - Edward

A.G.O.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clerk

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1715 page

For rations

Dated - July 1 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE)

Edw Reddy

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ....., 186 .

Date ..... Nov. 22 ....., 186 1 .

Occupation Clerk in

Adj. Gen. Office

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From ..... Nov 1 ....., 186 .

To ..... 22 ....., 186 .

Months .....

Days .....

Rate of pay .....

Signature E. Reddy

Remarks:

Roll No. 1903

Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate)

[illegible]

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Memphis, Tenn.—Deserters from rebel army.

Date [illegible], 186[illegible]

Place of residence:

County [illegible]

State [illegible]

Description:

Complexion [illegible]; hair [illegible]; eyes [illegible]

Height: ft. [illegible] in. [illegible]; age [illegible]

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 3; page [illegible]

(888) [illegible]

(Confederate.)

R

Edward Riley
Sgt Co F 5th Regt

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Amnesty

subscribed and sworn to at Memphis, Tenn., in June and July, 1864.

June 30

Place of residence Memphis

Complexion Light; hair Black

Eyes Black; height 5 ft 8 in.

Age 29 years.

Remarks: Deserter Oath

Number of roll:

28

(955)

A. G. Brady
Captain.

Riley Ed

Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 4385 page

Nov. 1863
Polk's Corps
Near Chattanooga.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ed. Riley

Sergt. regular Army

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Rolls Corps. H. Q.

during month of August, 186 3.

By whose order employed

Nature of service clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 1, 186

To Aug. 31, 186

Remarks:

3158

Roll No.

O'NEILL

Copyist.

Riley –
late Sgt, U.S.A.
Act. Ch. Clk. abo.

RECOM'D FOR 2 Lieut –

SEE 75/R APPM'TS 1863 (1-156)

WITH PERSONAL PAPERS OF

John Rawlins
Lt. Col. A.G.

file –

Dalworth, U. S.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE Q. M. G. O.

Ch. 5, Vol. 2, Page 394

133 - T. 1861.

146 - T
150 - T
164 - T
165 - T
198 - T

No. 133

12

Riley & Gutherz

Nov. 8th 1862 $92.00

Edward Riley
and
F. G. Gutherz

9 ✕

The Comptroller's Office of Tennessee
To Edward Ridley & H. G. Guthrey Dr.

		Dollars	Cents
	To Commutation of Rations while detached service at Legh. Polks Br. Camp from the 4th day of Jan 1862 to the 5th day of October 1862 at the rate of 15 cts per day each	91	50
		$ 91	50

I certify that the above account is correct & just; that the commutation was made by my order and that it was necessary for the the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

H. L. McNairy
Col. 1st Tenn.

Sworn to & Subscribed before me this 1st day of August 1862 Witness my hand & official seal.

Edward Ridley
H. G. Guthrey

D-415-S

Edward Riley

Special

Act 21 Dec. 63.

S. 311

Capt. E. B. Lacey

Chattanooga-

Tenn.

10 Aug./63.

Recommends Sergt Tenbrook & Riley for Commissions in the Engineer Troops

2 Endorsements

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ansd 16 August/63.

Head Quarters Engineer Department
Fort Gaps. C. Tenn.
Chattanooga. Aug.t 10th
1863.

Colonel J. F. Gilmer
Chief of Eng.r Bureau
C.S. States.

Colonel

In obedience to your communication of the 2d inst relative to the qualifications of Lieut Jenkins and Riley for appointments in Engineer Troops, I have the honor briefly to report the following qualifications. Viz

Lieut Jenkins has the following qualifications. Viz
He thoroughly understands the manufacture of Sand Bags. has superintended for a long time a large Machine Shop. Constructed Sand Bags in making the Survey of Fort Pillow & the neighborhood for a radius of Eight miles he making the Survey while Assistant to the Topographer &c. - Thoroughly understands every thing about building (Timber). Making Roads & approaches to Rivers & Fords. Also all the work connected with the construction of temporary defences. mounting Guns &c. and can make a large force of men has great advantage as any man in the Corps. His only fault is working a bad hand but this is partly owing to the hard work he undertook

himself in while employed on works. This would be highly remedial of apprentice a sentiments.

Lieut. Riley is recommended to me very highly as a thorough business man, of excellent education both Mathematical & Classical. Colonel Jesup and Bvt. Maj. Gen. Thomas know him & state that he has very general Field for a long time as Chief Clerk in the Q. M. Gen. Office & Fort Polk Texas. with a splendid hand, and would be a most valuable man for one of the Junior Lieutenants.

I enclose you a letter from Colonel Thos. M. Jesup Q. M. Gen. which will speak for itself. The appointment of such men as Graham, Riley, Cummings, Lindsay, Ford, and Stewart would have a very good effect on the men in the Companies now organized, as it would prove to their Captains & officers that their exertions in their Company & regiment [illegible] & it would also make them believe there was a chance for other good men to get promotion when vacancies occur.

I remain Colonel
Most respectfully
Your obedient Servant
Edmund P. Gaines.
Capt. & Chief Engineer.
Fort Polk Texas. N. T.

Forwarded this
Captain J. L. Smithers
Chief Engr. Army of Texas

Voucher No. 2

Paid the 31st day of December 1864

ON THE DESCRIPTIVE ROLL OF

Sergt Edward Riley

of Co F 1st Regt Conn Heavy Artillery

From the 1st day of November 1864

To the 31st day of December 1864

Pay ..... $ 44 00

..... ——

..... ——

——

Amount ..... $ 44 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Sergt Edward Riley

C. S. Army,

DR.

For Monthly Pay, from Nov 1st 1863, to Dec 31st, 1863, being

One months, days at $40 per month $40 00

For Clothing

For Bounty

Deduct due

Amount Paid

$40 00

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on Sergt Edward Riley's Descriptive Roll.

L. G. Huggins Asst. Captain and A. Q. M.

Received at Meridian Miss this 31st day of December, 1863, from Major L. G. Huggins Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Forty Dollars and Cents, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness:

[Witness to sign here.]

Edward Riley

Hd Qrs Artillery Division
Polk's Corps A. T.
Chattanooga July 27th 1863

I take pleasure in recommending the within application

[illegible]
Brig Genl
Comdg Division

Hd Qrs Artillery Division
Polk's Corps A. T.
Chattanooga July 27th 1863

I most cordially join in recommending the within application

[illegible]
Brig Genl
Comdg Artillery

Hd Qrs Polk's Corps
July 28th 1863

I take pleasure in forwarding the accompanying application for promotion of Sergt Seaton & Corporal Kelly to 2nd Lieutenancies in Engineer Troops.

[illegible]
Lieut Genl

Hd Qrs Polk's Corps A. T.
July 29th 1863

Respectfully forwarded & approved.

[illegible]
Lieut Genl Comdg

Hd Qrs Engr Dept
July 29 1863

Respectfully forwarded & approved.

S. W. Fenno
Capt & Chief Engr

Hd Qrs Engineer Troops
Polk's Corps Army Tenn
July 30th 1863

Respectfully forwarded & approved.

[illegible]

Head Quarters Engineer Depart
Polks Corps Army Tenn
Chattanooga July 8th 1863.

Colonel J. J. Gilmer
Chief Eng'r C. S.

Colonel

I beg most respectfully to bring under your notice the following named, and I recommend them for promotion to Dist Lieuts in the Engineer Troops Polks Corps.

Sergt T. H. Mc. Peakes for Chattooga's Division
" Edward Riley " Hilton's "

1st Peakes has been Sergt in Captain Gilmer's Columbus raid abandoned, is the best working Sergt in the Corps, active, energetic and understands his duties thoroughly. Highly recommended by the Generals in this Corps.

Sergt Riley is also a good reliable man, of excellent education, and has every qualification for a Dist Lieut of Engrs. Corps. Has served with Polks Corps over two years and is a Sergt in the Regular Army. There are vacancies in both the Companies to be filled, and both these men would greatly add to the efficiency of the Engineer Corps of this Army and their appointment would

Voucher No. 28

Paid the 31st of Octob 1863

ON THE DESCRIPTIVE ROLL OF

Edward Riley 1st Lieut

of Crawley Regiment

From the 1st day of Septr 1863

To the 31st day of Octob 1863

Pay for self & Horse, $ 40.00

Clothing. : : : : : —

Bounty, : : : : : —

Amount, : : : : : $40.00

The Confederate States, Dr.

To Edward Riley 1st Serg't of Company ( ) of

Regiment of C. S. Army.

			Dollars	Cents
For Monthly Pay from Sept 1st 1863, to Oct. 31st 1863				
being two Months and Days at $20.00 per Month			40	00
For use of Horse Days at 40 Cents per Day				
For Clothing not drawn in kind				
" Bounty				
		Amount	40	00
Deduct due for				
		Amount Paid	40	00

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on the Descriptive Roll of Serg't. Edward Riley of C. S. A. Regiment

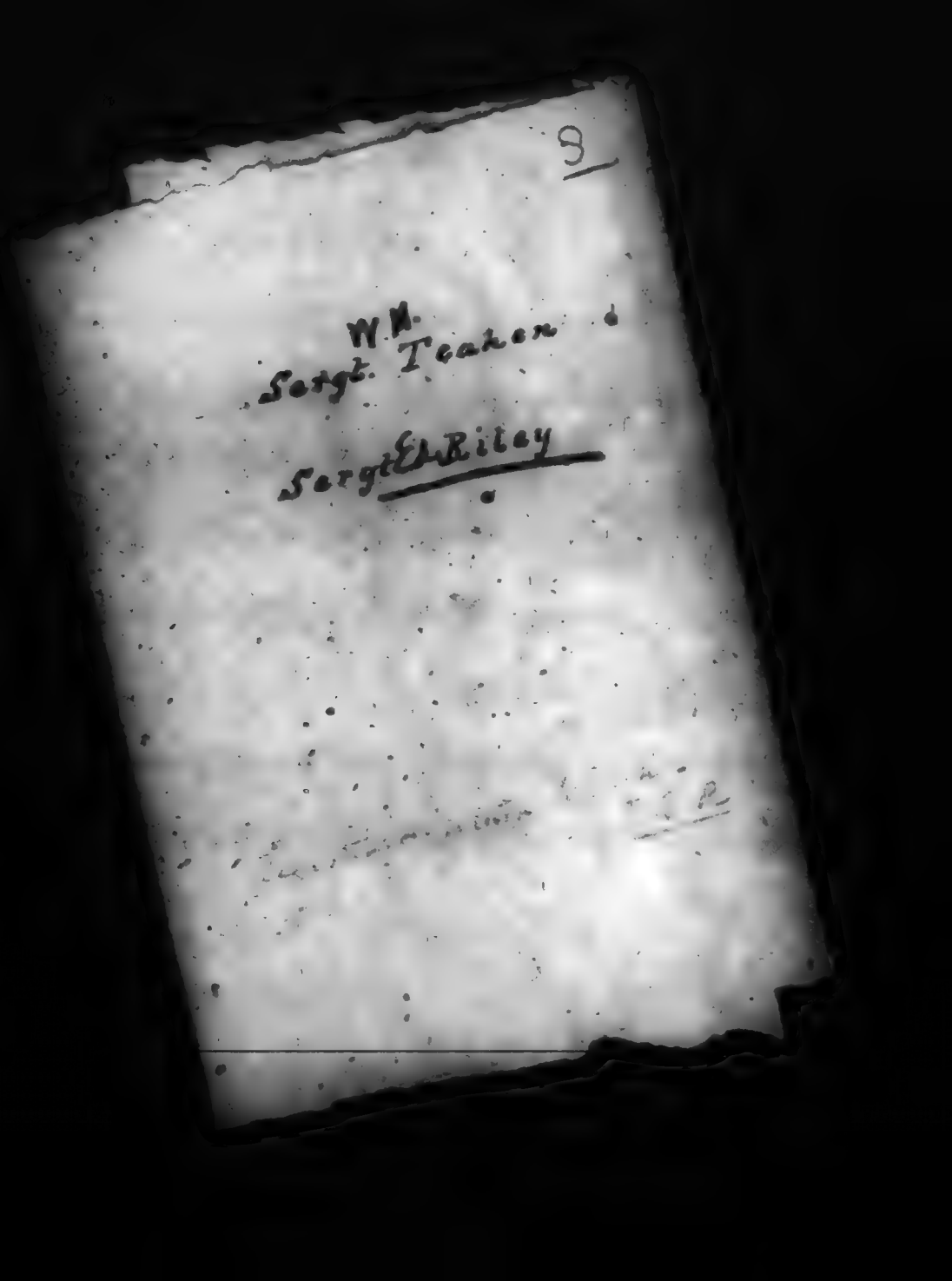
R. G. Higgins Major & Q. M.

Received at Chattanooga Tenn. this 31st day of October 1863, from Major R. G. Higgins, Quartermaster C. S. A., the sum of Forty Dollars, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness:

Edward Riley

(Signed in Duplicate)


9
W.H.
Sergt. Teaton
Sergt E.L. Riley

Sir,

If you will assist Him in this matter I am satisfied you will have no cause to regret it and will confer a favor which will be gratefully remembered by

Your's very truly

P. Pope

C.S.A.

Chattanooga Tenn
August 12 1863

Capt J. B. Palmer
Ch. of Engineer U.S.A.

Sir

I take pleasure in recommending to your favourable consideration Sergeant Edward Kirby with the hope that you will see fit to have him appointed an officer in one of the Companies of Sappers & Miners now being organized. Sergt Kirby has been in our service since the commencement of the war has been a faithful soldier and is certainly deserving of promotion.

He is industrious and energetic, a neat and accurate draughtsman, and has had some experience in civil engineering. He has had little or no experience in military engineering but is studying the subject and with his industry and perseverance will I feel confident make an efficient and accomplished Engineer

No 44

[redacted]

Date 6th June 1863

Edward Riley
first Sergeant Cavly

From 1st January 1863 to 30th April 1863

Pay $ 80.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Edward Riley

Sergt Sergeant Cavalry C. S. Army

	Dollars	Cents
For Monthly Pay, from Janry 1st 1863, to April 30th 1863 being four Months Days, at $20.00 per Month,	80	00
Deduct Due		
Amount Paid,	$80	00

I certify that I have Entered this Payment on Descriptive Roll.

R. G. Higgason Maj. & Chf. Qr. M. & Col. Q. M.

Received at Shellmalle this 6th day of June 1863.

from Maj R. G. Higgason Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of

Eighty Dollars Dollars,

being the Amount and in full of the above Account.

Witness.

(Signed Duplicate.)

Edward Riley

No 95



Paid 10 July 1863

Edward Riley
1st Sergt Cav.

From 1st May 1863 to 30 June 1863

Pay $ 44.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.

To Edward Riley

First Sergeant Cavalry C. S. Army

	Dollars.	Cents.
For Monthly Pay, from May 1st 1863, to June 30 1863 being two Months ... Days, at $20 per Month,	40	00
Deduct Tax ...		
Amount Paid,	40	00

I certify that I have Endorsed this Payment on

Edward Riley Descriptive Roll,

R. L. Higgins Asst. Qr. Mr. and A. Q. M.

Rec'd at Shellyfield this 1st day of July 1863.

from Majr R. L. Higgins Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of

Forty Dollars, 100

being in full of the above Account.

Witness.

Paid $40.00

Edw'd Riley

(Signed Duplicate.)

Voucher No. 279

Paid the 6th of August 1863,

ON THE DESCRIPTIVE ROLL OF

Edward Riley Sergt.

of Co. (—,) ——— Regiment ———

From the 1st day of July 1863

To the 31st day of July 1863

Pay for self & Horse, $ 120—

Clothing, : : : : : ———

Bounty, : : : : : ———

Amount, : : : : : $ 120

The Confederate States, Dr.

To Sergt. Edward Riley of Company / / of

Regiment of C. S. Army.

	Dollars.	Cents.
For Monthly Pay from July 1st 1863 to July 31st 1863		
" Pay of One Months and Days, at $ 20 per Month	20	00
" Rate of Rations Days at 40 Cents per Day		
" Clothing not drawn in kind		
" Bounty		
Amount	20	00
Deduct, due for		
Amount Paid $	20	00

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on the Descriptive Roll of Sergt Edward Riley of Co. C. S. A. Regiment

R. E. Higgins Major & Q. M.

Received at Chattanooga Tennessee this 5th day of August 1863, from Major R. E. Higgins, Quartermaster C. S. A. the sum of Twenty Dollars, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Edward Riley

Witness:

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Voucher No. 78.

Paid the 4th of June 1863,

OF THE DESCRIPTIVE ROLL OF

Serg't Edward Riley Co. K

of Co. ~~K~~ 1st Connecticut Heavy Artillery Regiment

From the ~ day of ~ 186

To the ~ day of ~ 186

Pay for self & Horse, $	~
Clothing, : : : : : :	118.13
Bounty, : : : : : :	~
Amount, : : : : : $	118.13

The Confederate States Dr.

To Sergt. Edward Riley of Company (.....) of

.....Regiment of Regular Cavalry C. S. Army.

		Dollars.	Cents.
For Monthly Pay from ~ 186 to ~ 186			
being ~ Months and ~ Days at $ ~ per Month			
For use of Horse ..... Days @ 40 Cents per Day ~			
For Clothing not drawn in kind from 2nd Oct 64 to 8th Oct 64		118	13
" Bounty			
	Amount	118	13
Deduct due for			
	Amount Rec'd $	118	13

I certify that I have endorsed the Payment on the Descriptive Roll of Sergt Edward Riley of Confederate Regular Cavalry

R. G. Higgins Major & D. M.

Received at Tallahassee Fla this Fourteenth day of December 1864 from Major R. G. Higgins, Quartermaster C. S. A., the sum of One Hundred & Eighteen 13/100 Dollars, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

118 13

Edward Riley

Witness:

(Signed in Duplicate)

Voucher No. 335

Paid the 4th of September 1863

ON THE DESCRIPTIVE ROLL OF

Edward Riley Sergt

of Co. C 5th N.H. Regt

From the 1st day of August 1863

To the 31st day of August 1863

Pay	$20.00
3	$20.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Edward Riley

Sergeant in C. S. Army,

DR.

For Monthly Pay, from August 1st, 1864, to August 31st, 1864, being One month, ... days at $20 per month	20	00
For Clothing		
For Bounty		
Deduct, Due		
Amount Paid,	$ 20	00

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on Sergt Edward Riley

Descriptive Roll.

R. G. Hagan Maj

Capt. and A. Q. M.

Received at Charlottesville, this 21st day of September, 1864, from Major R. G. Hagan, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Twenty Dollars and ..... Cents, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

$20.00

Witness:

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Edward Riley

Endorsed Treas. Dept.

No. 415

Thos. M. Peachy Esq.
Collr. C.

To Treasy. Dept. J. T. Tilton
relative to promotion
of Edmund Tilley &c

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

[illegible] Rives will call
[illegible] Edmund's allowance
[illegible] Mr. Peachy
[illegible] return to the
[illegible] mean —
Rives

Enterprise Miss.
December 6th

Genl.

Some three months ago, at Chattanooga, Capt. E. P. Sayers, of the Engineers, recommended certain parties for commissions in the Engineer troops of Polk's Corps, Army of Tenn- Among others, was Sergt. Edward Riley, of the 1st Ohio- who was warmly endorsed by Genl. Polk. Col. R. H. Brewer and myself also wrote to the Engineer Bureau in his behalf- I presume these papers never reached you- as shortly afterwards I heard of your promotion and transfer- Pardon the liberty I now take General, in calling these facts to your attention- Sergt. Riley is well qualified for the position of Lieut. and if you can secure his appointment from the Bureau you will, in my judgment, promote the public interests and do an act of justice to a worthy young man-

Will you favor me with a reply, care of Genl. Polk, at this place?-

With pleasant recollections

of your courtesies of the past,

I am Genl.,

Most Respy. & truly yours,

Thos. M. Jacky

Lieut. Col. & A.A.A. Genl.

Maj. Genl.

D. B. Gilmer

Charleston

[redacted]

Pain 13th July 1863

Edwd Riley
1st Seargt C.S.A

From 1st Sept 1862 to 3rd Sept 1862
Pay $ 6.44 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Edward Riley

First Sergeant Cavalry C. S. Army

	Dollars.	Cents
For Monthly Pay, from Oct 31 1862, to Dec 31 1862	64	00
being two Months Days, at $32 per Month,		
Deduct Dues		
Amount Pay,	$64	00

I certify that I have Endorsed this Payment on Descriptive Roll.

Sergeant Edward Riley

R. S. Higgins Maj. Asst. and A. Q. M.

Received at Shellpeluchis 13th day of February 1863.

from Maj Higgins Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of

Sixty four dollars 100 Dollars,

being the Amount and in full of the above Account.

Witness.

(Signed Duplicate.)

Edward Riley
1st Sergt. C.S.A.

S. # 369 — S

Capt. Edw. B. Sayres.
Chattanooga — 28 July /63.

Recommends Sergts. W. Wm. Teaken & Edward Riley for 2d Lieutenancies of Engineer Troops in Public Corps.

Respectfully returned to Genl — T. M. S.

Acted 4 Aug. /63.

Head Quarters Pioneer Corps
Chattanooga, Tenn,
Aug 10. 1863.

Col:

I take pleasure in recommending Sergt Edward Riley for the position of 2nd Lieut of one of the Companies of Engineer troops now being organized in this Corps. Sergt Riley is a man of education and good ~~manners~~ address active and intelligent. He is a good penman - draftsman & accountant - and hopes many qualifications of a good practical engineer -

I remain, Col,
Most Respy,
Your obt. Servt,
E. Hulbert Lieut. 2nd R.

Col J. F. Gilmer
Chief of Engineer Bureau
Richmond. Va

Commanding
Pioneer Corps.

55

13

Extra Duty Pay Roll

$ 54 64

Dec 1st 1862

Ed. Riley

Duplicate extra duty roll, required for file and this voucher.

Ed Riley

MP

We the subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Maj. H. M. Brooke
A.C.S. U.S.A. at Fayetteville N.C. the sums of Dollars to our respective names
against each Signature

Date	No.	Names	Occupation	Term of service: Enlisted When	Term of service: By Whom	Term of service: Months	Term of service: Days	Rate of pay: Dollars	Rate of pay: Cents	Rate of pay: per day	Amount Pay: Dollars	Amount Pay: Cents	Amount Stoppages: Dollars	Amount Stoppages: Cents	Amount Bounty: Dollars	Amount Bounty: Cents	Signature Names	Witnesses	Remarks
1862	1	Edwd. Kirby	Private	August 21st	Alexander Hall		91			50	45	50				45	50	Edwd. Kirby	W. M. Shaw	

I Certify that the above receipt roll is correct & just

Here Clerks have been working in the Adjt Genl Office twelve hours per day — and fifty cents per day is hereby allowed them and will be paid

By Command of Genl Scott

Hart M. Dair

Hart M. Dair
Adjt

Hart M. Dair
Capt

Brig Gen'l

General & Staff Officers
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Ala Gen'l

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roster Brigade Gen'l

17 Ala Inf

Riley, John F.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Comsy

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Card Work

See also

Riley John F
Capt
Acts

(No. 21.)

No. 54. ABSTRACT B. 4th Qr. 1863.

John F. Riley Capt.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL.

$ 207 74/100

Paid 22 December 1863.

To Lieut J. Riley Capt Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cts.
	For commutation of quarters at St Mathews S.C. 6th from the 8 of August 1863 to the 30 of April 1863 inclusive, 3 rooms, at 15 dollars each, per month,	171	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself,	7	44	9		
For my servant,					
Being	7	44	9	at $5.15 per cord	36 74
					207 74

I Certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lieut Jno J. Riley A.C.S. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

S Richd Powlton
Capt Quartermastr.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at St Mathews S.C. 6th by order of Lt Col Williams Asst Adjt Genl during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

John J. Riley Capt & A.C.S.

RECEIVED, at Headquarters 6th Corps the 22nd of December 1863
of Capt S Richd Powlton Asst Quartermaster, U.S. Army, Two Hundred & seven Dollars and Seventy four Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.) John J. Riley Capt A.C.S.

United States of America
Quartermaster Department
Richmond Va. May. 8. 1865.

Capt.

The U. S. G. directs that you will pay
Asst. Surgeon
$ Dollars

Capt. J. N. Riley A. Q. M.
Richmond Va.

Jno. Thompson Gatlin
Lt. Col. & A.D.C.
(Signed) S. Williams Brevet Lt. Col. U.S.A.

I Certify that the above is true Copy.
(Signed) John. N. Riley Capt. & A. Q. M.

I Certify the above to be a true Copy
S Richd Proctor
Capt & A Q M

during the period charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters, [illegible]
receive a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED, at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]
of [illegible] Army, [illegible] (Quartermaster, U.S.
in full of the above account. Dollars [illegible] Cents,

(SIGNED IN [illegible])

during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with rations, tents, or fuel, by the public ... received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED, at _____ this _____ day of _____ 186_

of _____ Quartermaster, U.S. Army, _____ Dollars _____ Cents,

in full of the above account.

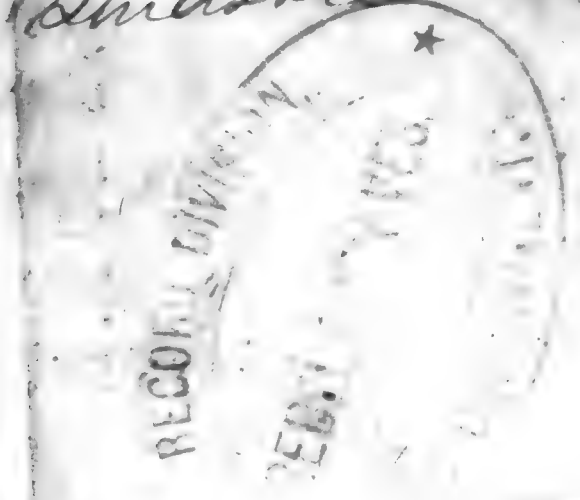
(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

119 Fca 5

Feb. 2 / 1864.

Capt. Onio F. Riley A.C.S.
St. Matthews,
S.C.

Answered 1883



Feb 5/64

Office A. C. S. Division No 11
St Matthews C. H. February 1864

Col

I beg leave most respectfully to transmit
to you my Returns for the month of December
1863. My Quarterly Returns will soon be com-
pleted and I will forward same in a few days.

Very Respectfully
Your Ob Servant
John F. Riley
Capt & A. C. S.

A. C. S. L. B. Northrop
C. S.
Richmond Va

Encl 1

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

I.B. 52
John F. Riley
Res

"A"

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

(Confidential)

Confederate States of America
War Department
Richmond June 25th 1863

Sir

You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you Assistant Commissary Captain in the Provisional Army in the Service of the Confederate States to rank as such from the twenty sixth day of June One Thousand eight Hundred & sixty three & Thereof the Senate at their next Session advise & Consent thereto you will be commissioned accordingly

Immediately on receipt hereof you are to communicate to this Dept through the Adjt & Insp Genl's Office your acceptance or non acceptance of said appointment, and with your letter of acceptance, return to the Adjt & Inspector Genl the oath herewith enclosed properly filled up subscribed & attested & reporting at the same time your age residence when appointed & the State in which you were born.

Should you accept you will report for duty to Commissary Genl

(Signed) Jas A Seddon
Sec of War

Capt Jno F Riley
Asst Commissary
(P) A.C.S.

P.C.

Summary Statement exhibiting the Purchases of Subsistence Stores and Issues in Kind & Receipts in Division No 4, Capt. John F. Riley, A.C.S., State of South Carolina, from the 1st January 1864 to 1st October 1864.

Months	Fat Beef Pounds	Fresh Beef Pounds	Fresh Pork Pounds	Salt Pork Pounds	Rice Pounds	Cattle Heads	Sheep Heads	Goats Heads	Candles Pounds	Soap Pounds	Salt Pounds	Tallow Pounds	Whiskey Barrels	Corn Bushels	Bran Pounds	Molasses Gallons	Forage Pounds	Fodder Pounds	Dr. Thos Cents
1864																			
January	51.259	9164½	72	.	.	83	261	.	1030½	"	"	"	"	4389½	2262½	322½	538	.	30.971.94
February	8.553	19251½	20	130	9749	28	.	.	40	8464	.	.	.	7304½	12.153	100	187	2957½	763.46.90
March	41.21	25430½	.	.	2150	70	.	.	.	4.000	.	.	.	2309¾	10.365½	122	305	362	730.78.34
April	4432	469	.	.	.	.	.	.	80	21.568	.	.	.	22	9.013¾	.	.	.	330.49.24
May	2285	6064	.	.	.	15	.	.	1470	17.600	.	.	.	961¼	22.016	.	92	.	615.75.93
June	.	.	.	.	4410	.	.	.	.	14.432	.	.	.	1507½	31.538	.	1059	2149	965.48.19
July	.	.	.	.	12.183¾	6	.	.	.	14.591	.	100	.	1414¾	28.042¼	.	.	.	972.39.59
August	.	.	.	115½	7.020	58	.	.	.	3.150	.	.	.	2000¼	19.670	.	.	.	69.405.12
September	.	76	6	20½	1.500	132	.	.	.	.	.	27	.	2857½	1463	1531	.	.	50.955.95
Purchases	71.813	55.798	98	439	38.312½	392	261	.	2610½	84.168	27	100	.	23.397	137.218½	2075½	2181	5455½	5.902.622.26
Receipts & Issues in Kind	.	.	.	171½	.	.	.	21.750	.	.	.	.	.	2145½	109.233¾	69.108	.	.	.
Issues Supposed to be Lost																			
Total	71.813	55.798	98	610½	38.312½	392	261	21.750	2610½	84.168	27	2245½	110.320½	196.320½	2075½	2181	5455½	5.902.622.26	

(Copy)

Confederate States of America
Subsistence Dept.
Richmond Va. Aug. 8th 1863

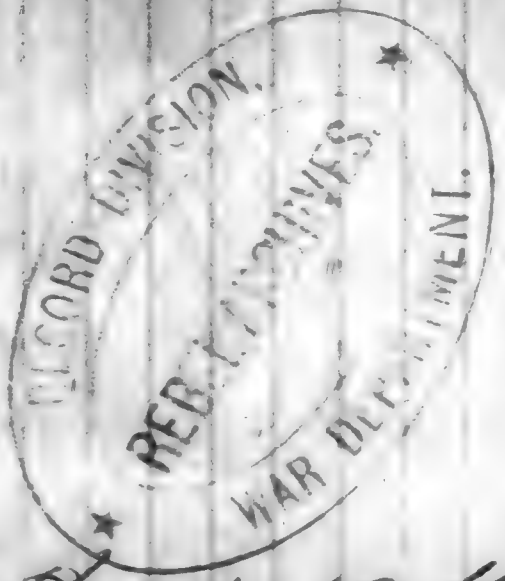
Capt. Thd. C. G.S directs that you will report for duty to Major H. C. Guerin Chf. C.S. of Gen.

Very respectfy
Yr. Obdt. Servt.
J. Williams
Lt. Col & C.S.

To
Capt. Jno. F. Riley
C.S.
Jamesan P.O.
L.C.

83 Regt O
15 Decr, 1863.
Capt J. H. Riley
A.A.G.
Ft Matthews, Ky.

Incls Inspection Rpt



Dear 19/63

(Field A. C. S. Division No. 4)

Hd. Qrs. Williamsburg, 15th December 1863

Col.

I have the honor of transmitting to you my Returns for the month of November 1863.

I remain
very respectfully
Your Obt. Servant
Calvin J. Riley Capt. & A.C.S.

To Col. L. B. Northrop
C. S.
Richmond, Va.

[No. 33.]

No. 149 Abst. G..... Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued..... 186

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ( ) Private Horses in the service of ( )

at for days, commencing the

and ending the of 186 .

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
													5 grain sacks

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

, the of , 186 , of

bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full

RECEIVED at

Assistant Quartermaster.

of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

(No. 32.)

No. 58 Abstract G. 3 Qr. 1863

Capt. John F. Ripley C.S.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For 1/31 August 1863.

Issued 1st August 1863.

Burges & Campbell, Printers, 3 Broad-st. Charleston.

(No. 3)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, [illegible] Wesley in the service of Capt Rob F Riley a c w Company Regiment

of [illegible] C. S. Army for 31 days, commencing the 1 of August 1863

and ending on the 31 of August 1863 at Orangeburg

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS
1863 Aug	14	12	1	27	31	837	12				10½	4464				8928	
Required,																	
On hand to be deducted,												4464				8928	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Robert F Riley Capt & A.C. Commanding.

RECEIVED at Orangeburg this 1st of August 1863 of Maj W Whipple Quartermaster C. S. Army, 4464 pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of barley, 8928 lbs Fodder [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Robert F Riley Capt & A.C.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

(No. 82.)

No. 10 ABSTRACT G. 3 Qr. 186 J.

Capt. Company John F. Riley A.Q.M.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For 1/30 Sept. 186 J.

Issued 1st Sept. 186 J.

Barnes & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Brattle St. Charleston.

(No. 32.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Private Mules in the service of Capt J. F. Riley A.C.S. Company ___ Regiment

of ___ C. S. Army for 30 days, commencing the 1st of August 1863

and ending on the 30th of August Sept 1863 at Orangeburg S.C.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
1863 Sept 1		12			30	360	12				10½	4320				3780	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												4320				3780	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

John J. Riley Capt A.C.S.
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Orangeburg the 1 of Sept 1863 of Maj Wm A. Pringle

Quartermaster C. S. Army 4320 pounds of corn, ___ pounds of barley, ___ pounds of oats, ___ pounds of hay, and 3780 lbs pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

John J. Riley Capt A.C.S.

5 8

(Form No. 57.)

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 2 day of Oct 1863

Lt J. Riley

Capt & A.C.S. S.C.

From the 26th day of June 1863

To the 30 day of Sept 1863

Pay.....$ 435 33/100

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 435 33/100

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

(Form No. 57.—Officers Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Captain John F. Riley Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,	26th June	30th Sept	3	4	140	"	435	33	
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$435.	33	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Head Quarters Army Northern Dept to the 26th day of June 1863

my Commission

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj C. H. Dearborn D.C. this 2 day of October 1863, the sum of Four hundred and thirty five dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Lady Love

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount $435.33

(Signed Duplicates.) John F. Riley Capt & A.Q.M

(No. 32.)

No. 296 Abstract G. 4th Qr. 1863

Company Commissary Department
Capt. John F. Riley

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For 1st/31 December 1863

Issued 31st December 1863.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad St. Charleston.

(No. 22.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, twelve in the service of Commissary Department Company, Regiment of C. S. Army for 31 days, commencing the 1st of December 186 3 and ending on the 31 of December 186 3 at Orangeburg S.C.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
186 3											10½						
Dec 31	X	12	X	12	31	372	12									3900	
Required,																	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												4464				3900	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

John F. Riley Capt. A.C.S.
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Charleston the 31st of December 186 3 of Maj. M. A. Langley Quartermaster C. S. Army, 4200 pounds of corn, _____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats, 1000 pounds of fodder, in full _____ pounds of hay, and _____ of the above Requisition.

John F. Riley, Capt. A.C.S.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

57 Reg 5

Nov: 6th 1863

Capt J. F. Riley.

Acs

St Matthews

SC

Sends Augt. Sept & Oct

Orderly returns 1863.

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Nov 9. 1863.

Office A. G. &c.

Division [illegible]

Ft. Wm. Henry [illegible] June 1813.

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith Returns for this command to 30th September 1813, and the Quarterly Returns ending on the 30th September 1813, all of which I have to request you will be pleased to forward.

I remain
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant

Lt. Col. [illegible]
A. A. G.

Major Genl. [illegible]
Commdg.

Notice to Riley
Capt. &c. &c.

S. 372

St Helena 27th Oct 1863

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Jno. F. Ader Capt 12th S.C.

Respectfully asks details of W.R. Thompson, Co. "G" 2nd Regt. State troops. H.L. Wannamaker Co "B" 20th Regt. S.C.V. S.E. Jones, Co. "D" 20th Regt S.C.V. and also for extension of detail of Jno. Rumph Co "A" 3rd Regt State Reserves.

Rec'd at Office C.S. 28th Oct. 1863

Office Chief Commissary Charleston 28th Oct. 1863

Respectfully forwarded.

H.C. Guerin

Maj & C.S.

S.O. 224 File

Recorded in Book of Orders Oct 24 1863

Office Asst Commissary Subsistence
Division of [illegible]
St Matthews S.C. 27th Oct 1863.

General

I beg leave to make the following Applications for the undermanned Mess, who were employed by me, previous to the last call. Their names are as follows: viz:

W. R. Thompson, Co. C. 2d Regt State Troops, Col. W. Ford.

H. C. Winningham, Co. B., 4th Regt S.C.V. Col Keitt.

As they are now in service & unable to continue grinding Corn at their Mills for the Army, and would therefore most respectfully request that they be detailed, as there are no persons on the

---

premises competent enough to attend to

this month. I am also employed in making
inquiries for Lt. D. Adams C. S. A. 30
Regt. N. C. T., and Mr. Patrick Kennedy,
Co. A 3rd Regt. Md. Cheerfully & promptly
obtain Cattle for the Army. Please
also mention in regard that they
be detailed for that purpose for
Mr. Kennedy has already been detailed under
Special Order No. 184, and I am anxious
for his removal to come.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant

To Gen. [illegible] Quartermaster
Charleston S. C.

John J. Riley
Capt. & A.Q.M.

Ltr of Reg 5
Dec 2, 1863
Lt. Jno. H. Riley A.C.S.
St. Matthews S.C.

Answd Oct 2nd 1863

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEP'T. D.C.

Dec 4th 1863

Office A. I. G.
Division No 4
Mt Matthews C. H. Va December 18. 13.

Col

I have the honor of transmitting to your Excellency the returns for the month of October 1813.

Very Respectfully
Your Ob. Servant
John J. Daley
Capt. & A. I. G.

To Col L. B. Northrop
C. G. S. A.
Richmond Va

No. 298

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 7 day of Nov 18[illegible]

Capt John D Riley

A, C, S, &c.

From the 1 day of Oct 18[illegible]

To the 31 day of Oct 18[illegible]

Pay.....$ 140

Forage..[illegible] 60

Amount.....$ 200 00

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

No. _____ (Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt John L Riley Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself,	1st Oct	31st Oct 63			140		140	00	
For years service,									
Forage for 2 horses,		1863 Per forage rec'd at Estimate					1 4	00	
		Commencing 1st July					21	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj E A Palmer to the 30 day of September 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj E A Palmer Charleston this 2 day of November 1863, the sum of Two Hundred and Four dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$183 00

Forage.....21 00

Amount.$204 00

(Signed Duplicates.) John J Riley Capt & A.C.S.

(No. 21.)

No. 121 ABSTRACT B 1 Qr., 186 4

John F. Riley Capt.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

$60 00/100

Paid 16 of January 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America,

To J. F. Riley Capt. Dr.

Date.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For commutation of quarters at St Matthews SC. from the 1 of Dec 1863 to the 31 of Dec 1863 inclusive, 3 rooms at 15 dollars each, per month,	45	.
For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
For myself, ... 3 cords		
For my ..... servant, ...		
Being ..... 3 cords at 8 5 100 per cord.	15	.
	60	.

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt J. F. Riley during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J Richbourg Pro Asst Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at St Matthews SC by order Lt Col Williams during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

John F. Riley Capt A.A.G.s

RECEIVED, at Charleston SC the 16 of Jany 1864

of Capt J Richbourg Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Sixty ——— Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

John F Riley Capt A.A.G.s

No. 1143

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 14 day of Jan 18 64

Capt John H Riley

Pocotaligo S. C.

From the 1 day of Jan 18 64

To the 31 day of August 18 64

Pay.....$ 180 00

Mileage for 2 days 8 48

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 188 48

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

No. ..... Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

Capt & Asst Adj Genl Riley

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself, ...	1st March	31st August	5		140		840		
For ..... years service, ...	11th	15th							
Forage for 10 horses, ...			1		8		48		
							888		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the 1st day of March 1864 and to the 29 day of August 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj E G Dreux the sum of Eight hundred & eighty eight dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

this 11 day of Sept 1864

Pay.....$ 888
Forage.....
Amount..$ 888

(Signed Duplicates.)

John F. Riley. Capt & A.A.G.

(No. 21.)

No. 520 Abstract B 1st Qr., 1864

J. F. Riley Capt.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

$60 00/100

Paid 8th March 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America,

To Capt J F Riley Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at St Matthews P O from the 1 of February 186 4 to the 29 of February 186 4 inclusive, 3 rooms at 15 dollars each, per month,	45	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself,.....	3	X	X		
For my.....servant,....	X	X	X		
Being.....	3	X	X	at $ 5 00 per cord.	15
				$	60

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt J F Riley. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

S Richd Proctor a. Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at St Matthews P O by Majr H. le Guenin during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

John B. Riley Capt A. A. G.s

RECEIVED, at Charleston S C the 8 of March 1864

of Capt S R Preston aft Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Sixty ——— Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

John B. Riley Capt A. A. G.s

(No. 21.)

No. 376 ABSTRACT B ..... 1 ..... Qr., 186 4

Capt J. F. Riley

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

$ 60 ... 00/100

Paid 10 of February 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America.

To J. F. Riley Capt A C S Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at St Matthews P O from the 1 of January 186 4 to the 31 of January 186 4 inclusive, 3 rooms at 15 dollars each, per month,	45	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself,.....	3	y	y		
~~For my servant,~~...	y	y	y		
Being.....	3	y	y	at $5 00 per cord.	15
					$ 60

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt J. F. Riley during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

S. Richd Proctor
A&I Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at St Matthews P O by Lt Col Williams during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

John J. Riley. Capt A. A. G.

RECEIVED, at Charleston S C the 10 of February 186 4 of Capt S R Proctor A&I Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Sixty ——— Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

John J. Riley. Capt A. A. G.

2996

St. Matthews 26th Dec 1863

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Jno. F. Hilly
Capt & A.C.S.

Asks for the extension of the details of Privates W. R. Thompson, H. L. Hammeter, A. D. Jones, & Wm Snelling

Rec'd Office C.S. 29th Dec 63

Office Chief Commissary
Charleston 29th Dec 1863
Respectfully forwarded
to the Commanding Gen-
eral.

H. C. Guerin.
Maj & C.S.

(No. 22.)

No. 69 in Abstract B, 3 Qr., 186 4

Dollars 60 00/100

Paid 14th of September 186 4

Captain J. D. Kilpatrick A. C. S.

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEP

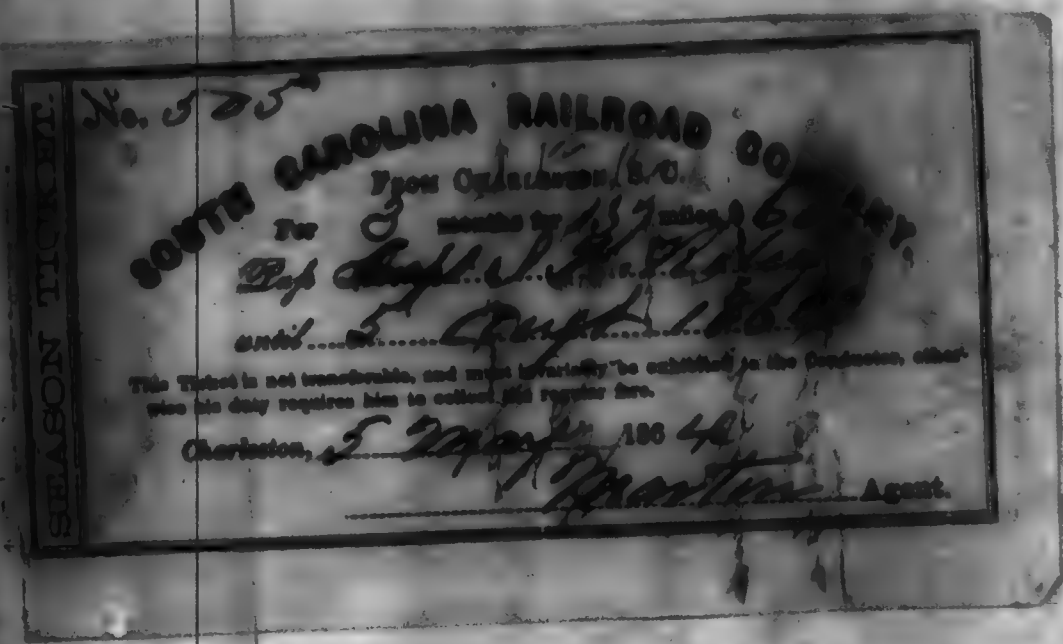
Bruce & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. 22.)—VOUCHER.

The Confederate States of America,

To Captain Lt. Riley A. C. S. — Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864 September 14th	For three months transportation over the So: Ca: Rail Road from 1st August 14th as per certificate.	60	00



No. 5255

SOUTH CAROLINA RAILROAD CO.

From Charleston S.C.

To 3 months 743 miles 60 Cts.

Paid Sept 5th 1864

until 5 Dec 1864

This Ticket is not transferable, and must invariably be exhibited to the Conductor, whenever his duty requires him to collect the regular fare.

Charleston, 5 Sept 1864

H Manton Agent.

SEASON TICKET

$ 60 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

H Manton Lt Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, 14th September 1864 of Hutson Lieu. Major Chief Q. M.

Sixty dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

John F. Riley Capt. A. A. G. & C.

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B, or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | | S.C.

John F. Riley
Asst Comsy

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S.C.

To whom report Comy Genl

Date of appointment June 26, 1863.

Date of confirmation June 14, 1864.

To take rank June 26, 1863.

Date of acceptance Augt 3, 1863

Delivered Comy Genl

Secretary of War J.A.D.

Remarks: H. Matthews

S.C.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 246

R.B. Duncan
Copyist.

(888)

Ridley. John F.

Agent. C S [illegible] in S.C.

RECOM'D FOR ACS.

SEE 164/R. APPM'TS 1863 (1-150)

WITH FE[illegible]

W. L. Dennis

Andrews, N. F.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

873 - B - 1864

Surgeon

No. 498

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 11 day of Feby 18 64

Capt J. F. Riley

A. C. S

S. C.

From the 1 day of Jany 18 64

To the 31 day of Jany 18 64

Pay.....$ 140.00

Forage..... 16.00

Amount..... $ 156.00

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. _____ Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt J. J. Riley Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	1864	1864							
For myself,	1 Jany	31 Jany	one	~	140	00	140	00	
For years service,									
Forage for 2 horses,	" "	" "	One	~	8	00	16	00	
							$156.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major E. A. Deslonde QrMr at Charleston S.C. and to the 31 day of December 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major E. A. Deslonde this 10th day of February 1864, the sum of One Hundred and fifty six dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$140
Forage.....16
Amount..$156

(Signed Duplicates.) John J. Riley Capt A.Q.M.

Killey, James

U. S. M. Dept.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. | Q. M. Dept. |

James Rilley
Pvt. Q. M. Dept.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Military Hospital, No. 4,
Wilmington, N. C.

Complaint Febris Remittens Bilinosa

Admitted Sept. 16, 186 4.

Returned to duty Oct. 10, 186 4.

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged from service ----------, 186 .

Sent to other hospitals ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Post office Wilmington N. C.

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 286, page 116.

(695) L. P. Allaben
Copyist.

1887

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

J. Pilley
Q. M. S.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Military Hospital, No. 4,
Wilmington, N. C.

Date Sept. 16., 1864.
Disease Fev. Remit. Bil
Post office Wilmington N.C.
Returned to duty Oct. 10., 1864.
Furloughed ——, 186 .
Discharged ——, 186 .
Deserted ——, 186 .
Death ——
Remarks: ——

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 285, page 78

J. Bay
Copyist.

(285) 1865

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 2. M Dept. No 4.

James Pilley
Pvt. 2. M. Dept.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Military Hospital, No. 4,
Wilmington, N. C.

Complaint Febris Remittens Biliosa

Admitted Aug. 14, 1864.

Returned to duty Sept. 7, 1864.

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged from service ____, 186 .

Sent to other hospitals ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Post office Wilmington N. C.

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 286, page 92

L. P. Alsobrook

(625) Copyist.

1867

Ringo D. W.

Gen. & Staff
Officers

[Confederate.]

Cadet

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

3 Confed Inf

3314

Ringold, R. S.

—

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst. Surgeon | Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44234157	18	
2	51856676	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 12 Batt'n Arc S S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

R. A. Ringold
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Semple's Battalion of Light Artillery, Department of the Gulf,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Benton

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ----------, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Semple's Battalion of Light Artillery, District of the Gulf, C. S. A., was a field organization composed of batteries from various States.

W. T. Tennel
Copyist.

(2241) 3020

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

R. S. Ringgold
Actg. Asst. Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment Charpentier's Battery, Ala. Vols.

Station Demopolis, Ala.

Report received May 23 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 185

T Lacy

(225)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R ? ?

R. S. Ringgold

Charpentiers Battery

Appears on a

Roster

of the General Field and Staff Officers of the District of Central and Northern Alabama.

Roster dated Talladega Ala

Aug 24, 1864.

Nature of duty Assistant Surgeon

Remarks:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

Ringgold, R. S.,

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 20/15

Jan. 24 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Ringgold, Richard Smith

Doctor,
C. S. Army

Subject: Dropped

Special Order Number 205

Dec. 7, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(Confederate.)

R

R. S. Ringold

ast. Surg.

Residence Graves Co. Ky.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Officers of Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at Citronelle, , by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Grenada, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Roll dated Grenada, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Number of rolls 17

ac Black

(6206) Copyist.

Ringgold, R. S.
Asst Surgn
_____, Co. _____ Reg't _____

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bd Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Deposits	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Ringgold. R. L
Asst Surgn U.S.A.

No. 71

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE of HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at [illegible]

this 18th day of May, 1865.

[illegible]

Approved:

[illegible] Maj. Gen'l, C. S. A.

[illegible] Maj. Gen'l, U. S. A. Comdg.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, so long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

[illegible]

[illegible] U. S. Vols and Pro. Mar. Gen.

Dept. Miss.

Lease. Sep. 7.

Company A.

27. Miss. Infantry.

Ringgold. R. D.

Asst Surgeon

Formerly [illegible]

Richard S. Ringgold

Parole.

cit.

a coby of a Parole signed by R. S. Ringgold

I Richard S Ruggles of Graves County Kentucky Missouri
32 years old a prisoner of war in the hands of the
United States authorities, pledge my sacred parole of
honor as a gentleman to repair forthwith to the
City of St Louis Missouri and report myself in person
to the Provost Marshall General at that place.
and further that until duly released or proper
authority from the undersigned I will not
will hold no communication with or
indirectly, nor give aid or comfort in any manner
whatever to the enemies of the United States.
This parole is signed with the full understanding,
that the penalty for the violation thereof according
to the customs and usages of war in like cases is
death

Alon Bowers July 1st 1862

Witness
J. A. Bois
1st Lieut 13th Infty

Signed
R. S. Ringgold

A true copy
J. B. Bonine
1st Lieut 13th Infty
W. S. Ts

St. Louis County
Aug. 18, 1862.

W. S. Ringgold

Reports himself. —

St. Louis Mo. Aug. 16. 1862

Col. B. L. Farrar
Prov. Marshal Genl.
St. Louis Mo.

Sir According to order
specified on my parole I
herewith hand you my
weekly report
Respectfully
U. S. Ruggles

A. 46 62

Saint Louis. Aug 29. 1862.

R. S. Ringgold, M. D.

States has been prisoner in hands of military authority seven months. without being granted a trial. Asks privilege of going South to meet his family. and desires exchange if possible.

Revel
Adgt to Dist Cmdr

St Louis. Aug 30 1862

Lieby returned. Dr Ringgold is not subject to exchange as a prisoner of war nor has Gen Schofield the authority to pass him through our lines

By order of
Brig Gen. Schofield
C Marsh
A A G

Brig. Gen. J. M. Schofield
Comdg. St. Louis
Mo.

Ret. 1st Lieut Dist Mo Aug 30. 1862

To St. Louis Aug. 29. 1862

Brig. Gen! Schofield

Dear Sir

The undersigned has now been a prisoner in the hands of the Military authorities since Dec. 12. 1861

He was arrested at his home in Graves Co. Ky. and taken to Paducah and told that there was charges against him on which he would be tried, but he utterly denies that he ever violated any law of the U.S. of the state of Ky. either Civil or Military. He repeatedly demanded a trial during the five months he was at Paducah but failed to get an investigation of any kind, during all this time he was on parole and after the surrender of Ft. Donaldson when the Hospitals were crowded with sick & wounded he volunteered his services as Surgeon and gave his services freely and without any remuneration for over two months. in proof of which I can show the certificate of Dr James Simmons to Genl. Hodges now on file at the office of the Pro. Marshal General in this city, on the 7th of May

I was transfered to McDowells Military prison and from them to Alton June 28th from whence I was released on parole July 2d by your order produced by Dr Simmons very partial commendation of me to Genl Wallack—

At all times since my arrest I have tried to conduct myself as a gentleman and have endeavored to give no trouble to any one, but—

As a general exchange is now in progress and by the terms of My parole I am held as a prisoner of war I would respectfully request to be returned as such, (though I have never borne Arms) and would very respectfully request the privilege of a parole to go home for a week and would report myself at Cairo at any specified time to be sent to Vicksburg of Course while at home my parole would be strictly abided by.

If I cannot be regarded as liable to exchange will you please inform me on what terms I can be allowed to go South as My wife and family are in the state of Georgia and I have had no word from them for seven months and am very anxious to rejoin them. I have written this as it will (tho. long) take less of your valuable time

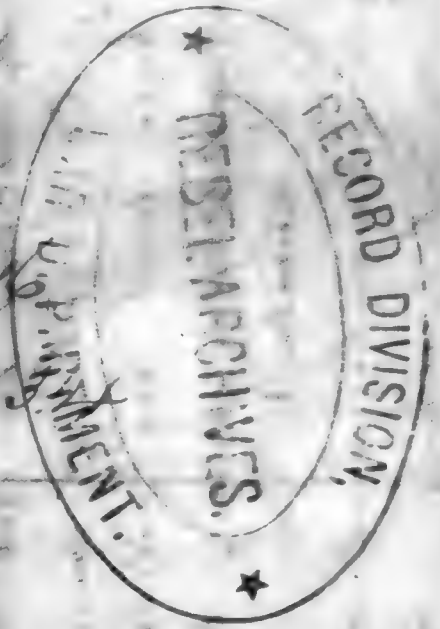
than a personal interview. I shall be much
pleased if I can get a favorable answer
and will call on you tomorrow afternoon
with many thanks for your consideration
to me heretofore I am

Very respectfully
Your Obt. Servant
R. E. Ringgold
M.D.

Paducah Ky
March 25th 1862

A. S. Kingsbold

Asking for a commission as Surgeon or Asst Surgeon in our army - in order to be shield as a protest of art, confined as he is for suspicion of aiding the Southern army.



GEN. POLK PAPERS.

A. S. C.

Paducah March 25th 1862

Davis Reeves and Wm Cochran & Capt. Reid Officers
who also know what I have done and suffered for
the southern cause. Should this letter reach you and
be of no further use please write a few lines and
send it to My wife direct to Mrs. Julia F. Ringgold
Care of Rev. J. J. Pryse Savannah Georgia, Our
Communications are so uncertain and infrequent
that this letter though not addressed to her will be quite
welcome as showing that I am well and to a certain
extent doing for the South.

Yours very respectfully

R. L. Ringgold M.D.
late of Louisville. Ky

Southern Hospital
Paducah March 25. 1862

Maj. Gen.l L. Polk

Dear Sir

Though personally a Stranger yet I cannot feel as towards one who as one of the Fathers in the Church of which My Mother lived and died an Member and to which myself & my wife have belonged for over ten years and therefore with confidence as to a friend I apply as to a friend feeling that if it is in your power you will do all that I ask provided I shall be found worthy.

I was arrested the 12th of last Dec. a giving aid & comfort to your army at Columbus and have been kept a prisoner here ever since with no prospect of a release unless I can make myself out a prisoner of war and therefor I apply to you and ask you to procure me an appointment as Surgeon or Apist. Surgeon in the Southern Army. I am really acting in that capacity now as I am assisting Dr Voorhies of Lex. (who was Captured at Fort Henry with Genl Lilyhman) in attending to the sick and wounded prisoners of war who are at this Hospital (60 in number)

As to my general Character and standing I can refer you to Lieut. Phil. T. Allin. of Col. Smith Lex. Regt. and John D. Allin who I believe is clerk in the Ordnance department under your Command, as to my Church Standing I refer to Rev. J. T. Pickett late rector of the church here but at present I believe in Memphis who though not personally acquainted with me knows that I held a Commission from Bishop Smith to act as lay reader at Mayfield Graves Co Ky. As to my professional Capacity I can refer to Hon. A. C. Burnett, Capt. Hel Cochran and Lieuts

Application of Clerk Surg. P.S. Rivers for
Carpenters Battery for thirty days
leave of absence May 31/64.

Respectfully forwarded
Respectfully forwarded
to Quartermaster Capt
Comdg Chaffins
Battery

Hdqrs 2nd Army
Corps
June 1st 64

Respectfully forwarded
H. H. Rivers,
Col. Comdg Brt

Hdqrs 2nd
Corps

June 3d

RECORD CIVIL
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

10
25

Camp Near Selma May 31st 18

Sir

I respectfully ask a leave of absence for th
days for the purpose of visiting my family in Madis
County Miss. and attending to private business of
importance.

I make this request now because the Battery to
I am attached is now in camp here awaiting hors
and it will probably be from one to two weeks before they
can be furnished and the Battery ready for active se
I have been absent twenty days (last octobe
in eighteen months on leave, and never from a
sickness or any other cause.

Capt. Sing. Specimen of Cultivation Lt. R. Bell
who is in camp near us has kindly consented to attend
to my business during my absence

With Much respect
I am very Truly
Your Obt. Servant
R. S. Riggs
Asst. Surg. Chickasaw Batt

To P. Ellis Jr. A. A. G.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

$500

Rec'd of T. C. Brent [illegible] Bankers Worksdale Bentley Miss Jones & Co. Five Hundred Dollars on
Commutation [illegible] of this Lecture by Revd.
Lewis Dimock

Rev. A. Livingston Long in Chapel

Duplicate

Requisition for Medicines & Hospital
supplies for Chamberlain Medical
Battery for July 1864

R. S. Ringgold Asst. Surg.
Station Selma Ala.

Head Qrs Dist Gulf
Selma July 1st 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Virginia D. Pilcher
Lt Surgeon P.C.S.A.

Head Qrs.
Selma, Ala,
July 1st 1864
Respectfully
Jno. H. Kenner,
Lt Col & Surg P.C.S.A.

Approved
P. B. Starke
Maj Gen

2281
Surg R. S. Ringgold
~~Co. A. 2d Battn~~
Ala. Artillery

ARCHIVES

(Med). Chest No. 15

Requisition for Medicine & Hospital supplies for Charpentier
Mobile Battery for the Month of July 1864. S. Charpentier
Capt. Comdg. U.S. Quiggle Asst. Surg. No. of Officers 6
Enlisted Men 117. All others 2 Total 125. Station Selma Ala

Articles		on hand	Wants	Articles		on hand	Wants
Acid. Nitric	X √1	oz	1 oz	Ept. Col. Comp	X √2	— oz	2 oz
Camphor	X √¼ #	—	¼ oz	" Glycyrrhiza	X √4	½ oz	4 oz
Cerat. Resinæ	√¼ #	1 oz	4 oz	~~Iodine~~		—	1 oz
Creasote	X √1 oz	—	1 oz	Magnes. Sulph	X √3	#	8 lbs
Empl. Cantharidis	√¼	#	4 oz	Manna fist	X √4 oz		4 oz
Morphia Sulph	X √1 dr	—	1 dr.	Ol. Ricini	X √6/32 bott	√2 bott	2 Bots
Pulv. Bistort	X √4	oz	4 oz	" Terebinth	X √6/32 bott	√1 Bot	2 "
" Nitras	X √4	oz	4 oz	Pulv. Aciae	X √3/16 #	√1/2 #	1 lbs
Quini Sulph	X √1 oz	√½ oz	2 oz	Saccharum	X √2 #		2 "
Sodae Bi Carb	X √4	oz	4 oz	Saponis	X √1 #		1 "
Spts. Eth. Nit	X √¼ #	—	8 oz	Spt. Vini	X Gal. √2 bott		2 Bots
Ung. Sabinæ	X √¼ #	—	8 oz	Ta. Cinch. Com	X √8 oz		8 oz

Hospital Stores

Engin. Fld. Ent	X √8 oz		8 oz	Whiskey	X √4	bott	4 Bots

Furniture & Dressings

Medicine Chest	X		1	Paper Emplastic	X √25		25
Mess Chest			1	" Writing	X √2	qr	2 qrs
Pencils	Lead X √4		1	Pens Steel	—	—	1 Box
"	Hair X √2		½ oz	Pen holders	—	—	1
Acid. sulph	aromX	#	√1/8	Ink Black	X Gal	√1	
Blackberry	X		√10/32				
Alumen	X	#	√½	U. S. Quiggle Asst Surg.			
Axt & pomp	X		√2	Champentier Battery			
Ber. Simpl	X	#	√2				
Chloroform	X	#	√1/2	Mortar & pestle 11 oz	X	√1	
Collodii	X	oz	√4				
Cupri Sulph	X	#	√3/4	Scales & weights Apoth	X	√1	set
Empl. adhes	X	oz	√4				
" ichthyocollae	X	oz	√1	Files	X	√1	
Ferri Sulph	X	oz	√1	Pill Cath Comp	X oz	√1	
" Spirae fl	X	#	√1/4	" Opii	X oz	√3	
Rhei	X						
"Hydr Chlor"	X	#	√1/4	Tr Opii	X oz	√8	
Strychniæ	X		√2				
Liq Ammon	X	#	√5/16	" Opii Camph	X Bbl	√1/4	
Olei tigli	X	dr	√1				
Plumbi acet	X	#	√1/4	Bandages roller	X doz	√1/4	
Potass chlor	X	#	√1/4	Pill Rhei Co	X doz	√3	
" iodid	X		√1				
Pulv ipecac & opii	X	#	√1/8	" Opii & Camp	X doz	√3	
Sulph & potass	X	#	√1/4				
Spts camph comp	X	#	√1/4				
Ung hydr	X	#	√1/4				
Zinci Chlor Fus	X	#	√1/4				

President. though I have no doubt that if possible you will do this much for one of your oldest admirers and firmest supporters as far as my Capacity would allow.

Should this letter reach you and should you have no use for it will you enclose it to my wife direct it to Mrs. Julia F. Ringgold care of Rev. J. S. Preyse Savannah Georgia. our Communications are so irregular that even this letter though not addressed to her will be very welcome as showing that I am well and even in my circumscribed Condition doing some good to the Southern Cause. should you get me the appointment you will much oblige me by writing a few lines to her and letting her know it by an early attention to my request. you will very much oblige

Yours respectfully
R. S. Ringgold M. D.
late of Mayfield Ky

Dr R. S. Ringgold
Ex
March 1862
Co Breckinridge
Union 1862

RECORD DIVISION, WAR DEPARTMENT. RECEIVED ARCHIVES

Southern Hospital
Paducah Ky. Jan. 25 1862

Maj. Gen.l J. C. Breckinridge

Dear Sir

I write to ask a favor of you though you probably do not recollect such an humble personage as myself yet I had the honor of being one of your escort in 62 from Ky to Dispatch and have only seen you once since when you made a speech one rainy day at Mayfield Graves Co. Ky. but to the point, I was arrested the 12th. day of last Dec. by the Lincolnites for giving aid and comfort to the Southern Army at Columbus and have been held as a prisoner ever since with no prospect of a release. And now I wish you to procure my appointment as Surgeon or Asst Surgeon in the Southern Army as in that case I could claim my release by parol or by exchange at some future time. I am really now acting as Asst. Surgeon in the Southern Cause as I am assisting Dr Voorhies (who was captured at Fort Henry with Gen.l Tilghman) in taking care of the sick and wounded prisoners of war who are in this Hospital. My appointment could be made out as an detached Service and as soon as I was released or exchanged I could report myself for duty at any point that would be desirable. if it could be possible it would be better to have the appointment dated previous to my arrest so that I could claim that I was a prisoner of war at that time. I have also written to Hon. H. C. Burnett who is well acquainted with me and knows that I am qualified for the position that I wish to occupy. Dr. Voorhies will also write to the

Kinzy Alex M.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

Lt. A.A.G. TN

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kinzy Alex. M.

3 Tex. Inf.

Lt.

Ripley, Dwight.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Q. M. Agent.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dwight Ripley.
Q.M. Agent.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Feb. 13, 1865.

Where on duty Lt. Broadwell

District Texas

By whom appointed Gen. E.K. Smith

Date of appointment June 15, 1864

Whether bonded or not Bonded

Disposition of bond Ord on file in this office.

Remarks:

(882)

A. G. Taylor,

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

No. 349

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

A. Ripley

Done at Houston, Texas;

this 24th day of July 1865.

A. Ripley Maj & A.A.G.

Major Inf

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States authorities as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

A. Ewalsen

Capt & Provost Marshal

Ripley, Roswell S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Brig. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also 1st S.C. Artillery

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

S Ripley
Brig General.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S.C.

To whom report

Date of appointment Aug. 15, 1861.

Date of confirmation Aug. June 10 1864 / Aug. 15, 1861.

To take rank Aug. 15, 1861.

Date of acceptance Aug. 24, 1861.

Delivered Charleston, S.C.

Secretary of War L.P.W.

Remarks:

Record mutilated.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 5

(225) Geo. L. Preston
Comptr.

Ripley, Roswell

Brig. Genl.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 130/12

Aug 21 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Ripley, R. S.,

Brig. Gen.

See Vouchers of

Thos. E. Marlin

Ripley, R. S.,

Brig. Gen.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 37/13

Feb 14, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Write neither above nor below this line.

R. D. Ripley

Brig. General

July 12, 1864 Comdg. 1st Brig. 1st Div. 6th A. C.

Will, in addition to their other duties, assume command of the Military Police during the absence of Brig. Gen. Terrell on sick leave.

By order Maj. Gen. W. F. Smith

Jones

Write nothing above this line.

R. D. Ripley

Brig. General

Comdg 2d Military District of D.C.

1862. April 30

May 19.

(Orders 2d Mil Dist of D.C. - Ripley)

Write neatly above this line.

R. D. Ripley

Brig. General

Comdg. Dept. of So. Car.

Sept. 21/1864. (SAME Dept. of S.C. Ripley)

Comdg. 1st Military District of S.C.

1862 - Oct - Dec.

1863 - Jan - Dec.

1864 - Jan - May 25.

Sept. 2 - Sept.

(Column 1st Mil. Dist. of S.C. Ripley)

Ripley R. S. (Lt. Col)

See SLAVE ROLL - No. 4963
4966
4968
5029
5032

(CONFEDERATE.) Or staff

Roswell

Ros S. Ripley.

Brig Genl.

Appointed as a

Field Return

of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

Return dated Dec. 31, 1862

Staff Officers:

Rank

Department or corps

Post or station

Officers attached:

Post Charleston S.C. and Georgia.

Remarks:

W. H. Taylor

Comdg

(201) 1862

Ripley, R. S.
Brig. Genl.
Commanding 1st Mil. Dist.

Subject: Board

Title of record: S.O. 236/3
Dept. S. C. Ga. Fla. Beauregard

Date: Nov. 28, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Ripley, R.S.

Brig Gen

1st Mil Dist

Subject: detailed for board

Title of record: S.O.No.62-7

Dept SC-Ga-Fla-S'gard
Date: Mch 12/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Ripley, R.S.

Brig Gen

Subject: board

Title of record:
S.O.No.153-5

Dept S-O-S-S-Fla-B'gard
Date: Aug 7/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Ripley, R. S.

Brig. Gen.

Subject: Leave

Title of record: ~. C. 52/1

Dept. S.C.-Ga.-Fla.-Beauregard

Date: Feb. 23, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Ripley, R. S.

Brig. Gen.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 237/17

Oct 10 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Ripley, R. S.
Lieut. Col.
U.S.A.

Subject: Commandant of Batteries

Title of record: S.O. 11/1
Dept. S.C.-Ga.-Fla.- Beauregard

Date: March 15, 1861

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Ripley, R. S.
Brig. Genl
1st Mil. Dist.

Subject: detail for court

Title of record: G.O. 102

Dept. S.C. Ga.-Fla.-Beauregard

Date: Nov. 21, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Ripley, R. S.
-rig. Genl.
1st Kil. Dist.

Subject: Will designate members of the court

Title of record: G.O. 109
Dept. S.C. -Ga. Fla. Beauregard

Date: Nov. 28, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Ripley, R. S.
Brig. Genl.
1st Mil Dist.

Subject: Will designate officers compose court

Title of record: G.O. 130

Dept. S.C. Ga. & Fla. Beauregard

Date: Dec. 20, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Ripley, R. S.

Brig. Gen.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 4/51

Jan 6 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Ripley, R. S.

Brig. Gen.

P.A.C.S.

Subject:

Revoked

Special Order Number 17/35

Jan 21

, 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

AGAM-GT/[illegible]

19 May 1953

Mrs. Thad C. Jowitt
312 Regal Street
Hendersonville, North Carolina

Dear Mrs. Jowitt:

Reference is made to your letter of recent date, herewith returned.

The records show that Roswell S. Ripley, a Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment South Carolina Artillery, Confederate States Army, entered the service 2 January 1861 at Charleston Harbor, South Carolina, aged 33 years. The company muster roll for May and June 1861 shows him present.

The records also show that Roswell S. Ripley was appointed Brigadier General, Confederate States Army, from the State of South Carolina, 13 August 1861 to take rank same date and was assigned to the Department of South Carolina [redacted] Coast Defenses of South Carolina. By Special Order dated 14 February 1865, he was ordered to proceed to Columbia, South Carolina, and report to General G. T. Beauregard for assignment to duty. No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

[redacted]
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

1 Incl

Supplementary to R. 29.

Head Quarters Cavalry Corps
Culpeper Va March 16 1863

Brig Gen Cavalry
Head Quarters

Herewith is the form of application for the promotion of Cols Davis & Kilpatrick to the rank of Brig Gen

RECORD DIVI
DEPT

Received
March 18/63
291

which are somewhat of the Character of Brigade Commands, though the troops are necessarily a good deal scattered at this time and must remain, until Military Conditions shall make it proper to concentrate upon any strategic point or front &c.

I have regarded it as best that there should be a Brigadier for each Cavalry Sub-district, in order that the field officers should be left at the head of their Regts to a Battalion, and hence made the recommendations of Cols Hatch & Stearns for promotion.

Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
S. P. Bellinger
Brig. Genl. Comdg.

To
Genl S Cooper
A & I Genl
Richmond
Va.

47 D

Maj. R. S. Ripley

to

Gov. Gist of South-Carolina

Encloses copies of letters from Gov. Browne of Geo. & Gov. Moore of Ala., in relation to establishing a manufactory of arms in the cotton States.

Savannah, Ga. May 14, 1860.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT

D
49

Savannah Georgia
May 16th 1860.

Dear Sir

I order that your Excellency may be informed of the progress of the business which I brought to your notice in March last, I beg to enclose herewith copies of letters received by me from their Excellencies the Governors of Alabama & Georgia.

I shall communicate further with you as the occasion passes.

I am very respectfully
Your obedient Servant
R S Ripley

To His Excellency
The Honble
W. H. Gist
Governor of South Carolina.

48 O

over

copy

Montgomery 22nd March 1860

Maj. R. H. Ripley

Dear Sir

Your letter of the 17th inst. has been received covering a copy of a letter from Gov Wm A Gist of So Carolina. Your suggestions as to the expediency & propriety of So. Carolina, Georgia & Alabama giving encouragement to the establishment of an Armory in one of said States by their joint action strikes me favorably and I will recommend your proposition to the General Assembly of Alabama at its next session.

It is proper that I should say to you however that I should say to can give no guarantee or assurance that the Legislature will favorably consider the matter, though recommended by me.

That there should be an establishment for the manufacture of arms in the cotton growing States is manifest, and your plan for effecting this object is better than any other that now occurs to me.

Respectfully

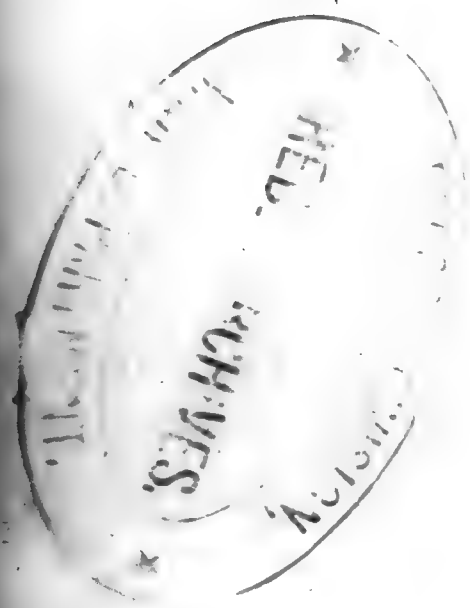
Yr Obdt Svt

Signed A. B. Moore

R. S. Ripley

Nov 7 - 1860

Original on file



-graph or letter would reach me here. If I
am not here I shall be on my way to Carolina
I would suggest no overt act, that is no dispute
about Customs, Post offices or otherwise until
Lincoln comes in; South Carolina will want
until February to be perfectly prepared at
least. Let her take her position and act March
4th and until that time she cannot be inter-
fered with, other States will do the same thing
and Mr Lincoln will walk into a house gutted
by its last furniture. Meantime however I hope
to have the pleasure of seeing you in a few
days if, as I suppose you are at Columbia.

Yours truly,
R. S. Ripley.

General S. R. Gist
Columbia
South Carolinia

Letter.

R S Ripley to Gov. Gist.

In regard to manufacture of arms in the South

Unionville March 3rd 1860.

To his Excellency
The Hon. W. H. Gist.
Governor of South Carolina.

Sir:

My attention has lately been called to the subject of the armament of the Militia and Volunteers of the Southern States, by several gentlemen holding Military offices of high emergencies have happened several times within our own recollection rendering prompt action in the matter desirable, and it has been generally the case that the large appropriations made at different times have for various reasons been more or less misapplied. One is to be found in the time requisite for properly Manufacturing arms, after the required quantities are designated, no matter where the work is to be executed. Another and a greater is the almost entire absence of persons having experience or knowledge in that branch of industry in the South. If this be deemed a want, and it be desirable to establish the manufacture of arms in the South as a measure of policy, it is believed that it can be effected, provided patronage for a limited time can be secured. My purpose is to bring the subject before the Executive departments of those States, our South Carolina, Georgia and Alabama or more, and pro-

(Copy.)

Gov. Moore to Maj. Ripley relative to Establishing Armory

Montgomery
Feb'y 6th 1861

Maj. U.S. Ripley

Dear Sir:

Your letter of the 4th inst. has been received covering a copy of a letter from Gov. Gist of S. Carolina.

Your suggestions as to the expediency and propriety of S. Carolina, Georgia and Alabama giving encouragement to the establishment of an Armory in one of said States in their present action, strikes me favorably and I will recommend your proposition to the General Assembly of Alabama at its next session.

It is proper that I should say to you however that I cannot give any guarantee or assurance that the Legislature will favorably consider the matter, though recommended by me.

That there should be an establishment for the manufacture of arms in the Cotton growing States is manifest, and none than of me.

Yours truly

(Gov. Gist not

Cpd. Signed A. B. Moore.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

shows the general features of the proposition meet with your Excellency's approval to such an extent as will warrant immediate action or a favorable recommendation to the Legislature I shall submit the subject to the Governors of the other states named, and be prepared should they view the matter in the same light to give further details of information during the coming summer fall —

I shall be happy to receive an answer from your Excellency. My address for the next week will be at the Palace House Savannah Geo.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Your Excellency's obt Servt
R.S. Ripley

Letter

R S Ripley to Genl Gist

In regard to arms for S. C. & the course to be pursued by that State.

Continental Hotel Phil.

November 7th. 1860.

My Dear Sir:

I Have intended to be in S. Carolina by this time, on the matter which I spoke to you about in Unionville last Spring, have been detained here unavoidably but hope to leave for Columbia either the last of this week or the first of next. By the last of November will do for the bill covering an Armory but what you want first is arms. My delay here has been partially on business of that nature, ~~enquiring~~ arising from letters from S. Carolina and Georgia, received some weeks since. I took immediate steps to get the information not only concerning this Country but abroad, and hope to be fully up by the time I start. Good arms are scarce in this Country outside of the National Arsenals, and for a rush we should have to go abroad. France will do as a Market but the Arms are not so good as English or others. Meantime there are about 15.000 Stand (altered) at Charleston. They are serviceable weapons, though not good, and should be looked to, that they are not taken from the State. Lincoln is elected beyond a doubt, and I suppose the matter will soon be settled. Should ~~it~~ be of use before I can get down to Columbia - a tele-

vided the proposition meets with approbation, arrange the details of the plan during the period which must elapse before such legislative action as is necessary can be had. Should the Legislatures concur and give the requisite authority to the executives then to establish at some convenient point in one of these States and among capable of turning out from eight to twelve thousand stands of arms per annum of the standard Military patterns. To do this on a proper scale, it would be necessary to obtain contracts from each State, not exceeding in amount, fifty thousand dollars per annum for say five years, and patronage for a smaller sum for a short period thereafter, after, while the business it is believed could be safely left to itself and such encouragements as circumstances either at home or abroad might confer. The arms to be furnished would of course be up to a standard model to be determined upon and to be delivered at prices fixed by competent authority, and to be subject to the proper Military inspection, in parts, by State officers, those of each State to inspect the arms for that State. It is believed that the effect of this would be to establish the industry in the South and gradually locate there a number of artisans upon whom dependence could be placed in an emergency. It would also preclude the necessity of burdening

models to be determined upon and to be delivered at prices fixed by competent authority, and to be subject to the proper military inspection, in part, by State officers, those of each State to inspect the arms for that State.

It is believed that the effect of this would be to establish the industry in the South and gradually create a number of artisans upon whom dependence could be placed in an emergency. It would also preclude the necessity of burdening each State with an extensive establishment dependent upon it for management by salaried officers, and moreover would require no expenditure by the State until its ratio would be required —

RECORD DIVISION CH. OF ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Huntsville Ala. March 3rd 1860.

To His Excellency
The Hon. W. H. Gist
Gov. of S. Carolina

Sir My attention has lately been
called to the subject of the arma-
ment of the Militia and Volunteer
of the Southern States, by several
gentlemen holding military offices.
Contingencies have happened several
times within our own recollections
rendering prompt action in the
matter desirable, and it has been
generally the case that the large
appropriations made at different
times have for various reasons been
more or less misapplied. One is
to be found in the time required
for properly manufacturing arms
after the required guantities are
designated, no matter where the

work is to be executed. Less than
and a greater is the almost
entire absence of persons having
Experience or Knowledge in that
branch of industry in the South.
If this be deemed a work and
it be desirable to establish the
manufacture of arms in the
South as a measure of policy,
it is believed that it can be
effected, provided patronage
for a limited time can be secured.
My purpose is to bring the subject
before the Executive departments
of three States, say South Carolina
Georgia and Alabama or more, and
provided the proposition meets with
approbation, arrange the details
of the plan during the period
which must elapse before such
legislative action as is necessary
can be had. Should the Legislature

Congress and give the requisite
authority to the Executives, them
to establish at some convenient
point in one of these States an
armory capable of turning out
from eight to twelve thousand
stands of arms per annum of
the standard military patterns.

To do this on a proper scale
it would be necessary to
obtain contracts from each State,
not exceeding in amount fifty
thousand dollars per annum
for say five years, and patronage
for a smaller sum for a short
period thereafter, after which the
business it is believed could be
safely left to itself and such
encouragement as circumstances
either at home or abroad might
confer.

The arms to be furnished
340 would of course be up to a standard

Head Quarters 1st Military District
Charleston S. C. July 22d 1863.

General

8th

I have the honor to submit the following report of the daily occurrences of my command commencing on the 8th instant, on which day the enemy's iron-clad fleet appeared off the bar, and his force of transports at sea and in the Stono River was largely increased, indicating the renewal of the attack on the approaches of the City of Charleston. With the limited force at my command such measures as could be taken to guard the salient points of attack, the south end of Morris Island and James Island were ordered and directions given for the disposition of troops ordered by the Comdg General for reinforcements.

9th

On the 9th the enemy landed a strong force on Battery Island, and unmasked works on Little Folly bearing upon our positions at the south end of Morris. The works at that point were from various causes incomplete, and from want of transportation the arrival of reinforcements was tardy.

Endeavors were made to strengthen our position on Morris Island but from lack of force no great improvement was accomplished.

10th

On the morning of the 10th the enemy opened a heavy fire upon our positions from Little Folly with [illegible] guns, [illegible] range guns which he had [illegible] in battery during the night. Soon after [illegible] position to the North east of the position, enfilading it and taking some of the batteries in reverse. Our troops defending were composed of the 21st [illegible]

[illegible] strengthen our position on Morris Island but from lack of force no great improvement was accomplished.

16th On the morning of the 16th the enemy opened a heavy fire upon our positions from Little Folly with from twenty to thirty guns of large calibre which he had succeeded in putting during the night. Some later four more batteries to the Northeast of the position, enfilading it and taking some of the batteries in reverse. Our troops defending were one brigade of the 1st S.C. Vols under Col W.D. Graham, two companies of the 1st S.C. Artillery under Captains J.C. Mitchell and J.R. Macbeth and a detachment of the 1st S.C. Infantry under Captain Charles T. Haskell, in all about seven hundred with the following Artillery placed in position in detached batteries along the shore to command the beach and the crossing from Little Folly, viz. three 8 inch Navy shell guns, Two 8 inch S.C. Howitzers, one rifled 24 prdr. one 30 prdr Parrot, one 42 prdr Whitworth and three 10 inch S.C. Mortars, in all eleven pieces.

There were on Morris Island besides two companies of Artillery, under Captains Chichester and Mathewes, the garrison of Battery Wagner, and one at Battery Gregg under Captain Lesesne, all the Artillery under Lt Col Jos A. Yates, 1st S.C. Artillery.

After about three hours furious shelling from the enemy's batteries to which our guns steadily replied, a large number of barges filled with troops came up Little Folly River, and under cover of their fire succeeded in effecting a landing on Oyster Point and the main shore of Morris Island. The enemy advanced immediately driving back our inferior force of Infantry and succeeded in expelling our troops from the south end of Morris Island and capturing the Artillery above named with its munitions.

This was not effected without a severe struggle in which we lost four hundred and ninety

of the State; and none to be received only such as may have
the sole ability be the Officers of the Federal Government.
I would not recommend that the State be bound to receive
any arms which might not be of the kind or pattern which
the Govern might at the time think most needful for the State.

I am very resp.
Your ob. Sert.
Joseph E. Brown.

Maj. Gen. Pillow
Comdg. Knox.

Nashville

The last Legislature of this State made provision for the
appointment of one or more Commissioners to obtain inform-
ation, statistics &c. relative to the establishment in this State
of an Armory. I do not therefore feel at liberty to make
an engagement which would bind the State to patronize an
armory out of this State. If it can be ascertained
what can be done which will secure the establishment
of an Armory in this State, I will lay your proposition before
the next Legislature with a recommendation that the State bind
herself to purchase of you $50,000 worth of such arms as she
may require each year for five years; to be paid for at the
same price paid by the Federal Government for arms of the
same finish and description, provided the arms are of the
latest and most approved military pattern, and are manufac-
tured in one of the States mentioned in your proposition. The
arms to be inspected by a competent military Officer, appointe

NATIONAL ARCHIVES.

Gov Brown & Maj. Ripley (Coby) Relating to Establishing Armory in one of the Cotton States

Executive Department
Milledgeville, Ga.
Oct. 2nd 1861

Dear Sir

I have examined your proposition to establish an Armory in either South Carolina, Georgia or Alabama, for the manufacture of "arms of standard military calibre." I feel much desire to see a first class armory established in Georgia or some one of the cotton states, and I incline to favor your proposition as it does not involve the idea in the act of constructing or seeking up the Armory. I only ask a pledge of liberal patronage for a reasonable time from each of the States above mentioned.

The last Legislature of this State made provision for the appointment of one or more Commissioners to obtain information, statistics &c. relative to the establishment in this State of an Armory. I do not therefore feel at liberty to make an engagement which would bind the State to patronize an Armory not of this State. If in your judgment some action can be had which will secure the establishment of an Armory in this State, I will lay your proposition before the next Legislature with a recommendation that the State bind herself to purchase of you $30,000 worth of such arms as she may need, each year for five years, to be paid for at the same price paid by the Federal Government for arms of the same finish and description, provided the arms are of the latest and most approved military pattern, and are manufactured in one of the States mentioned in your proposition. The arms to be inspected by a competent military Officer, appointed

311

R

Fort Sumter - Hd qrs.
May 27. 1861.
R. S. Ripley - Lieut Col
Topogr. Lead. chiefs
for Steam Planters.

Ste "Pl. Ter"

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd 27 May 1861
H.Q.

Head Qrs Fort Sumter
May 27th 1861

Captain

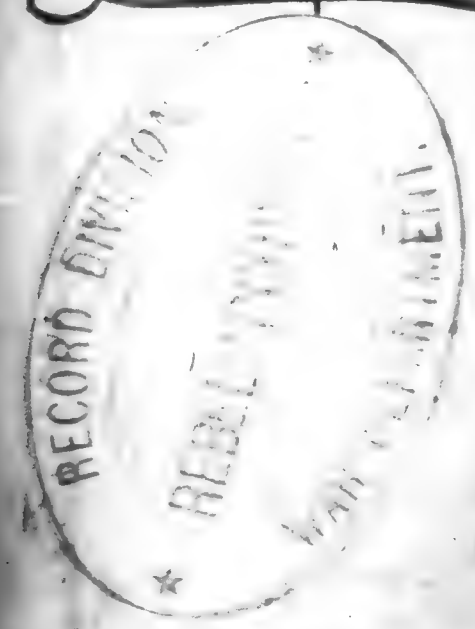
By the Steamer Planter I send twenty pigs of Lead. I have directed Capt Ferguson to land them at the R.R. accommodation Wharf, & suggest that you had better send a couple of carts for them as soon as convenient. Be pleased to note weight, & date of receipt

Very respy Yr Obt Servt
R S Ripley
Lt Col & Chief
(Comd)

Capt Snider
Comdg Arsenal
Charleston

Lead Recd Weighing [illegible] May 27 - 1861 2443 lbs

Brig. Ripley



Number 1--

Abstract of Ordnance
Stores
issued for Sumter
2nd Series No.

R

Fort Sumter
June 5th 1861
R. S. Ripley
Lieut Col
In reference to Lead for
"Chesterfield"
damaged copper &c



Ord Dept
Lt Col Ripley June 5. 1861

Head Quarters Fort Sumter
June 5th 1861.

Captain

By the Chesterfield I send twenty five pigs of lead. In a day or so will endeavor to send you a few hundred weight of ingot or rather nugget-lead from the burned buildings.

I have directed the Captain to land this lot at R.R. Accommodation Wharf, supposing it to be most convenient. You had however better ask the messenger where it has been landed. Please note weights

Have you any use for sheet-copper. There is considerable damaged here which could possibly be rolled over -

Very respy
Your obt Servt
R.S. Ripley
Lt Colonel

Capt Hinder C.S.A.
Commissariat
Weight 3282 lbs

R. S. Ripley

Number 1.

Abstract of Ordnance
Returns rendered to
Sundry persons from
Fort Sumter, 2nd March
1861.

RECEIVED
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Abstract of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores issued to various posts during the 2nd Quarter 1861 from Fort Sumter S.C.

1861	To whom issued	Ammunition Boxes	Class 3. Artillery Implements — Lanyards	Priming Wire	Cartridge Bags — Reduced Charge 12 pdr	Reduced Charge 24 pdr	Cartridge Bags — Full Charge 32 pdr	Full Charge 24 pdr	Port Fires	Class 4. Expl. Shot — 32 pdr Shot	24 " "	Class 5. Fixed Ammn — Fuze Case	" 32 pdr	" 24 pdr	Canister 32 pdr Case	" 32 pdr	Shrapnel 24 pdr Case	Class 8 Powder — Cartridges filled	Cartridges Bags 32 pdr	do 24 pdr	24 pdr Reduced	Filled Cartridges
June 8th	Officers Command Morris Battery	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10	10		13	12	.	.	.	.	.	.
June 24th	" " Battery on Bay Point	.	8	8	.	.	.	.	.	210	.	.	45			48	.	2560	320	.	.	500
" 26	" " Battery Island	.	.	.	.	5	.	5	.		100	.	.	38	.	.	12	900	.	150	.	200
July 15	" " Bulls Bay	2	2	1	2	.	2	.	1	30	.	.	.	.	.	20	.	400	50	50	.	75
" "	Steamer Planter	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12	.	.	3	12	.	.	15	25
"	Fort Moultrie	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Total Issued		7	11	10	2	5	2	5	1	7	240	100	10	55	50	13	80	15	3572	870	150	15	800

The Articles mentioned in the above abstract were issued to the officers Commanding different Posts named, upon their requisitions, made upon the occurrence of the necessity. Invoices have been forwarded, but the Exigencies of the service & probably negligence, have prevented the receipts having been returned in due forme

Fort Sumter July 18th 1861.

R S Ripley
Major 1st Artl
Comdg

If I am not here I shall be on my
way to Carolina –

I would suggest an <u>overt-act</u> that is
no dispute about questions, Post offices or
otherwise until Lincoln comes in – So Caro-
lina will insert into Ordinance to be perfectly pre-
pared at least – Let her take her position &
act March 4th & until that time she cannot
be interfered with – Other states will do the
same thing & the Lincoln will walk into
a house gutted of its best furniture –

Meantime however I hope to have the
pleasure of seeing you in a few days if as
I suppose you are at Columbia

Yours truly

R. B. Rhett

Gen. S. R. Rhett
Columbia
S. Carolina

794

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPT

Continental Hotel Phila
Nov 7th 1860

My dear Sir

I have intended to be in So Ca by this time on the matter which I spoke to you about in Wilmington last May — I have been detained here unavoidably but hope to leave for Columbia either the last of this week or the first of next — By the last of November will do for the bills coming on in January, but would you not prefer it sooner — My delay here has been particularly on business of that nature, arising from letters from So Ca — Georgia received some weeks since I took immediate steps to get the information which only coming this

country but abroad & hope to be paid
up by the time [illegible]
Good arms are scarce in this country
outside of the National Arsenals -
& for a week we should have to
go abroad - Same will do as a market
but the arms are not so good as
Enfield or others - Meantime there
are about 15000 Stand (altogether) at
Charleston - They are removable weapons
& not good, and should be looked
to, that they are not taken from the
State. Lincoln is elected beyond
a doubt, & suppose the matter will
soon be settled - Should like of course
before I can get down to Columbia - a letter
from you or Miss Mordecai would be very
293

R. S. Ripley

March 3 - 1860.

Organized in full

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES
NATIONAL MUSEUM

each State with an Extensive establishment dependent upon it for management by Salaried officers, and moreover would require no expenditure by the State until its value would be received. Should the General features of the proposition meet with your Excellency's approval to such an extent as will warrant immediate action or a favorable recommendation to the Legislature I shall submit the subject to the Governors of the other States named, and be prepared should they view the matter in the same light, to give further details of information during the coming summer and fall. I shall be happy to receive an answer from your Excellency. My address for the next week will be at the Pulaski House Savannah, Georgia.

I have the honor to be,
Very Respectfully
Your Excellency's Obt. Servant,
R. S. Ripley.

NEBR. ARCHIVES

Return.

of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores received issued and remaining on hand at Fort Sumter So. Ca. Commanded by Brig. Genl. R. S. Ripley during the quarter ending the 30th September 1861.

RECORD DIVISION, WAR DEPARTMENT

Genl R. S. Ripley
Hd. Qrs. Dept
30 Sept 1861
Rec'd Oct 6th 1861

Ord Report

Class 1. Ordnance											Class 2d				
Iron Guns							Iron Howitzer		Mortar		Rice				
10 Inch Columbiads, 15	9 Inch Dahlgren	8 Inch Columbiads 10	42 Pdr. Guns	32 Pdr. do	24 Pdr. do		8 Inch Sea Coast	24 Pdr. Howitzer		10 Inch S. Coast	10 Inch Columbiad Carriage	10 Inch do Columbiad	9 Inch Dahlgren Carriage	9 Inch Dahlgren Columbiad	8 In. columbiad Carriage
.	2	12	11	10	6	.	5	2	.	6	3	3	1	1	9
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
3	2	12	11	40	6	.	5	2	.	6	3	3	1	1	9

Continued.

Carrying Glass in Sashes							
Painting Glass, Sashes, Frames,							
Painting Work							
Colouring Heat Mouldings							
Stone Cutting — Ornamental.							
Glass Ft							
Shop-Work,							
Door, Sash &							
Cutting Small							
Boards Cut							
Stone. Paving							
Hire — Measures. Painting							

1881. I, Neil Sinclair, C. of Ripley, do solemnly declare that the Charges stated in the foregoing account are just and true in every particular, and that no part thereof has been before charged to the Government of this State.

Sworn before me this 30th day of September A.D. 1881.

Neil Sinclair

A Justice of the Peace

Continued.

| Rifles, Pistols & Carbines | Cavalry Sabres, Horse | Bayonets Sheath | Belts Cartridge Box | Belts Waist Plate | Slings Rifle | Slings Musket | Cartridge Boxes Rifle | Cartridge Boxes Musket | Cartridge Boxes Pistol | Cartridge Boxes Cavalry | Cartridge Boxes Artillery | Cartridge Boxes Sappers & Miners | Cartridge Boxes Infantry | Cartridge Boxes Dragoon | Cartridge Boxes Pouches | Cartridge Boxes Waist Belt | Cartridge Boxes Shoulder Belt | Cartridge Boxes Carbine | Cartridge Boxes Pistol

Pd. Lt. Sherman
Pvt. Co. F. 1st Regt. Mass.

| | | |

Amount of Merchandise

Paints - Black - Raw &	2		2	30	3	25
Colors, Yellow, &c "	30					
Oil Olive - Yellow	3					
Oil Spirits Turpentine	25					
Oil Linseed Boiled, Yellow	10					
Glue - Cake, &c	5					
Glover Leaf, &c	300					
Glass - Crown, Yellow	8		8		1	3
Varnish, Copal, Yellow	1		1		1	6
Iron - Pig - Scotch	1		1		1	6
Bellows, Common	1		1		1	2
Anvils, Wrought	2		2		1	6
Vices, Smiths	1				1	3
Steel - Cast	1					
Grindstone	1					
Tinning - Cash	3		3			

Past Second Tools

Sloath. Hand Rakes			Seamanship			Lashings &c		
Rope Manilla. lbs	Lanyard Cord. lbs	Signal Halyards, Lbs	Iron Bar - lbs	Pig Lead. lbs	Sandpaper. ℔ Grains ℔	Hide - assorted	Canvas Patches	Marline. lbs
504	22	1	200	375	1½			

| | | |

Class J^n Powder &c, Continued

Percussion Caps	Ellis Matches	Friction Tubes	10 lb. Hugo-plugs, brass	5 lb. " "	10 lb. Hugo — bronze	5 lb. Hugo — bronze	Hugo-paper Cases	Blue Lights	Red Lights — Signal		Elevating Screws, Boats	Elevating Screws, Carriages	Blank Towers wheels, Large Carriages,
2,500	50	2077	250	250	1200	750	400	.	.	.	.	7	28
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10	20	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	4
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
2500	50	2077	250	250	1200	750	400	10	50	.	.	7	32
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	300	.	.	.	.	.	5	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
750	.	450	.	.	.	.	50	.	.	.	.	.	.
1750	.	1474	.	.	.	.	50	5	5	.	.	.	.
750	50	2603	250	250	1200	750	350	5	45	.	.	7	32

WAR DEPT.

Class 5th Continued							Class 6th		
Spl Case	Projectiles unmounted		Sabots for				Small Arms		Powder
24 Pdr Howitzer.	42 Pdr. Gun	32 Pdr. do	10 Inch Columbiads	9 Inch Dahlgren	8 Inch Columbiads	Wads for 10 In. Sabot.	Rifles Muskets for Percussions	Cannon Cartridges lbs	Cannon, Large Grain lbs
58	181	.	125	96	937	40	18	39.976½	3,880
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
58	181	.	125	96	937	40	18	39.976½	3,880
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1210	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	(60)	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1030	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2290	.
58	181	.	125	96	937	40	18	37.686½	3,880

WAR DEPT
RECEIVED
ARMY DIVISION

Ft. Clark & Powder River Wagon Road.
Contract

| | | |

Solid Shot

Class 5"

Balls	Shells for				Grape Shot for				Canister Shot for			
24 Pdr.	10 Inch Columbiad	9 In. Dahlgren	8 In. Columbiad	10 In. S.H. Mortar	8 Inch Columbiad	42 Pdr. Gun	32 Pdr. "	24 Pdr. "	8 Inch Columbiad	42 Pdr. Gun	32 Pdr. "	24 Pdr. "
559	725	154	2051	3400	87	47	632	414	23	38	1227	24
				21								
559	725	154	2051	3421	87	47	632	414	23	38	1227	24
10	1	2	15	5		5	5	11				
10	1	2	15	5		5	5	11				
549	724	152	2036	3416	87	42	627	403	23	38	1227	24

45	Steam batteries															
	Turret Monitors	39														
	Dunderbergs		25													
	Monitors & Rams			13												
					.											
	Class 3rd Continued															
	Sloop of Line					12	6	12	12	24	12					
	" 10 "															
	" 8 " Knowings															
	" 42 Pdrs.															
	" 32 Pdrs.															
	" 24 Pdrs.															
	10 Inch Columbiads											58	102	2459	2451	1182
	9 Inch Dahlgrens															
	8 Inch Columbiads															
	Class 4th Common															
	42 Pdrs.															
	32 Pdrs.															
45		39	25	13	.	12	6	12	12	24	12	58	102	2459	2451	1182
2																
												1		8	10	10
2																
43		39	25	13	.	12	6	12	12	24	12	57	102	2451	2441	1172

WAR DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF STATISTICS
DIVISION

Specimens and Supplementary Remarks by Steph. Alvord.

| | | |

Ordnance 3rd Col. Abstract

Abstract of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores received at the Arsenal at Watervliet, N.Y. during the month of October 1862 and transferred to the Ordnance Department, U.S. Army

| | | |

Abstract of Corn

Letter

| | | |

Class 1 (Common)

Sam Houston Normal

| | | |

Third Quarter 1861.

Date 1861.		No. of Invoices & Requisitions	
		1	On hand last quarter
June	30	1	Received from Col. Ed Manigault Asstn. Qr. Mr. Dept.
July	20	1	Received from Capt. G. L. Schilds Charleston Arsenal
"	24	2	Received from Capt. T. M. Wagner, Com. of Fort Moultrie
Augt.	19	3	Received from Capt. G. L. Schilds, Charleston Arsenal
Septr.	14	4	Received from Capt. G. L. Schilds Charleston Arsenal
"	26	5	Received from Capt. T. M. Wagner, Comdg Fort Moultrie
"	30	6	

Total to be accounted for

Augt.	15	7	Issued to Capt. G. L. Schilds Charleston Arsenal
"	17	8	Issued to A. R. Mafflett, C. S. Navy
Septr	26	9	Issued By order Com. dg Genl. to Mr. Eason for the total of all Rifles common for the service
In 3rd quarter		10	Expended at the Post as per abstract

Total Issued and Expended

Remaining on hand to be accounted for next quarter. turned over to Capt. A. Rhett 1st Lieut. Battn. for receipt at the end of this Return.

R. S. Ripley
Continental Cadet
Philadelphia Nov 7 '60

Notes relative to arms,
come to be procured by
the State of South
Carolina.

Charleston Dec 14 1862

Friend

A private telegram dated Richmond yesterday says yesterday's fight today resulted in our favor. Gens Maxey Gregg, Ll. Gov Pettus Gen & Hood of Texas killed —

Send us for your information

Very truly

Jno Forsyth

R M Kyle

Gen Beauregard

R. S. Ripley
April 4, 1863

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ripley R. S. (Maj.)

to

Gov. Asst. of S. C.

Encloses copies of letters from Gov. Brown of Ga & Gov Moore of Ala in relation to establishing a manufactory of arms in Cotton States

W. Rowell
Adjt. Gen.

Ltd. 1. S.C. Battalion
Brig. General.

(No. 22.)

No. 108 Abstract G. 1st " Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Brig Gen. K. S. Ripley

in February 1863

February 1st 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers & Book'ds, Charleston.

(No. 88.)

REQUISITION for Forage for two Private Horses in the service of Brig. Genl. R. S. Ripley Confederate States Army, at Charleston for 28 days, commencing the 1st of February 1863 and ending the 28th of February 1863.

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	REMARKS.
Febry 1	2	12			14	672			784	
TOTAL						672			784	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

R. S. Ripley B.G.

RECEIVED at Charleston the 1st of February 1863 of Maj. Norman W. Smith Quartermaster C. S. Army, 672 pounds of corn, _____ pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay, 784 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

R. S. Ripley B.G.

[Form No. 3.]

VOUCHER No. 110

Paid the 3 day of Dec 18[illegible]

Brig Gen R.S. Ripley

_____ C. S.

From the 1st day of Nov 18[illegible]

To the 30th day of Nov 18[illegible]

Pay.....$ 301

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 301

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-street, Charleston.

(Form No. 3.—Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Brig Gen R S Ripley Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	1st Nov 1862	30th Nov 1862	1	—	301	—	301		
For myself,			—		—		—		
For —— years service,									
Forage for —— horses,									
							$301		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major A B Cooke A A G

and to the 31st day of October 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major E A Dickson

this 3 day of Dec. 1862, the sum of three hundred and one dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount..$

(Signed Duplicates.)

R S Ripley B Gen

(No. 33.)

No. ~~1~~ Abstract G 3 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Brig Gen C R Woolley

in July 1863

July 1st 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston

(No. 38.)

REQUISITION for Forage for 4 Private Horses in the service of Brig Gen
R S Ripley Confederate States Army, at Charleston SC
for 31 days, commencing the 1 of July 1863
and ending the 31 of July 1863.

DATE.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	REMARKS.
	4	12			11	1488			1302	
Total						1488			1302	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

R S Ripley B/G

RECEIVED at Charleston the 1 of July 1863
of C H Salter Quartermaster C. S. Army,
1488 pounds of corn, ——— pounds of oats, ——— pounds of hay,
1302 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

R S Ripley B/G

(No. 22.)

No. 9 ABSTRACT G. 3 Qr. 1863

Brig Genl R S Ripley

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR ~~PUBLIC~~ Private HORSES.

For Sept 1863

Dated Sept 1st 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad St. Charleston.

4 Private (No. 82.)

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, of _____ U. S. Army, for 21 days, commencing the 1 of Sept 1863 in the service of Brig Gen R S Ripley Company Regiment and ending on the 20 of Sept 1863 at Charleston

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
Sept 1st	4	0	0	4	30		12			10		1440				1160	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												1440				1160	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

R S Ripley Brig Gen Commanding.

RECEIVED at Charleston the 1st of Sept 1863 of C M Wilcox Quartermaster U.S. Army,

1440 pounds of barley, _____ pounds of corn,

_____ pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of oats,

1160 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

R S Ripley Brig Gen

(No. 33.)

No. 6 ABSTRACT G. QR. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of [illegible]

in [illegible] 186

[illegible] 63

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION for Forage [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

[illegible] United States Army at [illegible]

for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

and ending the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

DATE	ALLOWANCE PER DAY						TOTAL ALLOWANCE			REMARKS
	Number Prop'r Horses	Pounds Oats	Pounds Corn	Pounds Hay	Pounds Fodder	Pounds C. E.	Pounds Oats	Pounds Corn	Pounds Hay or Fodder	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(Form No. 8.)

VOUCHER No. 519.

Paid the 30 day of April 1863

Aug Genl R.S. Ripley

Charleston S.C.

From the 1st day of April 1863

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay.....$ 301.00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 301.00

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

(Form No. 8.)

VOUCHER No. 519.

Paid the 30 day of April 1863

Brig Genl R. S. Ripley

Charleston S.C.

From the 1st day of April 1863

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay.....$ 301.00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 301.00

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

(Form No. 2.—Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To R. S. Ripley Brig Genl Dr.

On what account.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay— For myself as Brig Genl A. & I. G.	1862	30 April	1	0	301	00	301	00	
For years service,.....									
Forage for horses,.....									
							$301.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Roman N. Smith A. A. G.

and of the 31st day of March 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Roman N. Smith A. A. G.

this 30th day of April 1863, the sum of Three Hundred and One dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$301.00

Forage.....

Amount..$301.00

(Signet Duplicate.)

R. S. Ripley
Brig Genl

[Form No. 8.]

VOUCHER No. 296.

Paid the 31st day of December 1862

A. S. Ashley Asst Genl

Charleston S.C.

From the 1st day of Decemr 1862

To the 31st day of December 1862

Pay $391.00

Forage

Amount $391.00

Steam Engine Printers, 9 Broad street, Charleston.

(Form No. 3.—Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To R. S. Ripley Brig Genl Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	1862								
For myself,	1st Dec.	31st Dec	1	0	301	00	301	00	
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 301	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Deloste

and to the 30th day of November 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Norman W. Smith Q.M.

this 31st day of December 1862, the sum of Three Hundred

and ~~00~~/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 301.00

Forage.....

Allowed $ 301.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. S. Ripley
Brig Gen

Voucher No. 21

Paid the 3 day of July 1861

R S Ripley

Lt Col Batt Arty C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1861

To the 30 day of June 1861

Pay.....$ 185.

Forage.....

Amount....$ 185.
2
370

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston, S. C.

The Confederate States of America.

To Lieut Col R. D. Ripley Ord Office Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay. per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself.....	June 1st 61	June 30 61	1	—	185	—	185	—	X.
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$185	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Paymaster Gen Dept

and to the 30th day of June 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A. C. Lee Qr Mr Augusta

this 3 day of July 1861 the sum of One hundred and eighty five dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay..... $185—

Forage.....

Amount..$185—

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. D. Ripley
Lt Col & Ord Officer

Voucher No. 112

Paid the 29 day of July 1861

R S Ripley

Lt Col. Butt Arty C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1861

To the 31 day of " 1861

Pay.....$ 185—

Forage.....

Amount....$ 185—

4

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston, S. C.

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt R. L. Rapier Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay. per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself	1st May 1861	31st May 1861	1	—	185		185	4	
For years service									
Forage for horses									
							$185.10	4	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Capt R. L. Gwinn C.S.A.

and to the 30th day of June 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt R. L. Gwinn C.S.A. Pay & Allowance

this 3rd day of July 1861. the sum of One hundred & Eighty five dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... $

Forage.....

Amount..$

(Signed Duplicates.)

R L Rapier
A Maj & C S

(No. 40.)

No. 67 Abstract K, 2 Qr., 1864

Brig Genl R. L. Ripley

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Issued May 17 1864

For [illegible]
[illegible]
Pack saddles

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

	For Brig Gen R. S. Ripley
8	Eight Lbs Rope
5	Five Packing Boxes

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

R S Ripley BG
Commanding.

Major W. G. VARDELL, Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at Mount Pleasant the 17th of May 1864

of Major W. G. VARDELL, Quartermaster, C. S. A., the articles specified above

in full of the above Requisition.

R S Ripley BG

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

(No. 83.)

No 36 Abstract G 2nd Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Regtl Qrt R. S. Ripley

in April 1863

April 1st 1863.

Ivens & Co., Printers, 9 Broad Street, Cheltenham

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION for Forage for 3 Private Horses in the service of Brig Genl R. J. Ripley Confederate States Army, at Charleston S C. for Thirty days, commencing the 1st of April 186 3 and ending the 30th of April 186 3

DATE.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	REMARKS.
									1260	
April 1 to 30	3	12			14	1080				
TOTAL						1080			1260	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

R J Ripley Brg

RECEIVED at Charleston S C the 1st of April 186 3 of Maj Norman W Smith Quartermaster C. S. Army,

1080 pounds of corn, ____ pounds of oats, ____ pounds of hay, 1260 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

R J Ripley Brg

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

S 0417
Head Qrs 1st Mtd Div
Mount Pleasant Iowa
Dec 29th 1863

By Lieut W. F. Ripley

Applies for Leave of
absence for 15 days

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

HEAD QUARTERS, 1st MILITARY DISTRICT.
Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

Mount Pleasant, S. C. December 29th 1863

General

I have the honor to apply for a leave of absence for forty days from such time as shall leave my post.

I have had no leave since Janry 1st 1861 except fifteen days on Surgeons certificate immediately after the battle of Sharpsburg

Very respectfully
Your obedient
R. S. Ripley
Brigr Genl

By Genl Thomas Indorsed

Chief of Staff

(No. 22.)

No. 10 Abstract B. Fund Cr. 136 ℔

Brig Genl R S Ripley

1515 Dollars. 75/100

Paid 2d of March 1864

Steam & Cogswell, Printers, 9 Broad-st. Charleston.

No. 22.—(Vouchers.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Brig Genl R S Ripley Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CENTS
	For furnishing to Ordnance Dept Eleven Tin Bands weighing 356 lbs Nails 24 pr " " 2500 " $ 6063 lbs Six thousand & sixty three pounds at 25 cts per pound =	$ 1515	75
	Fifteen hundred & fifteen Dollars 75		
		$ 1515	75

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

R S Ripley Brig Genl
Quartermaster

RECEIVED, Charleston Dec 2 1864 of Lt Col L R Maddy Chief Ord Officer
Three thousand five hundred & fifteen dollars and Seventy five cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

R S Ripley Brig Genl

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B. or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

(No. 83.)

No. 46 ABSTRACT G 4 Qr. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE
Private Horses.

Brig Genl R S Ripley
December 25th 1862

Walker & Osgood, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston

(No. 88.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Brig Genl
R S Ripley Confederate States Army, at Charleston
for 9 days, commencing the 23 of December 186 2
and ending the 31st of December 186 2

DATE.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	REMARKS.
1862										
Dec 23	1	12		14		108		126		
TOTAL						108		126		

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

R S Ripley BG

RECEIVED at Charleston the 23d of Dec 186 2

of Maj Norman W Smith Quartermaster C. S. Army,

108 pounds of corn, pounds of hay,

pounds of oats, 126 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

R S Ripley BG

FORM No. 3.

VOUCHER No. 1666

Paid the [illegible] day of March 1863

Lieut. R. S. Rapley

Charleston S.C

From the 5th day of March 1863

To the 21st day of March 1863

Pay ... $30.00

Forage ...

Amount ... $30.00

The Confederate States of America.

(Form No. 3.—Officers' Pay Account

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

To H. S. Kipley Brig Gen C.S.

Terms of service charged.			Pay, per month.	Amount.	Deductions.	REMARKS.
Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.			

at Brig Gen 1st Mch 31st 1863 1 0 301 00 301 00

horse.....

I hereby ... for ; that I have ... actually kept in service ... actions and ... the character ... payment I ...

... the foregoing account is accurate and ... served pay, forage, or received money ... and were mustered for the whole ... the appointment and did duty as ... six years service ; that I am ...

Maj. Inman — Lt. Smith 2nd

I, ... this 31st day of March 1863, the same ... Pay ... Forage ... 301 00

Amount ... 301.00

Maj. Inman H. Smith 2nd

Three Hundred

& 1/100

Dollars.

$ 301.00

R. S. Rejected

Invoice No 10.

Abstract of Commerce.
Stores expended at
Fort Sumter S. C. &c
during the Third quarter
1861.

...ION.
...IVES.

(Triplicates.)

(No. 33.)

No 38 Abstract G 4 Qr. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Brig Genl R S Ripley

December 5th 1862

Ware & Osgood, Printers, 8 Bread Street, Charleston

(No. 88.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Brig Genl R S Ripley Confederate States Army, at Charleston S C for 27 days, commencing the 5th of December 186 2 and ending the 31st of December 186 2

DATE. 1862	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	REMARKS.
Dec 5th	1	12		14		324		378		
TOTAL						324		378		

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

R S Ripley Brig

RECEIVED at Charleston the 5th of Decr 186 2

of Maj Norman W Smith Quartermaster C. S. Army,

324 pounds of corn, _____ pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay,

378 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

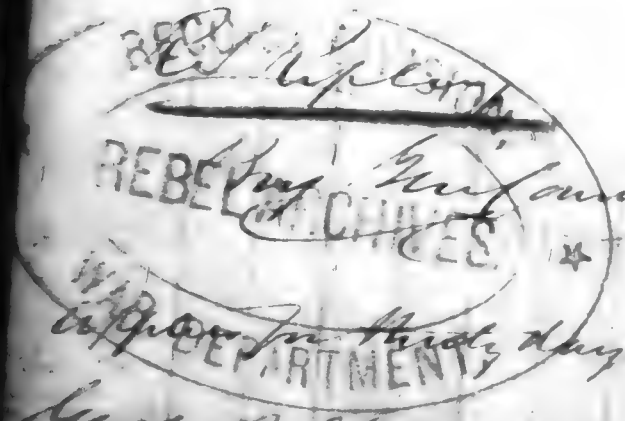
[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

R S Ripley

Brig

187

Head Quarters 4th Indy Div
Near Marietta July 27/64



Respectfully Forwarded
Application for thirty days
Leave of absence

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
S. A. Cox

My Head Quarters per Hilton Head
Ark Pleasant- May 22nd 1864

General

I have the honor to apply for
a leave of absence for thirty days. I have
had none since before the commencement
of the war except fifteen days on Surgeons
Certificate immediately after the Battle of
Chancellorsville -

I am respectfully
Your obedient Servt
R.S. Ripley
Brig Genl

Brig Gen Chas Jordan
Chief of Staff

2d Div Dept So, Ga & Fla
Charleston So, Oct 2 1863
(28) — R 226
J. J. Beauregard
Gen Order # 31
" 15
Recommending promotion of certain officers — H. 38
L. 98
B. # 36
C. 289
O. 25
N.
R. 56

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary for Consideration
Oct 6 63

Returned to the Secretary of War, whose attention is requested to the cases referred without an opinion expressed as to the action he should direct should be taken.

Respectfully re-submitted to the President.

The papers are submitted with the recommendation & suggestion of my Staff, to know whether from a filing of delivery in the cases & the recommendation of the Genl Telegram for promotion, as in a grade in their Commission, I shall be by Law the power to fully promote on the papers thereof as to Genl — No additional suggestion of my part. I am happy how ever to avail myself of the opportunity which I now with to say of the recommendations of my Officers in the Communication above —

I am not aware of any thing

3

Services as stated by my Staff officer by exhibiting them to Commanding and the Act passed at Brig Genl Drayton has by Law a Separate Command from whatever position he may be on. The rank of Major Genl has fixed a certain number and title of Commissions and from the Judgment and ability he may manifest to his Commanding Officer is promoted to Brig Genl Telegram from Brig Genl Drayton to Genl Beauregard dated Charleston Oct 6th 1863 stating that he had received Telegram from Genl Cooper dated Richmond Oct 5th 1863 stating that Genl Beauregard had been ordered to Command the Department of South Carolina Georgia & Florida and that Genl Drayton was assigned to the command of the District of Georgia and

Head Quarters,
Department of S.C., Ga & Fla
Charleston S.C., Oct 2nd 1863.

General,

Justice to my command, and a due regard to its efficiency induce me to ask for the promotion of the following officers:- namely-

Brigadier Generals Gilmore, Mercer and Taliaferro to be Major Generals-

Colonels L.M. Hatt and Alfred Rhett to be Brigadier Generals-

Lieut Col D. B. Harris to be Colonel of Provisional Engineers-

Major Stephen Elliott to be Lieut Colonel of Artillery-

Major Henry Bryan, A.A. Gen'l to be Lieut Colonel in the same Department-

Captains John M. Otey and Wm F. Nance, Asst Adjutants General, to be Majors in the same Department-

And Capt Chas S. Hill, on Ordnance duty, to be Major in the same

or the Artillery branch of the service.

Lieut John Johnson to be a Captain of Provisional Engineers, vice Hamilton killed at Battery Wagner.

Lieut T. R. Edisalm A.D.C. to be Major.

It is known to the War Department that Brigadier General Ripley is the 6th or 7th Brigadier General in date of commission now in the service; he is an officer of unquestionable professional ability and attainments - an artillery officer of the largest experience, he has exercised a divisional command for nearly a year, and I believe his usefulness would be enhanced by this promotion.

General Mercer was educated at West Point is a man of ripe age and experience - is one of the senior Brigadiers in the service, and has been placed by the War Department in a responsible command - that of the defences of Savannah and District of Georgia - and with duties which it

and Colours of the Army & the Regts
to which they Such Colours shall
from time to time be the Colours
Ensign Such as Such Such as
Ensign Such as Charles his Lieut
to Publickly show or exhibit —

The Publickly Houses of Ll
Such & Ll Such as aforesaid
Ll Such Shall or Colours
Such Ll Such & Ll Such as aforesaid
Such Ll Such Such Such Such
Such Such Such Such Such Such
Such Such Such Such Such Such
Such Such

Aug.st 1st 1863

General,

Since my report of the 23d detailing the operations in this command up to the 20th inclusive, the plan of the enemy's attack there stated seems to have been changed. There has been no attempt at a further assault upon our works on Morris Island. From the 21st to 24th there has been occasional firing both from the enemies fleet and land batteries but his time has chiefly been occupied in the erection and completion of three new batteries on that portion of the Island in his possession, thus advancing his lines as far as could be done with safety. On the 21st the enemy sent in by flag of truce a communication from Genl Gilmore with a request that the officer commanding Battery Wagner would give to Genl Wagner an accompanied it a personal letter. While Capt Young the Staff officer of Genl Hagood then in command was bearing the message brought by the flag, both the fleet and the land batteries suspended their fire and Genl Hagood Genl

322

He commanded there for the last 5 days during which we held it, and effected the evacuation. He has won his promotion by his zeal, courage and activity.

Col. Alfred Rhett commanded Fort Sumter until it became for the time useless as an artillery fortress. It is sufficient to say he did his duty with satisfactory intelligence and reputation, and deserves promotion.

As for Lieut Col D. B. Harris: in his claims to this step recommended, I feel assured Major General Gilmer, Chief of the Engineer Bureau, now here with command. Lieut Col Harris I found at Manassas, when I repaired there in June 1861. He was prominently engaged on all the defensive works constructed at Manassas and Centreville up to January 1862, when I selected him to accompany me, as my Chief Engineer, to the West. He built the works at Island N° 10 and Madrid Bend, much of the time being under fire of the Enemy's gun-boats. He

is believed he could better discharge with increased rank.

Brigadier General Taliaferro commanded a division in the Army of Northern Virginia for some months, and is now in command of a sub-District - that of James Island - with three Brigadiers under him, and a command in responsibility quite equal to that of any Division in the service. He commanded on Morris Island on the occasion of the signal repulse of the Enemy in the assault on Battery Wagner on the 18th July, and has given me much satisfaction in the discharge of his duties.

Col L. M. Keitt is the senior Colonel of South Carolina troops in this Department. He has commanded on Morris Island more days than any other officer, and on occasions of the several bombardments to which Battery Wagner was subjected.

530

me on the field at Manassas and during the two days at Shiloh, and has always shown zeal and energy as a staff officer.

Respectfully,
Your ob't Serv't
G. T. Beauregard
Gen. C.S.A.

To
General Sam'l Cooper
Adj't & Insp'r Gen'l C.S.A.
Richmond Va

and resolute attention to his duties
aided no little in the prolongation of
the defence of Morris Island, and to
[illegible] deserves [illegible]tion.

Lieut Johnson, during the several
last operations of the Siege against
Fort Sumter, was the Engineer of that
work. It is sufficient to say that
he showed himself equal to this posi-
tion; was as full of resource and res-
olution as of energy, and evinced the
highest qualities of the Military En-
gineer. All spoke in praise of his
soldierly qualities and his professio-
al accomplishments.

Lieut A. R. Chisolm began ser-
vice as a Volunteer Aid on my Staff
in the outset of the Rebellion: he
became subsequently one of my regu-
lar aids, with the rank of a first
Lieutenant, the rank and position he
now holds, after two years and a
half constant service. He was with

Keith to Morris Island as his Adjutant General. His intelligence and activity materially contributed towards the defence and final successful evacuation of the position of Battery Wagner.

Capt Otey has been on my Staff for more than two years; is a young man possessed of the best qualities of a staff officer - intelligent, experienced in Bureau duties; of military education and soldierly nature, and has earned promotion by his attention to his duties, and his superior knowledge of them. He was on my staff on the field at the battle of Shiloh.

Capt Nance has been the Chief Adjutant General of the 1st Military District - has served with unusual ability, and has deserved promotion by the industry and capacity with which he has discharged the duties entrusted to him.

Capt Stille's services have been conspicuously valuable as the Ordnance officer on Morris Island. His activity

333

planned Fort Pillow in the condition to baffle the Enemy's gun-boats and prevent their passage. He planned and erected the greater part of the river works at Vicksburg - was Chief Engineer of Gen'l Bragg in his Kentucky campaign, and has been Chief Engineer here since Nov 1862. His record as an Engineer during this war, it seems to me, is without an equal for extent and responsibilities of service.

Major Stephen Elliott was selected by me as peculiarly fitted to command Fort Sumter. his conduct on the night of the 9th of Sept confirmed my expectations. his present position requires the rank, and I trust the Department will add to his usefulness by his promotion at least one grade.

Major Henry Bryan, on duty in this Department as an Ass't Inspector General, volunteered to accompany Col

40 PD 12" WAR 103 DEPT. 887

Report of Brig Gen
R S Ripley
Operations near
Charleston S.C.
20 July & 7 August
1863

Shawl Scarf & Veil
Sheet Music
(Signed) R S Ripley Brig Gen

improperly refused to receive any communication until an apology had been made for this violation of the Flag. A satisfactory explanation having been offered and accepted, an interview was held between Genl Hagood & Genl Vogdes which terminated in an arrangement to exchange the wounded prisoners on both sides, and 10 o'clock on the following Friday appointed as the hour when the transports from each party should effect the exchange at the point from which the fleet have usually conducted the attack upon Battery Wagner.

On the morning of the 25th the day upon which the exchange was to be effected the enemy opened fire about daylight both from the fleet and land batteries.

This fire was vigorously sustained until the arrival about ten O'clock of the Flag of Truce Boat conveying the prisoners, and for a portion of that time was equal in intensity to the Bombardment of the 18th.

Upon the arrival of the boat in the neighbourhood of the place appointed, the firing ceased and the exchange was regularly effected, we delivering many

such batteries as bear upon their working parts and lines. an attempt in which I have reason to think we have been to a considerable extent successful.

The condition of the new batteries is known to the Commanding Genl, and will be mentioned in the succeeding report.

The garrisons of Battery Wagner & Gregg have been relieved as regularly as possible with our means of transportation.

On the 22d Brig. Genl Taliaferro relieved Brig Genl Hagood — on the 26th Brig Genl Colquitt relieved Brig Genl Taliaferro, Brig Genl Colquitt was relieved on the 28th by Brig Genl Harrison and the last was relieved on the 1st of August by Col Rhett.

The fire from the land batteries of the Enemy upon Batteries Wagner and Gregg has been annoying & especially upon our communications by water between Fort Sumter and Cummins Point.

The casualties which have occured from the 21st to the 31st of July inclusive have been thirteen (13) Killed and forty nine (49) wounded —

O — 44

wounded prisoners. No reference having been
made in the arangement to the negro prison-
-ers of the 54th Massachusetts Regiment, none
of them were included in the exchange.
a report of which by Col Anderson and Maj
-or Middleton, the officers appointed to
conduct it, have already been forwarded
The fire of the enemy on this morning especi-
-ally from one of the more advanced land
batteries, armed with Parrott guns, did
serious damage to Battery Wagner. The
remaining ten inch Columbiad was
dismounted from the sea face of the battery
and the Magazine so much exposed that
it became necessary to remove the ammuni-
-tion, and Lieut Taliaferro who had previo-
-usly relieved Lieut Hagood in the com-
-mand, anticipating a renewal of the
bombardment upon the completion of
the exchange of prisoners requested as a
matter of prudent precaution that all
necessary arrangements should be made
for the transfer of the troops from the
Island in case of necessity.
The exchange of prisoners was completed
about 2 O'clock when the Flag of Truce boat

41 0

relinquished.
The enemy however did not renew this attack and the time thus allowed was improved to the utmost in repairing the damage which had been done.
The condition of the battery as reported by Genl Taliaferro was submitted to the Genl Commanding and after full deliberation it was determined to hold it and instructions sent to Genl Taliaferro not to abandon the works without express orders to that effect.
From that date to the present the bombardment has never been renewed, although there has been occasional and brief fire upon the Battery from the Ironclads, in the mean time the battery has been thoroughly repaired and placed in a condition even superior to what it was in the beginning.
The enemy meanwhile are busily at work in improving their present works and erecting new ones of which our means of observation do not enable me to give a detailed account.
On our side new batteries have been erected and the work of completing them and mounting the necessary armament actively pressed, and every effort made to annoy the enemy by

[illegible]

[illegible]

U. S. Rifles

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] & H. Rifles

[illegible]

Lt Col. [illegible] auto-

or not an infan-

[illegible]

[illegible] Lt Col [illegible] Army.

Charleston, Feb 8th 51

My dear Sir,

In your late letter you have given me reason to expect a letter from you in reference to procuring Commissions in the Army of the United States, for any of us desiring to enter that service. Knowing myself of that effect, I take the liberty of asking you to give these to the use of a friend, who, although not a citizen of South Carolina, has nevertheless during the last two months & more, devoted himself with zeal, activity & her cause. I allude to Lt. R. S. Ripley - at present commanding at Ft. Moultrie. You are, yourself, sufficiently familiar with his services. We hear that a corps of artillery is to constitute a portion of any army, & Ripley in all points of claims & qualifications in it. of course, not of a general nature to that which he at present occupies - For my own part, speaking from

781

E T Y F I L M O+

a knowledge of the man, and of his experience & qualifications, I doubt whether we have among us any one who would fill the Chief Office in that respect better than himself.

The Office in a regular Service we be gaining but a little apprehension that in the general reorganization, they may be ignored. How is this liable? in consideration of the fact that the are now actually serving the govt. of the Confed. States, it would seem that simple justice demands that their claims should be considered favorably.

Gen. Beauregard, as you may have already heard, anticipates an attack on Ft. S. with insufficient land & sea forces, & is making up said sum with earth works.

I am, dear Sir
very respectfully & truly yours
W. H. Fitzhugh

P. S.

Something like this motion appeared in your good offices presents himself in the person of a young relative of mine. Mr John

782

A Native of the State of Kentucky
is a member of the West Point military
Academy, and one of the
Corps of Cadets who fought bravely
in the battles in Illinois Island, & there
behaving the gallant, have been
brevetted in the service of the 9th Inf.
He is full of health & strength, & ambi-
tious, both as, in military year & academ-
ic, & in my judgment is a very promising
young man. He would be Entitled to
Consideration in the distribution -

J. H. S.

WAR 876 361

4080
2

Hd Qrs Dept SC. Ga & Fla
Charleston July 22d 1863

Genl Beauregard

directing not to open fire from Shell Pt until entirely completed, & that the Enemy should be annoyed in every possible way.

Hd Qrs Mil Dist
Dept of SC. Ga & Fla
Charleston July 22/63

Reply referred to Capt Lefevre for information and instructions.
By Command
Brig Genl Ripley
JWM Howell
A A G

R S Ripley
Brig Genl

OR
306

Hd Qrs Dept of S.C. Ga & Fla.
Charleston S.C. July 22nd 1863

Maj Genl R.S. Ripley
Comdg 1st Military Dist
Charleston S.C

General,

I consider it advisable not to open fire with the works about Shell Point until entirely completed - Otherwise the return fire of the Enemy will compel us to work upon them only at night, thereby delaying them.

A vigorous and constant fire with guns & Mortars should be kept up on the Enemys works (especially at and about Wagner Hill) from Wagner, Gregg and Sumter - No way of annoying them should be omitted - even sorties at night to fill up their rifle pits, spike their guns &c should be resorted to whenever the night will favor such operations.

Respy Your Obt Servant
(Signed) G.T. Beauregard
Genl Comdg

Official
Wm. Nance
A.A.G

(Capt Lafayette
1st Military Dist)

305

[illegible] Captain [illegible] in command of the Artillery
Battalion of the Regular forces of South Carolina, &
of Volunteers in my own Commander in Chief's Militia
on Sullivan Island. He is in my opinion a very
active, intelligent & competent Artillery Officer, & has
done his duty, Captain [illegible] belongs to the
Corps of Engineers —

Charleston March 15 1861 (Signed) G. T. Beauregard
Brig. Gen. C.S.A.

Fort Sumter South Carolina.

Sir

I have the honor to apply for the commission of Colonel or of Lieut-Colonel of Artillery in the Army of the Confederate States of America. I mention the second rank as I do not wish an application or claim of mine to interfere with those of an officer who has seen more active service in the Artillery arm than myself.

I do not wish the application to have such effect if considered, as to take me from the performance of the duties which I am now fulfilling, until the present necessity shall have been satisfied - viz - the command of the Artillery of the State of South Carolina — nor to interfere with those duties which devolved upon me in my present capacity, before the Confederate States were formed. I see nothing which could interfere —

I beg to refer the result of the Examination of the Military Academy & have the honor to request that this application be laid before the President —

To the Hon L. P. Walker
Secy of War
Montgomery Ala.

I am very respy
Your obt Servt
R. S. Ripley

R. S. Ripley
Sept. 29, 1862.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEP'T.

304

Richmond Sept 29 1862

Brig Gen Ripley

Upon my return hither from the army on a short leave I heard that you had been assigned to the command of the Dept of Charleston. Permit me as an old friend to suggest to you one or two points which may be of service during the fall & Winter months during the campaigning is over & we have breathing time for a time. We have learnt the enemy beyond the Potomac under Lee made a raid into Maryland; fought & beaten & gained nationally, but I fear that we have lost in the moral effect on the world by our being obliged by circumstances to evacuate

304

Maryland. Heavens all that remains to be developed. Lee can hardly bring Mc Clellan to battle & Mc Clellan can hardly bring Lee to battle for some time to come.

If there is an application for service under you in Florida I should be glad to avail myself of it & relinquish my post to you.

I would not like the defences of Charleston to go by without being in it as we had such good results formerly I really hope that should we be associated again we should be as fortunate.

The S Carolina & Georgia delegation have informed me that they concur with the assignment in your Department, & if I am appointed

were made. There is no doubt that the island would be vacated speedily.

Should it meet with your views an intimation to this purport authorizing would be effectual.

My Brigade in the field is now under Col. Doles of the 4th Georgia one of the oldest Colonels in the service & who deserves promotion & that no injustice could accrue on that score.

Should you make the application please inform me.

I shall start for duty in a few days.

Very Truly yours

D. H. Hill

Genl G. T. Beauregard

App
Charleston S.C.
Feby 7. 63.

Gen'l Beauregard

Recomm'g promotion
of Capt Stuart & stating
that he would be
glad to have the ser-
vices of Offr named
in his waiver Gen'l Re-
gretted.

WAR

Copy submitted to the Secy
of War

H. L. Clay.

A.G.O.
Feb 10/63. X Asstg

Copy referred to the President
for his Consideration

H. Halleck
Chief Clerk

Recd Feb 12
Returned 2/13/63

Lieut Stuart of the
Engineers is a Brigadier Gen

which third is no
Brigadier available
but the senior Col.
Stevens be nominated

J. F.

Maj Genl Can you inform whether
there be any Brevet Colonel there
to Brigadier available. If
not the Standard Subsequent
and Remark H.W. Secy

Res: resubmitted to the
Secretary of War.
Attention invited to the
Communication of General
Beauregard Enclosed.

H. Halleck
Chief Clerk

A.G.O.
Mar. 20. 63

Lt Col Craig

For Maj Myers
At the time, I cannot perhaps state
that a Brig Gen is necessary at
Charleston. But such
may - Ask for Remarks H.W. Secy
May 20/63

137

HEAD QUARTERS,
Department of South Carolina, Ga. & Fla.

Charleston, S.C. Feby 7th 1863.

General:

Some time since I recommended Col L. M Keitt, 20th Regiment S.C Volunteers for promotion, giving my reasons therefor in an endorsement on a communication from him dated the 13th December. I have now further to ask respectfully the promotion of Brig Gen'l Ripley as Major General and Col C. H. Stevens as Brigadier General believing the promotion of these gentlemen not only as due to their long and valuable services, but as calculated to widen their spheres of usefulness.

Col Stevens has no superiors as the Colonel of the troops from South Carolina now at Wilmington and deserves promotion for his zeal as well as his capacity.

Brig General Ripley is as you are aware, one of the senior Brigadiers in the service rendered invaluable service in the outset of this contest in the reduction of

Ft Sumter and held important commands in the battles and combats before Richmond and in the Maryland Campaign in the course of which he was wounded. His present command as important if not more so than is now entrusted to any Major General in the service. He is daily giving the Country and myself the benefit of his administrative talent and resources, and of his untiring energy and zeal in the discharge of his duties as Commander of the 1st Military District of South Carolina, embracing all the works for the defence of the City and Harbour of Charleston. In numbers his command is that of a Major General.

I must also ask that Henry C. Wayne, at present Adjutant & Inspector General of the State of Georgia, may be appointed a Brigadier General, for service in the defence of Savannah. You are fully acquainted with Gen'l Wayne's capacity and professional culture. He is an Artillery officer of experience and study, of good judgment and, I feel assured, would render material assistance to Gen'l Mercer, both in the work of preparation for, and during any attack on the lines of Savannah. The services of some officer of at least

339

capacity I regard as vital to the defence of that City. Indeed I should feel more assured could I also secure the services of Brig Gen'l Bowen now under Gen'l Pemberton. I believe the closest friend I am informed, of the Gen'l Bowen I believe had much experience in the erection of the extensive fortifications at Bowling Green, and has acquired that knowledge of defensive lines which would make him a valuable officer at Savannah.

As the Enemy is now concentrating his forces evidently at Port Royal, it may be fairly presumed some considerable operation may be attempted at an early day, within this limits of the Dep't. I must therefore, be excused for requesting the earliest possible action on this communication.

I am authorized to say, that should the appointment accept the appointment I have requested for him.

Respectfully,
Your Obt Servt
G. T. Beauregard
Gen'l Comdg

To
Gen'l S. Cooper,
Adj't & Insp'r Gen'l C.S.A.
Richmond Va

340

4050 a (1054) 1887.

Genl Ripley's

Official Report
of the
Operations before
Charleston
from the 8th of June
to the 6th of July 1863

including report
of assault on Wagner.

780

ceased, and the narrow field of battle was quiet for the night.

Brig Gen Taliaferro who had been in command and on trench duty for five days was relieved in the morning by Brig Gen Hagood.

This report ending with the ~~repulse~~ repulse of the enemy from Battery Wagner, will be continued from that time, on the operations of the enemy from that date within the limits of my command have changed their character.

In closing it I have the honor to express my high appreciation of the distinguished services of Brig Gen Taliaferro, who commanded the troops in Battery Wagner with great ability and gallantry and repulsed the memorable assault of the 18th. of the excellent conduct of Brig Generals Hagood and Colquitt as evinced in the attack on the enemy's position on the 16th. Besides these Col Graham 21st S.C.V. Col Kempton 7th Ga Regts on the Extra Battalions, Lieut Col Yates, Capt J.C. Mitchell, Capt Lesesne, Lieut Col F.D. Lee, Lieut Col Willard Charleston Battalion, Lieut Col Yates, Capt J.C. Mitchell, Capt Lesesne, 1st S.C. Artillery, Captains Chichester and Mathews deserve special consideration for their gallant and valuable services, (Capt Butler and Lieut Dixon -

The Signal Corps under Lieut Martin have been actively employed, and that officer has reported Sergeant J.C. Edgerton and Privates W.S. Lawrence, E.H. Martin, W.D. Du Barry, F. Trimball and F.A. Berger for their zeal and gallantry in performing their duties under the heavy and continuous fire of the enemy.

[illegible] activity the officers and [illegible] Artillery

Turnbull and F. A Kruger for their zeal and gallantry in performing their duties under the heavy and continuous fire of the enemy.

I have to acknowledge the services of Major J Watts Middleton upon my personal staff.

The limits of this report are such that it may be that many things are omitted which should be mentioned to the credit of many meritorious officers, and these I will endeavor to mention in a supplement.

Accompanying are the reports of Col R. L. Graham of the action of the 10th inst. and of the assault on the morning of the 11th inst; of Brig Gen Taliaferro of the operations of the troops on Morris Island from the 13th to the 19th inst inclusive; of Brig Gen Hagood of the engagement with the enemy pickets on James Island, and with the Swamper in the Stono; of Lieut Mauker Signal Officer, and of all subordinate Commanders. I also enclose tabular lists of the killed, wounded and missing and list of captured prisoners captured during the period covered by this report

18th

The work of repair and preparation was proceeded with during the night and at daylight on the 18th the enemy's land and sea batteries opened a fierce fire upon the devoted work. The practice was rapid in the extreme from the Ironsides, from the Monitors and from all the wooden gun-boats which without exposing themselves, could get the range. According to Brig Gen. Taliaferro's estimate over nine thousand shot and shell were thrown, but as if by the special interposition of Providence our loss was slight. Indications of an assault at dusk were apparent, and the guns of Sumter and Battery Gregg were in preparation to open fire over Battery Wagner on the columns of the enemy. Brig Gen Hagood was relieved from the command of James Island to be in readiness to support or relieve Brig Gen Taliaferro, and Col Harrison's 32d Regt of Georgians proceeded to the reinforcement and relief of the garrison. While in passage the assault commenced, which was bravely met and repulsed with terrific slaughter on the part of the enemy by the heroic garrison, and its no less heroic commander. Brig Gen Taliaferro may [illegible] all the operations [illegible] In his report the details of the assault and its repulse are set forth, and I cannot do more or better than to second his commendations of those brave officers and men who stood the tempest of shot and shell, and sent back the columns of the enemy from their work with a loss which may safely be computed at about three thousand in killed, wounded and prisoners. (Brig Gen Hagood with Col Harrison's Regt assisted in the final repulse of a party who had made a lodgment in the south eastern salient of the Battery.)

[redacted] The carnage of the enemy [redacted] confined space in front of [redacted] the dikes and glacis were encumbered with the slain of all ranks and colors, for the enemy had put the poor negroes whom they had forced into an unnatural service in front to be, as they were, slaughtered indiscriminately. The white Colonel who commanded them fell with many officers of the [illegible]

about three thousand in killed, wounded and prisoners. Brig Gen Gagood with Col Harrison's Regt assisted in the final repulse of a party who had made a lodgment in the south eastern salient of the Battery.

The carnage of the enemy in the confined space in front of the Fort Wagner was extreme. The ditch and glacis were encumbered with the slain of all ranks and colors, for the enemy had put the poor negroes whom they had forced into an unnatural service in front to be, as they were, slaughtered indiscriminately. The white Colonel who commanded them fell with many officers of the Regiment the 54th Massachusetts, and the colors under which they were sent to butchery by hypocrisy and inhumanity fell draggled in blood and sand, in the ditch, a mournful memorial of the waste of cruelty.

This result was not accomplished without a loss on our part of brave officers and men, though of those who in this struggle battled for the right, the proportion who fell was far less than that of their enemy.

In this engagement our loss in killed, wounded and missing was one hundred and seventy four. Among the officers whose loss we have to lament, and whose position and services entitle them to especial mention were Lt Col J.C. Simkins of the 1st S.C. Infantry, Capt Wm H. Ryan, Charleston Battalion, Capt W J Saturn 1st S.C. Infantry who were killed, and Major David Ramsay of the Charleston Battalion who was severely wounded. Other gallant officers and soldiers fell, whose names are mentioned in the reports of their several commanders, and whose memories should be cherished by a grateful country.

While the assault on Battery Wagner was progressing, Battery Gregg under Captain Leesene and the Batteries of Fort Sumter under Col Alfred Rhett kept up a continuous fire upon the ground over which the enemy advanced, until Brig Gen Talliaferro advanced his pickets to the front, when they

four killed, wounded and missing, among whom I mention with especial regret the following officers Captains Chevet and Haskell and Lieut Bee - who had rendered important service previous to, and behaved with distinguished gallantry in the engagement.

The first reinforcements, Nelsons 7th Battn S.C. Vols arrived at the close of the action and could only assist in covering the retreat which was made under the flank fire of the Monitors to Battery Wagner where our troops were formed to resist further advance, and the guns of which opened on the pursuing enemy. Fort Sumter and Battery Gregg also opened fire and put a stop to their proceedings for the day.

11th

On the evening Battery Wagner was reinforced by Col Edmunds command of Georgia troops and the garrison kept on the alert for defending it against an attack, this occurred at dawn on the 11th when the enemy advanced upon the work in two columns, and made a desperate assault which was gallantly and decidedly repulsed with a loss to the enemy which may be safely estimated at over eight hundred men. Our ranging parties interred over one hundred inside of our lines, and one hundred and thirty were taken prisoners.

Our loss was one officer and five privates killed, and one officer and five privates wounded.

The enemy on land remained comparatively quiet during the day, being engaged burying his dead and strengthening his position. Three Monitors and the Wooden gunboat engaged and bombarded the

[redacted]

On the twelfth Brig Genl Ripley took command of the positions on James Island. Brig Gen Taliaferro was assigned to the command of the works on Morris Island. The armament of the fort was increased by four 12 pdr Howitzers, under Capt De Pass and Lieut Wallis, and two thirty two

six hundred and thirty were taken prisoners.

Our loss was one Officer and five privates killed, and one Officer and five privates wounded.

The enemy on land remained comparatively quiet during the day, being engaged burying his dead and strengthening his position. Three Monitors and three Wooden gunboats engaged and bombarded the [redacted]

On the twelfth Brig Genl Ripley took command of the positions on James Island. Brig Gen Taliaferro was assigned to the command of the works on Morris Island. The armament of the fort was increased by four 12 pds Howitzers under Capt De Pass and Lieut Watiet, and two thirty two pounder Carronades on Siege Carriages. The enemies shot took effect on the steam scow Maniganlt lying at a partially constructed battery at Vincents creek disabling the scow and scattering the workmen. Battery Wagner was shelled during the day by the enemy's fleet continously during the day.

One Monitor took a position to the northward apparently to enfilade the rear of the work, Lieut Col Yates ordered Battery Gregg to open rapidly, which it did during the Monitor off, apparently severely injured as she transferred her crew at once to one of the gun-boats.

13th. On the 13th under the able supervision of Brig Gen Taliaferro continued preparations were made against a renewed attack. The 21st S.C.V and two companies of the 1st S.C. Artillery were relieved by the 31st North Carolina, and a detachment of Georgia Artillery under Capt Burchmer. The land operations of the enemy consisted in erecting batteries and protections in which they were interrupted by the fire from Fort Sumter and Battery Gregg. The gun-boats and Monitors kept up a continued shelling throughout the day with but slight intermission, when they had suffered from the fire of the sea fronts of Wagner and Gregg. In the evening the enemy succeeded in setting fire to the wreck of the steam scow Maniganlt in Vincents Creek.

14th. On the 14th two regiments under Brig Gen A H Colquitt arrived, which were sent to Sumter

(No. 33.)

No. 54 ABSTRACT G. 1 QR. 1864.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES.

of Brig. Genl. R. S. Ripley

in February 1864.

Issued 1 February 1864.

Steam & Gaynor, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

(No. 83.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Four Private Horses in the service of Brig. Gen'l.
R. S. Ripley Confederate States Army, at Mount Pleasant, S.C.
for 29 days, commencing the 1 of February 1864 and ending
the 29 of February 1864.

DATE	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH: Pounds of corn.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of corn.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder	REMARKS
1864 July 1.	4	12			10	1392			1160	
Total						1392			1160	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

R. S. Ripley

Received at Mount Pleasant, S.C. the 1 of February 1864 of
Capt. W. G. Vardell A.Q.M. Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Thirteen hundred and ninety two
pounds of corn, ~~pounds of oats~~, ~~pounds of hay~~, Eleven hundred and sixty pounds
of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

R. S. Ripley

Island to reinforce Brig Gen Hagood's Command. Brig Gen Clingman's command consisting of the 31st, 61st, 8th & 51st N.C. Regiments had arrived the previous day and with the exception of the 51st were stationed on James Island.

The enemy's wooden gun boats shelled Battery Wagner during the day at long range.

During the night Brig Gen Taliaferro threw out a Party one hundred and fifty strong under Major Rion of the 7th S.C. Battalion which drove in the enemy's pickets from his rifle pits extending across the Island about ¾ of a mile from Battery Wagner back upon his main supports inflicting a considerable loss with but small upon our front.

15th. On the 15th the enemy landed troops in force on Morris Island and there were indications of a renewal of the assault on the fort. The frigate Ironsides had crossed the bar on the night of the 14th. During the day the enemy was strengthening his position, our troops being engaged in repairing damages, replying to the enemy's Monitors and gun-boats, and replying to the enemy's sharp shooters. The Charleston Battalion under Lieut Col H. C. Gaillard relieved the 7th Battalion and three Companies of the 20th Regt S.C.V. Lieut Col J.C. Simkins 1st S.C. Infantry relieved Lieut Col J. A Yates in command of the Artillery on Morris Island. Capt Adams Company of 1st S.C. Infantry relieving Capt Chichester's Company of Artillery.

Brig Gen Hagood made a reconnoissance of the enemy in his front on James Island.

On the morning of the 16th in accordance with instructions, Brig Gen Hagood advanced against the enemy from his Head Quarters near Secessionville James Island, driving in the enemy's pickets on his left, and making an advance against that portion of their forces. Two columns made the attack, one led by Brig Gen A H Colquitt, and the other by Brig Gen Hagood in person. The enemy was

A Yates in command of the Artillery on Morris Island. Capt Adams Company of 1st S.C. Infantry relieving Capt Chichesters Company of Artillery.

Brig Gen Hagood made a reconnoissance of the enemy in his front on James Island.

On the morning of the 16th in accordance with instructions, Brig Gen Hagood advanced against the enemy from his Head Quarters near Secessionville James Island, driving in the enemys pickets on his left, and making an advance against that portion of their forces. Two columns made the attack, one led by Brig Gen R H Colquitt, and the other by Brig Gen. Hagood in person. The enemy was protected by the fire of his gun boats in Stono and Little Folly Rivers. Brig Gen Hagood succeeded in driving the enemy about two thousand in number, from James Island, and inflicting upon him a serious loss in killed and wounded, capturing fourteen negroes belonging to the 54th Massachusetts Regiment. Not the least important of these operations, was the engagement with the Sloop of War Pawnee by two sections of Napoleon guns under command of Colonel Del Kemper in which the steamer was injured and forced to retire. Gen Hagoods loss was three killed, twelve wounded and three missing. The enemy withdrew entirely from James Island to Battery Island, when Gen Hagood advanced his pickets and the ground has been held to the present date 22d July.

At Battery Wagner and on Morris Island our troops continued their works of repair subject to a continued shelling from gunboats and Monitors at long range.

17th On the 17th the enemy vessels all disappeared from the Stono, and his troops were concentrated on Little Folly and Morris Islands. Firing from the enemys fleet and land batteries was kept up during the day on Battery Wagner, which interfered seriously with the transportation to Cummins Point. This has had ever since to be carried on at night. On the night of the 17th the 31st N.C. Regiment relieved Col Olmsteads command of Georgia troops and Capt Cowans Company of the 21st S.C. Vols.

Voucher No. 1359

Paid the 17 day of Nov 18 61

R L Ripley

Maj Genl S. C.

From the 1 day of Nov 18 61

To the 30 day of " 18 61

Pay.....$ 301 00

Forage.....

Amount...$ 301 00

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad st., Charleston.

The Confederate States of America.

To R L Ripley Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of Service Charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay— For myself as Maj Genl	1st Nov	30th Nov	1	—	301	—	301	—	
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 301	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Hudson Lee C S A & 2 m and to the 1st day of Nov 18 64

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received at Maj Hudson Lee C S A & 2 m this 17th day of Decr 18 64 the sum of Three hundred & one dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $ 301 —

Forage

Amount $ 301 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

R L Ripley

Brevet

(Form No. 3.)

Voucher No. 162

Paid the 31st day of May 18 62

Brig Genl R S Ripley

Charleston S. C.

From the 1st day of May 18 62

To the 31st day of May 18 62

Pay.....$ 301 00

Forage.....

Amount....$ 301 00

Evans & Cogswell, printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

The Confederate States of America.

(Form No. 3.—Officers' Pay Account.)

To Brig Genl R. S. Ripley Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself	1862 May 1st	1862 May 31st	1	—	300	00	300	00	
For years service									
Forage for horses									
							$300	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Agur to the 1st day of May 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major A Cooke Agur this 31st day of May 1862; the sum of Three Hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$300 00

Forage.....

Amount..$300 00

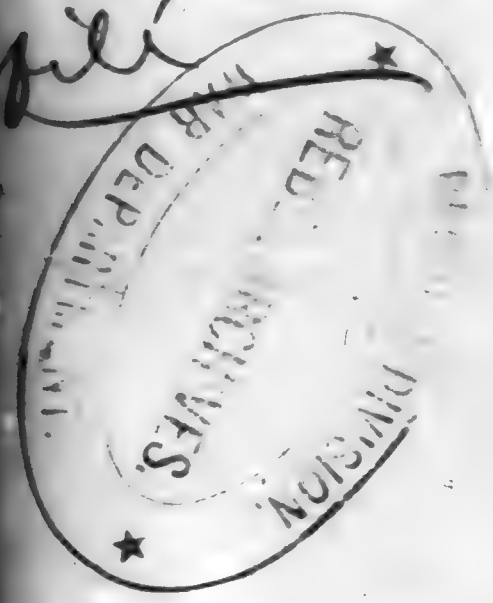
(Signed Duplicates.)

R. S. Ripley
Brev

R. S. Ripley

May 16 - 1900.

Other [illegible] of
Ornithology
Yale



288

Major R.S. Ripley to Gov. Gist. Encloses copies of letters of Govs. Bryan & Moore relative to manufactory of Arms.

Charleston S.C.
March 6th 1861.

Sir:

I beg leave to inform your Excellency that in the progress of the business which I brought to your notice in March last, I have to enclose herewith copies of letters received by me from their Excellencies the Governors of Alabama and Georgia.

I shall communicate further with you as the occasion passes.

I am very respectfully
Your obt. svt.
(sgd.) R.S. Ripley

To
His Excellency
The Hon. F.W. Pickens
Gov. of S.C.

Executive Dept
Milledgeville Ga
April 3 1860

Gov. J. E Brown
Maj. P. S Tibby

In regard to Erection
of a Foundry in
one of the Cotton
States

RECORDS DIVISION
ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Copy

Executive Department
Milledgeville Georgia
April 3rd 1860.

Dear Sir

I have examined your proposition to establish a Foundry in either South Carolina Georgia or Alabama for the manufacture of "arms of standard military patterns". I very much desire to see a first class Armory established in Georgia or some one of the cotton States, and I incline to favor your proposition as it does not involve the state in the cost of constructing or keeping up the Foundry. You only ask a pledge of liberal patronage for a reasonable time from each of the states above mentioned.

The last legislature of this state made provision for the appointment of one or more commissioners to obtain information, statistics &c relative to the establishment in this State of an Armory. I do not therefore feel at liberty to make an engagement which would bind the State to patronize an Armory out of this State. If in my judgement some better plan is not suggested which will secure the establishment of an Armory in this state, I will lay your proposition before the next legislature with a recommendation that the state bind herself to purchase of you $50,000 worth of such arms as she may desire each year for five years. To be paid for at the same price paid by the Federal Government per Arms of the

795

same finish and description, provided the arms are of the latest and most approved military patterns, and are manufactured in one of the States mentioned in your proposition. The arms to be inspected by a competent military officer appointed by this state, and none to be received only such as will stand the tests applied by the officers of the Federal Government.

I would not recommend that the state be bound to receive any arms which might not be of the kind or pattern which the Governor might at the time think most needed by the State.

Yours very respy

Wm Hodgson Lieut

Sd Joseph E. Brown

(

)

Major R.S. Ripley

Pulaski House

Savannah

1796

(No. 33.)

No. 37 Abstract G. 2d Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES.

Brig Genl R S Ripley

in October 1863

Issued Oct 1st 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Head street, Charleston.

(No. 38.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Four Private Horses in the service of Brig. Gen. R L Ripley Confederate States Army, at Charleston SC for 31 days, commencing the 1st of Oct 1863 and ending the 31st of Oct 1863

DATE 1863	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	Number of horses.	Pounds of corn.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder	Pounds of corn.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder
Oct 1	4	12	—	10½	1488				1302

No 295

(Form No. 57.)

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 10th day of August 1863

R. S. Ripley, Brig Genl

Charleston S. C.

From the 1st day of July 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay.....$ 301.06

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 301.00

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston

(Form No. 57.—Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To R. S. Ripley Brig Genl Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	1863								
For myself, as Brig Genl	1 June	31 June	1	0	301	00	301	00	
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$301.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Normant T. Smith 2nd and to the 30 day of June 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Normant T. Smith 2nd the 10th day of August 1863, the sum of Three Hundred and One ——— Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$301. 00
Forage.....
Amount..$301.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

R S Ripley
B Bee

No. 376.

(Form No. 57.)

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 31 day of May 1863

Lieut. R. S. Ripley

Charleston S.C

From the 1st day of May 1863

To the 31 day of May 1863

Pay.....$ 301.00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 301.00

O.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
1911
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston

(Form No. 57.—Officers Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Brig. Genl. R. S. Ripley Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself,	1863 May 1	1863 May 31st	1	—	300	00	300	00	
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$300.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. Norman N. Smith

2d Mo., and to the 30th day of April 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Norman N. Smith 2d Mo.

this 31st day of May 1863, the sum of Three hundred and One 00/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 300 00/100

Forage.....

Amount..$ 300 00/100

(Signed Duplicates.)

R S Ripley

Brig Genl

(No. 21.)

No. 19 ABSTRACT B. Qr. 186

Bvt Lieut R. I Ripley

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL.

$ 120

For 30 days Commencing 1864

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America.

To Brig Gen R S Ripley Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cts.
1864 Dec 1st	For commutation of quarters at Charleston SC from the 1st of October 1864 to the 30 of November 1864 inclusive, 1 rooms, at 20 dollars each, per month,	200	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself,	8	0	0		
For my servant,	—	—	—		
Being	8	0	0	at $40 00 per cord	320 00
				$	520 00

I Certify that three servants' quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Brig Gen R S Ripley during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for this month.

C H Barber
Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston SC by the War Dept during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, fuel, or light, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

R S Ripley Brig Gen

RECEIVED at Charleston SC the 30 of December 1864 of C H Barber Major & Qm Quarter Master, C. S. Army, Five Hundred Dollars and 00 Cents, in full of this above account.

(Second or Duplicate.)

R S Ripley Brig Gen

(No. 21.)

No. 15 ABSTRACT B. 4 Qr. 186

Brigdr Gen'l R. I. Ripley

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL.

$ 140

Paid 30 of November 1864

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America.

To Brig Gen' R. S Ripley Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cts.
1864 Oct 1st	For commutation of quarters at Charleston S.C. from the 1st of September 1864 to the 31st of Sept 1864 inclusive, 5 rooms, at 20 dollars each, per month,	100	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself,	1	0	0		
For my servant,	—	—	—		
Being	1	0	0	at 40 dollars per cord	40 00
					140 00

I Certify that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Brig Gen' R S Ripley during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

A Slater
Asst Quarter master.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been stationed on duty at Charleston S C by the War Dept during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, nor fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

R S Ripley Brig Gen

RECEIVED, at Charleston S C the 30 of November 1864 of E H Seabrook Major Asst Quarter master, U.S. Army, One Hundred & Forty Dollars and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Second or Duplicate.)

R S Ripley Brig Gen

Voucher No. 739

Paid the 20 day of Nov 18 61

Brig Gen'l R. S. Ripley

Commanding S. C.

From the 1 day of Nov 18 61

To the 20 day of Nov 18 61

Pay.....$ 4 01.

Forage..... ——

Amount...$ 4 01.

Burton & Cogswell, Printers, 1 Broad-st., Charleston.

The Confederate States of America.

To 1 Mj Genl R S Ripley Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay. per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself.....	1 Nov	30 Nov	1	—	300	—	300		
							100		
Cond'g Army in field For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$401	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally hold the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt A. Lee Aym C'y to the 1st day of Nov 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A Lee Aym C'y this 20th day of November 1864, the sum of Four Hundred and One dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 401

Forage.....

Amount $ 401

(Signed Duplicates.)

R S Ripley
Brig Gen

(No. 88.)

No. 112. Abstract G 2nd Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Brig Gen. R. S. Kipley

in May 1863

May 1st 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston.

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION for Forage for 3 Private Horses in the service of Brig Genl R. S. Ripley for 31 days, commencing the 1st of May 1863 Confederate States Army, at Charleston S.C. and ending the 31st of May 1863

DATE.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	REMARKS.
May 1st	3	12			12	1116			976	
TOTAL						1116			976	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

R S Ripley

RECEIVED at Charleston S.C. the 1st of May 1863

May Norman N. Smith Quartermaster C. S. Army,

1116 pounds of corn,

pounds of hay,

pounds of oats,

976 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

R S Ripley

(No. 21.)

No. 16. ABSTRACT B. 3rd Qr. 1863

Brig. Genl R. S. Ripley

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

$165.00
100

Paid 2nd inst. July 1863

Boston & Chicopee, Printers, 9 Bond Street, Charlestown

Confederate States of America,

(No. 21.)

To Brig. Gen. R. S. Ripley Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS
1863 June 30	For commutation of quarters at Charleston S. C from the 1st of June 1863 to the 30th of June 1863 inclusive, five rooms, at [illegible] dollars each, per month,	45	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself,	1	—	—
For my ... servant,			
Being	1	—	—

at 20 00/100 per cord. 21 00

66 00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Brig. Gen. R. S. Ripley during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Norman W. Smith
Maj. Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S. C by Secretary of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tents, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED, at Charleston S. C the 27th of July 1863 of Maj. Norman W. Smith Quarterback, C. S. Army, Eighty five ~~Dollars~~ and ~~Cents~~ Dollars and ~~Cents~~ in full of the above account.

(Stamps to be Defaced.)

R. S. Ripley Brig Gen

2 dc

(No. 21.)

No. 51 Abstract B. 3rd Qr. 1863

Brig. Genl R. S. Ripley

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

$135.00
100

Paid 10th August 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Charleston

Confederate States of America.

(No. 21.)

To Brig. Genl. R. S. Ripley Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS
July 31st 63	For commutation of quarters at Charleston S.C. from the 1st of July 1863 to the 31st of July 1863 inclusive, 5 rooms, at $15.00 dollars each, per month.	75	00
	For difference in rate of Corps of Gen. from 12 Rooms @ $30 to Army 63	30	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself,	1	0	0		
For my servant,					
Being	1	0	0	at $30.00 per cord.	30 00
					$135.00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Brig Genl R. S. Ripley during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Herman W Smith
Maj Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S.C. by Sec of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, fuel, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED, at Charleston S.C. the 10th of August 1863 of Maj Herman W. Smith Quartermaster, C.S. Army, One Hundred & thirty five Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(Issued in Duplicate.)

R. S. Ripley B.G.

2nd D

(No. 26.)

No. 11 Abstract G. 4 Qr. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Genl R S Ripley

in October 27 1862

Evans & Cogswell, Printers & Binders, Charleston

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION for Forage for 1 Private Horses in the service of Brig Genl R S Ripley Confederate States Army, at Charleston SC for 5 days, commencing the 27 of October 1862 and ending the 31st of October 186 2

DATE.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
1862		Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	
Oct 27	1	12		14		60		70		
TOTAL						60		70		

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

R S Ripley Brig

RECEIVED at Charleston the 27 of October 186 2

of Maj Norman W Smith Quartermaster C. S. Army,

60 pounds of corn, ——— pounds of oats, ——— pounds of hay,

70 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

R S Ripley Brig

Montgomery Mar. 15th/61

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL WAR DEPT

To His Excellency
The Rebel President

Sir, I beg leave to present the claims of Lt. Col. R. S. Ripley for such position in the Artillery corps of the Confederate Army as he may be fairly entitled to. I would ask your attention to the enclosed letter from Maj. Forsyth.

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
W. Porcher Miles

Charleston S.C.
Feby. 12 1862
Brig. Genl
R. S. Ripley
Rec'd Feby. 17 1862

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

WAR DEPARTMENT.
MILITARY RECORDS DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES.

Head Quarters,

MILITARY DISTRICT SOUTH CAROLINA

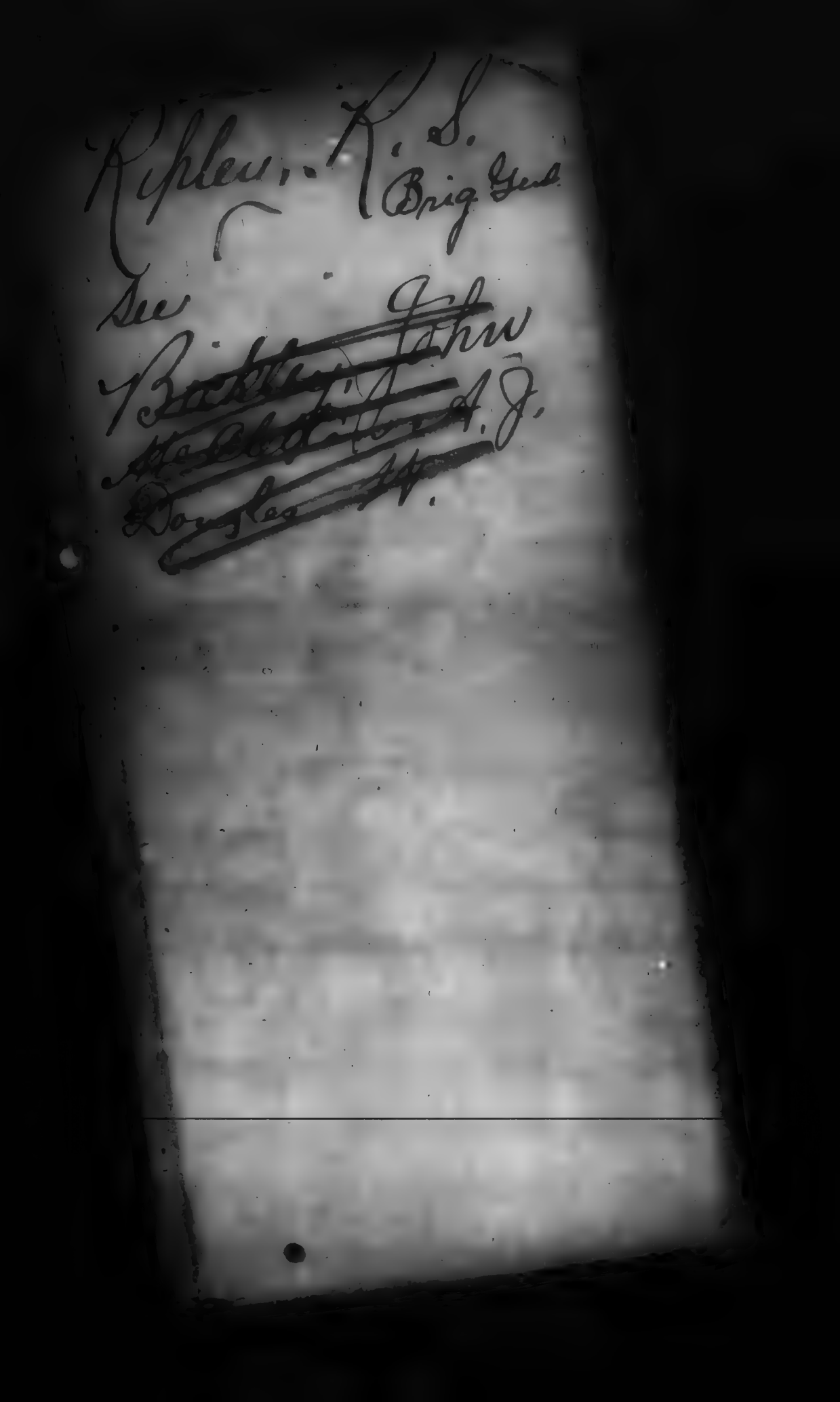
Charleston Feby 12th 1867

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th Feby, and to suggest that you send the papers of which you complain as irregular, to my address at this place.

I am very respy
Your obt Servt
R S Ripley
Bvt Brig Genl

W. F. S. Taylor
2d Auditor Treasury Dept
Richmond Va



No. 20.

No. 44 ABSTRACT B. ... QR.

... 1 ... 1 ... 1 ... 1 ...

DOLLARS, ... 100

Paid, ... 186...

RECORD DIVISION,
... HIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

... & Carpenter, Printers, 3 Broad st., Charleston

No. 20.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Confederate States of America,

To Brig Gen R J Ripley Dr.

Date.	For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and sent by him from the ... of ... 186 ; to the ... of ... 186 ; inclusive.	Dollars.	Cents.
1863			
July 31		55	93

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

R J Ripley Brig Gen C S A

Received at Charleston the 31 of July 1863 of Maj C H Lee

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Fifty five Dollars, and No Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

R J Ripley Brig Gen C S A

(No. 28.)

No. 50 ABSTRACT B. 4 Qr. 1863

Brig Genl R S Ripley

$ 13 33/100

Paid Nov 30 1863

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT

No. 20.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Confederate States of America,

To Brig Genl R S Ripley Dr.

Date.	For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him from the 1 of Nov 1863 to the 30 of Nov. 1863 inclusive.	Dolls.	Cents.
1863 Nov. 30	as per Bill attached.....	13	32

Gen Ripley

BOX No. 268

To POST OFFICE, Charleston, S. C.

To Postage for the month of Nov 1863 $13.32

Rec'd Payt

Endorsed as from

$ 13 32

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

R S Ripley Br

RECEIVED, at Fort Pleasant C.C. Post the 30 of November 1863

of Capt W G Vandell Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Thirteen

Dollars and Thirty two Cents, in full of the above account.

[STAMPED IN DUPLICATE.]

R S Ripley Br

(No. 20.)

No. 78 ABSTRACT B. 4 Qr. 1863

Brig Gen R S Ripley

$ 1794/100

Paid Dec 31 1863



Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-street, Charleston

No. 20.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Confederate States of America,

To Brig Genl R S Ripley Dr.

Date.	For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him from the 1 of Dec. 1863 to the 31 of Dec. 1863 inclusive,	Dollr.	Cents.
1863 Dec 31		1794	

$ 1794

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

R S Ripley Brig

RECEIVED, at Charleston SC the 31 of Dec. 1863

of Capt. W G Vandell Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Seventeen

(Dollars and Ninety four Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signature in duplicate.)

R S Ripley Brig

(No. 20½)

No. 8 ABSTRACT B. 1 Qr. 1864

Brig Genl R S Ripley

$ 23 12 100

Paid February 6th 1864

RECORD DIVISION.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston

No. 20.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Confederate States of America,

To Brig. Gen'l R. S. Ripley Dr.

Date.	For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him from the 1 of January 1864 to the 31 of January 186 inclusive,	Dolls.	Cents.
1864 Jany 31		23	12
		23	12

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

R S Ripley Brig Genl C.S.A.

RECEIVED, at Mt Pleasant the 6th of February 1864

Capt. W G Vandell Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Twenty three

Dollars and Twelve Cents, in full of the above account. R S Ripley B G

No. 20.

No. 87 Abstract B. 2nd Qr. 3

Brig Gen' R S Ripley

Dollars, 180 64

Paid, 30 June 1863

RECORD DIVISION,
ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad st., Charleston

No. 20.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Confederate States of America,

To Brig Gen I Trapier Dr.

Date.	For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and sent by him from the 1st of June 186 to the 30th of June 186 inclusive.	Dollars.	Cents.
		130	69
		$ 130	69

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service: that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at Charleston S.C. the 31st of June 186; at Headquarters Mays Dept,

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army. One hundred & Eighty Dollars, and 69 Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

R. L. Trapier

(No. 20.)

No 18 ABSTRACT B. 3d Qr.

Brig Gen' R. A. Ripley

DOLLARS, 67 50/100

Paid Oct 31 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

No. 20.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Confederate States of America.

To Brig Gen' R S Ripley Dr.

1863 Date.	For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and sent by him from the	Dollars.	Cents.
Sept 13	1st of August 1863 to the 30th of Sept 1863 inclusive.	69	02
		$ 69	02

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

R S Ripley B G

Received at Mt Pleasant CC Va. the 31 of October 1863 of [redacted] McVeigh

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Sixty Nine Dollars, and two Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

R S Ripley B G

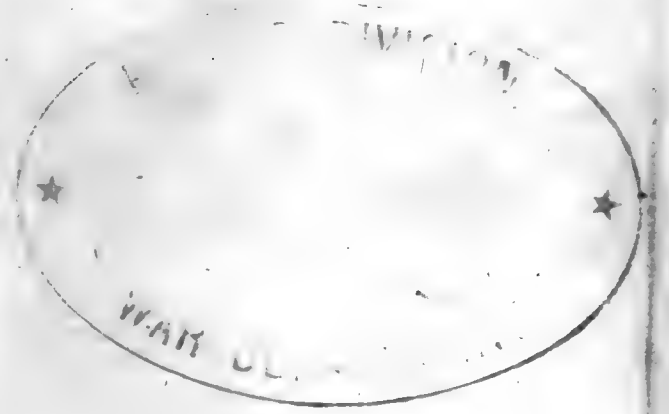
(No. 20.)

No. 15 ABSTRACT B. 4 QR. 1863

Brig Genl R S Ripley

DOLLARS, 26 11/100

Paid Oct 31 1863



Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

No. 20.— VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.)

Confederate States of America

To Brig Genl R S Ripley Dr.

Date. 1863.	For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and sent by him from the 1st of October 1863 to the 31 of October 1863 inclusive.	Dollars.	Cents.
Oct 31		26	11

$ 26 11

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just: that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

R S Ripley B G

RECEIVED at Mt Pleasant C C Ala. the 31 of October 1863 of Capt W J Vardell

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army. Twenty Six Dollars, and eleven Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

R S Ripley B G

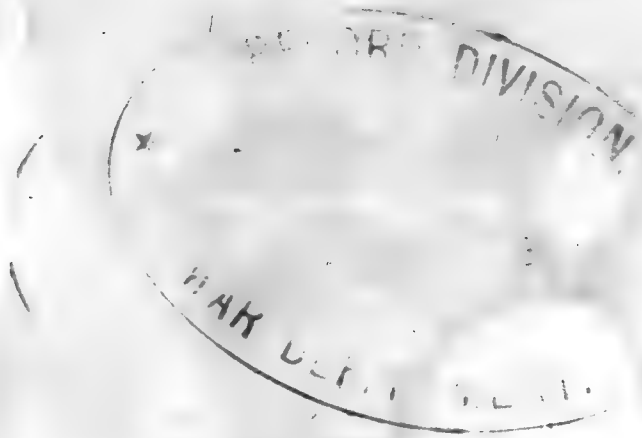
No. 20.

No. 38 ABSTRACT B. 1 QR.

Brig Genl R S Ripley

DOLLARS. 12 28/100

Paid. March 5th 186[illegible]



Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad st., Charleston

No. 20.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Confederate States of America.

To Brig Gen R S Ripley Dr.

Date.	For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and sent by him from				Dollars.	Cents.
1864 July 29	1	of	February	1864		
	up the 29	of	February	1865 inclusive.		12 28
					$	12 28

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just: that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service: that I have actually paid the amount charged

R S Ripley Brig

Received at

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army. Tuckahoe the 1st of March 1865 of Maj. W. G. Vandiver

Dollars, and 28 Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

R S Ripley Brig

R. S. Ripley

to

Gov. Gist of South Carolina.

Proposing to commence the manufacture of arms in the South incase assurances of support are received from the State authorities of So. Ca., Geo., & Ala.

Unionville – Mar. 3rd, 1860.



R. S. Ripley

Chf 2-24-186-

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

S.C

R. S. Ripley,
Brig. Gen. Comdg. 1st Military
District. Department of So. Ca., Ga. & Fla.

Sequestration Papers No. 3 Misc.



S. C.

S. G. Bur. of Ord. Mar. 10th 1864

Orders from the Secr. of War
the reference of all accou
agst the requirement of Regula
not meeting
him
Army Ord. Regulations direct that
Ordnance Ordnance Stores shall be
"issued by ordnance officers only,
except when otherwise specially directe
by the Chief of Ordnance, or in case of
urgent necessity; and in such cases
a report and certificate showing the
necessity, from the Officer ordering the
issue, will be required for the ad-
mission of the account of issues
[illegible]." Edw'd Smith Lieut
of Ordnance

Copy.

Head Qrs Dept S.C. Ga & Fla —
Charleston S.C. Nov 2nd 1862.

Special orders
No 229 } × ×

III The Chief Engineer of the 1st Military Dist has authority to direct and order the ripping and banding of such guns as require it within his command to the extent of the capacity for doing this work effectually and may make requisitions directly upon the Charleston Arsenal or other proper source this his District Ordnance Officer for the necessary materials for the works.

By command of Gen Beauregard

Signed L. M. Otey
A.A.G.

Official

R. S. Ripley
Brig Gen

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT.
H.L.S.

No. 21441 Encl.

L. L.

Brig. Gen. R. S. Ripley

Due him $15,075.

"Ordnance Service in all its branches"

For item furnished &c. &c.

Reported March 16th 1864

Returned. " " 1864.

Portland

Qtr. Mr. Gen's

C

The Confederate States

No 2

To Brig. Gen. R. S. Ripley

For 12900 ℔ of iron furnished for bands for four 8 inch Columbiads. 1st July 1863. @ 25₵ per ℔. $3225.00

august 20th 1863. For amount paid bill of J. H. Eaton & bro. banding and rifling two 8. inch Columbiads. 2500.00

Oct 15th 1863 For amount paid A. Cameron banding and welding 45 bands for 8 inch Columbiads and 13 bands for 10 inch Columbiads 9350.

$15075.

as per vouchers and certificate of Gen. J. Jordan Chief of Staff of Gen. Beauregard herewith $15075

"Ordnance Service in all its Branches"

Treasury Department
Second Auditor's Office
March 14th 1864.
E. Dillard

Comptroller Office
March 16th 1864
C. H. Skinker

Confederate States of America, To R S Ripley Dr.

1863				REMARKS.
July	1	To 129011 lbs 2 in rimmed projectiles for 8 inch Columbiads @ 25 ₹ pr lb	$3225.00	The iron mentioned in this ℔ was ordered by me for the purpose of having same banded, in May 1863, and now paid for at the time by me, to prevent delay - The other items of the ℔ are explained in remarks appended to each voucher
August	20	Amt paid bills of Mr Eason & Bro, handling & rafting two 8 inch Columbiads as per voucher annexed	$300.00	
October	15	Amt paid A. Cameron, handling & shelling 48 Bands for 8 inch Columbiads, and 13 bands for 10 inch Columbiads as per voucher annexed	$350.00	
			$3875.10	

R S Ripley
Brigr
July 29
1864

Confederate States of America,

To R. Ripley Dr.

1863				REMARKS.
July 1st	To 12900 lbs of iron furnished per bands for fire 8 inch Columbiads @ 2½ cts		$322.50	The undermentioned is that for which was ordered by me for the purpose of banding guns [illegible] for May 1863, and was paid for by me at the time to prepare duplicate - The other items of the A/c are explained in the memorandum appended hereto.
Aug 20	" Amt paid Wm Ellis & Bro for banding and rifling two Eight inch Columbiads as per voucher annexed		2500	
Oct 13	" Amt paid Jno Cameron for welding 45 bands for Eight inch Columbiads, and 18 Bands for 10 inch Columbiad as per voucher annexed -		930	
			$1507.50	R. Ripley Lt Col July 2nd 1864

$15075.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Fifteen thousand and seventy five Dollars

and that the property has been received and will be accounted for being now in position as per remarks on

R S Ripley Bfm

Received,

18 6 of

Dollars, cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

3rd Ark

Ripley J. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Joseph Steward Joseph Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44289607	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Hospt Steward

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Detailed Attendants, and Patients in General Hospital No. 11, Charlotte, N.C., May- , 1865, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated [illegible]

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May- , 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

90

Copyist.

(982)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. | C.S.A.

J. H. Ripley,
Hosp. Steward,

Appears in a

Book

containing the consolidated monthly returns of Hospital Stewards in the hospitals of North Carolina.

Date of Appointment Dec 23, 1864.

Dec 1864 to Feb 1865 Station
Gen Hospital Charlotte
Appd by Surg of vols Paul
SO 304 A & I G O

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 280.

G M Rose
Copyist.

(C85) 2881

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

J. W. Ripley

Hospl. Steward

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in General Hospital No. 11,

at Charlotte, N. C.,

for the month of Mar., 1865.

Date of appointment Dec. 23, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

Copyist.

(864) 2m

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

J. W. Ripley

Hospital Steward

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Stewards

in General Hospital No. 11,

at Charlotte, N. C.

List dated Charlotte, N.C.

Feb 8, 1865.

Date of commission Dec. 23, 1864.

Authority of assignment By Comd. Sec. of War Dec. 23, 1864.

Nature of duties Steward

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(902)

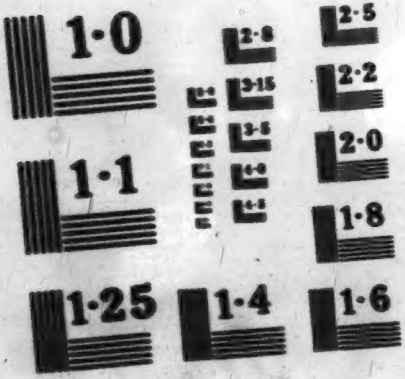
1008

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

212



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART